

# TRANSCENDENT POLYSYNTH

By brilliant design work and the use of high technology components the Polysynth brings to the reach of the home constructor a machine whose versatility and range of sounds is matched only by ready built equipment costing thousands of pounds. Designed by synthesizer expert Tim Orr and being featured in this issue of Electronics Today International, this latest addition to the famous Transcendent family is a 4 octave (transposable over 7½ octaves) polyphonic synthesizer with internally up to 4 voices making it possible to play simultaneously up to 4 notes. Whereas conventional synthesizers handle only one at a time.

The basic instrument is supplied with 1 voice and up to 3 more may be plugged in. A further 4 voices may be added by connecting to an expander unit, the metalwork and woodwork of which is designed for side by side matching with the main instrument. Each voice is a

complete synthesizer in itself with 2 VCOs, 2 ADSRs, a VCA and a VCF (requiring only control voltages and a power supply, the voice boards are also suitable for modular systems). One of these voices is automatically allocated to a key as it is operated. There are separate tuning controls for each VCO of each voice. All other controls are common to all the voices for ease of control and to ensure consistency between the voices.

Although using very advanced electronics the kit is mechanically very simple with minimal wiring, most of which is with ribbon cable connectors. All controls are PCB mounted and the voice boards fit with PCB mounted plugs and sockets. The kit includes fully finished metalwork, solid teak cabinet, professional quality components (resistors 2% metal oxide or metal film of 0.5% and 0.1%), nuts, bolts, etc.

## EXPANDABLE POLYPHONIC SYNTHESIZER



### COMPLETE KIT

ONLY

£320 + VAT

(Single voice)  
Plug in extra  
Voices - Kit price £32 + VAT  
(£46 + VAT if ordered with kit)

Cabinet size 31.1" x 19.6" x 7.6" rear 3.4" front

### Kit also available as separate packs

|  |       |         |  |        |         |   |                |
|--|-------|---------|--|--------|---------|---|----------------|
| ADSR IC<br>CEM 3310                    | £4.00 | Pack    |  | Price  |         |   | Price          |
| VCO IC<br>CEM 3340                     | £6.00 | POLY 1  | Pair of PCB's for multiplex control K B contacts                           | £9.50  | POLY 14 | PCB for VOICE boards  | £6.80          |
| 0.1% 25 ppm<br>M.F. Res                | £0.50 | POLY 2  | IC's, IC sockets, Rs, Cs for master control                                | £8.20  | POLY 15 | Printed circuit board for VOICE PCB                                     | £4.80          |
| 0.5% 25 ppm<br>M.F. Res                | £0.25 | POLY 3  | Superior quality keyboard  | £32.25 | POLY 16 | PCB for plug in voices  | £8.20          |
| 30 ppm multilayer<br>ceramic cap       | £0.50 | POLY 4  | Contacts & bus bars  | £12.00 | POLY 17 | Rs, Cs, diode connectors for one voice                                  | £16.30         |
| ICs and details of all<br>packs in our |       | POLY 5  | Double sided plated through PCB for digital control & pitch gate generator | £17.25 | POLY 18 | IC's, diode, diodes for one voice                                       | £27.50         |
| <b>FREE<br/>CATALOGUE</b>              |       | POLY 6  | Rs, Cs, heat sink for fitting to Pack 5                                    | £10.50 | POLY 19 | Transformer 0.120 240 17.0 17 0.7.7                                     | £6.30          |
|  |       | POLY 7  | IC's IC sockets, diodes for fitting to Pack 5                              | £31.30 | POLY 20 | Print band control  | £3.90          |
|  |       | POLY 8  | Double sided mother board (for plug in voices)                             | £18.90 | POLY 21 | Main parts eg jack sockets, knobs, mains switch etc                     | £13.00         |
|  |       | POLY 9  | Rs, Cs, connectors for mother board  | £14.10 | POLY 22 | Ribbon cable, ribbon cable connectors, mains cable                      | £8.45          |
|  |       | POLY 10 | IC's IC sockets, Trs, heat sinks for mother board                          | £13.10 | POLY 23 | Fully finished metalwork and fixing parts                               | £25.60         |
|  |       | POLY 11 | PCB for master controls (left of section marked VOICES)                    | £18.80 | POLY 24 | Solid teak cabinet  | £25.80         |
|  |       | POLY 12 | IC's, IC sockets, diodes Trs, Rs, Cs for master control PCB                | £9.30  |         | Total cost for individually purchased packs for single voice instrument | £355.15        |
|  |       | POLY 13 | Pots, Switches for master control board                                    | £11.80 |         | <b>Complete kit for 4 voice expander including connectors</b>           | <b>£295.00</b> |
|  |       |         |  |        |         | <b>All prices VAT exclusive.</b>  |                |

# POWERTRAN

OUR CATALOGUE IS FREE! WRITE OR PHONE NOW!  
**POWERTRAN ELECTRONICS**

PORTWAY INDUSTRIAL ESTATE  
ANDOVER, HANTS SP10 3NM

ANDOVER  
(STD 0264) 64455

**PRICE STABILITY:** Order with confidence. Irrespective of any price changes we will honour all prices in this advertisement until May 31st, 1981. If this month's advertisement is cancelled with your order. Errors and VAT rate changes excluded.

**EXPORT ORDERS:** No VAT. Postage charged at actual cost plus £1 handling and postal despatchation.

**U.K. ORDERS:** Subject to 15% surcharge for VAT. No charge is made for carriage fees at current rates if changed.

**SECURICOR DELIVERY:** For the special service (to be arranged separately) £2.50 V.A.T. included per box.

**SALES COUNTER:** If you prefer to collect kit from the factory call at Sales Counter, Open 9.30am - 12 noon, 1.4.20pm - 4.30pm, Monday-Thursday.

**MANY MORE KITS ON PAGE 8**

# Why the Sinclair ZX80 is Britain's best-selling

**Built: £99.95**

Including VAT, post and packing, free course in computing, free mains adaptor.

**Kit: £79.95**

Including VAT, post and packing, free course in computing.

This is the ZX80. A really powerful, full-facility computer, matching or surpassing other personal computers at several times the price. 'Personal Computer World' gave it 5 stars for 'excellent value'. Benchmark tests say it's faster than all previous personal computers.

Programmed in BASIC – the world's most popular language – the ZX80 is suitable for beginners and experts alike. And response from enthusiasts has been tremendous – over 20,000 ZX80s have been sold so far!

## Powerful ROM and BASIC interpreter

The 4K BASIC ROM offers remarkable programming advantages:

- \* Unique 'one-touch' key word entry: the ZX80 eliminates a great deal of tiresome typing. Key words (RUN, PRINT, LIST, etc.) have their own single-key entry.
- \* Unique syntax check. A cursor identifies errors immediately.
- \* Excellent string-handling capability – takes up to 26 string variables of any length. All strings can undergo all relational tests (e.g. comparison).
- \* Up to 26 single dimension arrays.
- \* FOR/NEXT loops nested up to 26.
- \* Variable names of any length.
- \* BASIC language also handles full Boolean arithmetic, condition expressions, etc.
- \* Randomise function, useful for games and secret codes, as well as more serious applications.
- \* Timer under program control.
- \* PEEK and POKE enable entry of machine code instructions.
- \* High-resolution graphics.
- \* Lines of unlimited length.

## Unique RAM

The ZX80's 1K-BYTE RAM is the equivalent of up to 4K BYTES in a conventional computer – typically storing 100 lines of BASIC.

No other personal computer offers this unique combination of high capability and low price.



The ZX80 as a family learning aid. Children of 10 years and upwards are quick to understand the principles of computing – and enjoy their personal computer.

## The Sinclair teach-yourself BASIC manual

If the specifications of the Sinclair ZX80 mean little to you – don't worry. They're all explained in the specially-written 128-page book (free with every ZX80). The book makes learning easy, exciting and enjoyable, and represents a complete course in BASIC programming – from first principles to complex programs.

## Kit or built – it's up to you

In kit form, the ZX80 is pleasantly easy to assemble, using a fine-tipped soldering iron. And you may already have a suitable mains adaptor – 600 mA at 9V DC nominal unregulated. If not, see the coupon.

Both kit and built versions come complete with all necessary leads to connect to your TV (colour or black and white) and cassette recorder. Plug in and you're ready to go. (Built versions come with mains adaptor.)

ETI APRIL 1981

# personal computer.

## Now available for the ZX80... New 16K-BYTE RAM pack

### Massive add-on memory. Only £49.95.

The new 16K-BYTE RAM pack is a complete module designed to provide you – and your Sinclair ZX80 – with massive add-on memory. You can use it for those really long and complex programs – or as a personal database. (Yet it can cost as little as half the price of competitive add-on memory for other computers.)

For example, you could write an interactive or 'conversational' program to show people what your ZX80 can do. With 16K-BYTES of RAM, they could be talking to your computer for hours!

Or you can store a mass of data – perhaps in a fairly simple program – such as a name and address list, or a telephone directory.

And by linking a number of separate programs together into one giant, but modular, program, you can achieve the same effect as loading several programs at once.

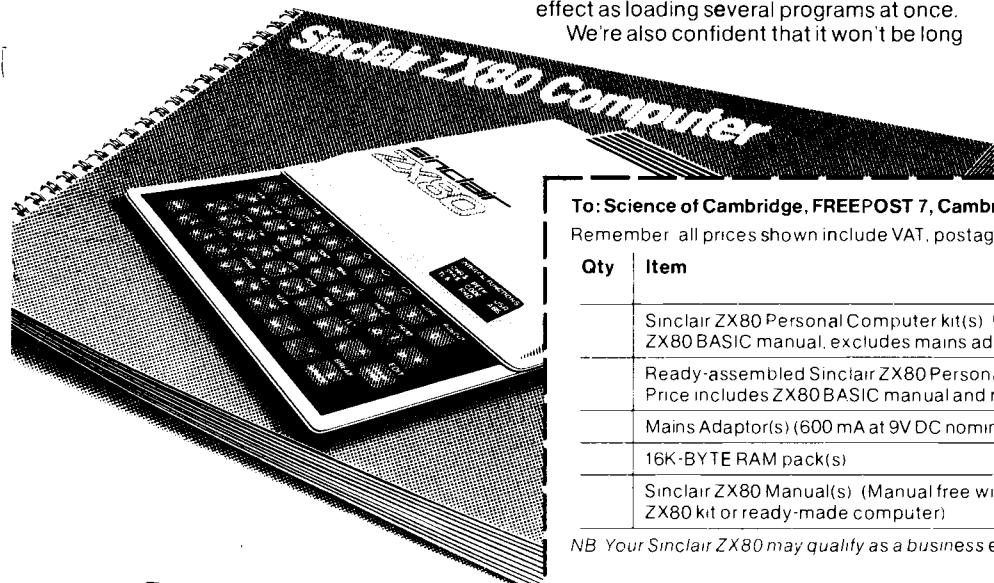
We're also confident that it won't be long

before you can buy cassette-based software using the full 16K-BYTE RAM. So keep an eye on the personal computer magazines – and brush up your chess perhaps!

The RAM pack simply plugs into the existing expansion port on the rear of the ZX80. No wires, no soldering. It's a matter of seconds and you don't need another power supply. You can only add one RAM pack to your ZX80 – but with 16K-BYTES who could want more!

### How to order

Demand for the ZX80 exceeds all other personal computers put together! So use the coupon to order today for the earliest possible delivery. All orders will be despatched in strict rotation. We'll acknowledge each order by return, and tell you exactly when your ZX80 will be delivered. If you choose not to wait, you can cancel your order immediately, and your money will be refunded at once. Again, of course, you may return your ZX80 as received within 14 days for a full refund. We want you to be satisfied beyond all doubt – and we have no doubt that you will be.



To: Science of Cambridge, FREEPOST 7, Cambridge CB2 1YY.

Remember: all prices shown include VAT, postage and packing. No hidden extras. Please send me:

| Qty | Item  | Code | Item price<br>£ | Total<br>£ |
|-----|---|------|-----------------|------------|
|     | Sinclair ZX80 Personal Computer kit(s) Price includes ZX80 BASIC manual, excludes mains adaptor.      | 02   | 79.95           |            |
|     | Ready-assembled Sinclair ZX80 Personal Computer(s) Price includes ZX80 BASIC manual and mains adaptor | 01   | 99.95           |            |
|     | Mains Adaptor(s) (600 mA at 9V DC nominal unregulated)  | 03   | 8.95            |            |
|     | 16K-BYTE RAM pack(s)  | 18   | 49.95           |            |
|     | Sinclair ZX80 Manual(s) (Manual free with every ZX80 kit or ready-made computer)                      | 06   | 5.00            |            |

NB Your Sinclair ZX80 may qualify as a business expense

TOTAL: £

I enclose a cheque/postal order payable to Science of Cambridge Ltd for £ \_\_\_\_\_

Please print

Name: Mr/Mrs/Miss \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

FREEPOST – no stamp needed.

ET104

# sinclair ZX80

Science of Cambridge Ltd.

6 Kings Parade, Cambridge, Cambs., CB2 1SN.  
Tel: 0223 311488.

ETI APRIL 1981



# WATFORD ELECTRONICS

## COMPUTER CORNER

**SUPERBOARD II** Series II Ready built and tested 50Hz. No Flicker Incl Manuals and Programme Cassette **£149**  
**POWER SUPPLY 5V** (3A incl RF Modulator) for Superboard II (Ready-built and tested) **£20**  
**4K RAM** (8 x 2114) **£14**  
**610 EXPANSION BOARD** 8K RAM (Expandable to 24K) Ideal for Superboard, UK101, etc **£150**  
**MICROTYPE CASE III**, Black ABS case ideal for Superboard, UK101, NASCOM etc **£25**  
**VIDEO GENIE** based on TRS80. Utilises Z80 12K level II BASIC. 16K RAM. 64 x 48 Video Display, incl Cassette Deck **£288**  
**SOUND UNIT** for above (ready fitted) **£15**  
**LOWER CASE** for above (ready fitted) **£35**  
**ACULAB FLOPPY** with Wafers **£174**  
**EXPANSION BOX** with RS232C **£199**  
**5100 16K Memory** **£95**  
**5100 32K Memory** **£135**  
**SUPERPRINT 800**, 80 column Low Cost Impact Printer. 9 1/2" paper width. Tractor / Friction Feed inputs for RS232, 20mA Loop, IEEE-488. Centronics parallel all standard **£295**

**EPSON TX-80B** Dot Matrix, Tractor Feed **£295**  
**EPSON TX-80** Dot Matrix, Friction Feed **£295**  
**SEIKOSHA G80A** Uni-hammer, 80 Column, Impact Graphic, Dot Printer **Only £225**  
**SOFTY**, Intelligent EPROM Programmer, Ready built and tested **£120**  
**SOFTY** in kit form **£100**  
**SOFTY POWER SUPPLY** (ready built) **£20**  
**TEXT EPROM Eraser** **£33**  
**UV141 EPROM Eraser** with timer **£77**  
**KEYBOARD** 756 Full ASCII coded **£39**  
**KEYPAD** 4 x 4 matrix (Reed switches) **350p**  
**STACK PACK** 10 x C12 High Grade Cassettes incl the unique stackable drawers and labels **£25p** (p&p on the above items is extra)

**SWITCHES**  
TOGGLE 2A, 250V **33p**  
SPST **44p**  
DPDT **54p**  
4 pole on/off **54p**

**SUB-MIN TOGGLE**  
SPST on/off **54p**  
SPDT c/over **60p**  
SPDT c/off **65**  
SPDT biased both ways **105**  
DPDT 6 tags **75p**  
DPDT centre off **88p**  
DPDT biased both ways **145p**  
DPDT 3 positions on/on, on/off **185p**  
4 pole 2 way **205p**

**SLIDE 250V:**  
DPDT 1A **14p**  
DPDT 1A c/off **15p**  
DPDT 2A **14p**  
4 pole 2 way **24p**

**PUSH BUTTON 6A** with 10mm Button  
SPDT **89p**  
DPDT **145p**  
SPDT **99p**  
DPDT **145p**

**Mini Non Lock**  
Push to Make **15p**  
Red, Blue, Grn., Push to Break **25p**

**OIL SWITCHES**  
SPST 1 way **85p**, 6 way **95p**, 12 way **115p**; 10 way **145p**.

**ROTARY (Adjustable Stop) SWITCHES**  
1 pole / 2 to 12 way, 2 pole / 2 to 6 way, 3 pole / 2 to 4 way, 4 pole / 2 to 3 way **45p**  
**ROTARY:** Mains DP 250V 4A on/off **50p**  
**ROTARY:** Make your own multiway switch. Sharing Assembly Has adjustable stop. Accommodates up to 5 wafers. **90p**  
**WAFERS:** (Break before Make) 1 pole / 12 way, 2p / 6 way, 3p / 4 way, 4p / 3 way, 8p / 2 way **68p**  
Mains DP Switch 250V / 2A to fit **45p**  
Spacers 4p; Screen 8p

**'D' CONNECTORS (Cannon type)**  
Plugs Sockets Covers  
9way **95p** **125p** **Ptc**  
15way **135p** **195p** **150p**  
25way **198p** **284p** **170p**  
37way **290p** **399p** **185p**

## CRYSTALS

100KHz **323**  
200KHz **370**  
455KHz **383**  
1MHz **323**  
1.008M **395**  
1.28MHz **392**  
1.6MHz **323**  
1.8MHz **323**  
1.5432MHz **382**  
2MHz **305**  
2.4576MHz **382**  
3.2768M **323**  
3.57954M **195**  
4.000MHz **290**  
4.032MHz **323**  
4.19430M **170**  
4.433619M **323**  
5.0MHz **355**  
5.185M **323**  
5.2428M **425**  
6.0MHz **323**  
6.144MHz **295**  
6.5536M **200**  
6.5536MHz **290**  
7MHz **290**  
7.168MHz **290**  
7.680M **323**  
8.0MHz **392**  
8.08333M **392**  
8.867237M **392**  
9.375M **323**  
10.0MHz **323**  
10.7MHz **323**  
12.4MHz **392**  
14.31818M **392**  
16.0MHz **260**  
18MHz **323**  
18.432M **323**  
20.0MHz **323**  
26.69MHz **290**  
27.648M **323**  
38.8667M **350**  
48.0MHz **323**  
100.00MHz **323**  
116.0MHz **300**

## TRANSFORMERS (Mains Prim. 220-240V)

6.0-6V 9.0-9V, 12.0-12V 100mA **98p**  
3VTA: 0-6V 0-6V (PCB mounting) **175p**  
8VA: 6V: 5A, 6V: 5A, 9V: 4A, 12V: 3A, 220p  
12V: 3A, 15V: 2.5A, 15V: 2.5A, 220p  
12V: 4.5V-1.3A, 4.5V-1.3A, 6V-1.2A, 6V-1.2A, 220p  
12V: 5A, 12V: 5A, 15V: 4A, 20V: 3A, 20V: 3A, 250p (30p p&p)  
24VA: 6V: 1.5A, 6C: 1.5A, 9V: 1.3A, 9V: 1.3A, 12V: 1A, 12V: 1A, 15V: 8A, 20V: 6A, 20V: 6A, 320p (55p p&p)  
50VA: 6V: 4A, 6V: 4A, 9V: 2.5A, 9V: 2.5A, 12V: 2A, 12V: 2A, 15V: 1.5A, 15V: 1.5A, 20V: 1.2A, 20V: 1.2A, 25V: 1A, 25V: 1A, 30V: 8A, 30V: 8A, 360p (60p p&p)  
100VA: 12V: 4A, 12V: 4A, 15V: 3A, 15V: 3A, 20V: 2.5A, 20V: 2.5A, 30V: 1.5A, 30V: 1.5A, 40V: 1.25A, 40V: 1.25A, 50V: 1A, 50V: 1A, 820p (74p p&p) (NB p&p charge to be added above our normal postal charge)

## ALUM. BOXES WITH LIO

3x2x1" **85**  
4x2 1/2x2 1/2" **85**  
4x2 1/4x1 1/2" **85**  
4x2 1/2x2 1/2" **103**  
4x4 1 1/2" **95**  
4x4x2 1/2" **120**  
5x4x2" **115**  
5 1/2x2 1/2x2 1/2" **130**  
5 1/2x4 1 1/2" **99**  
5 1/2x4x2 1/2" **120**  
6x4x3" **148**  
7x5x2 1/2" **185**  
7x5x3" **210**  
8x6x3" **180**

## PANEL METERS F80

60x46x35mm **85**  
0-50uA **85**  
0-100uA **85**  
0-500uA **90**  
0-1mA **90**  
0-5mA **90**  
0-10mA **90**  
0-50mA **90**  
0-100mA **90**  
0-500mA **90**  
0-1A **90**  
0-2A **90**  
0-25V **90**  
0-50V AC **90**  
0-300V AC **90**  
"VU" **445p each**  
4 1/2x3 1/2x1 1/2" **40**  
0-50uA **10**  
0-100uA **10**  
0-500uA **10**  
0-1mA **10**  
0-5mA **10**  
0-10mA **10**  
0-50mA **10**  
0-100mA **10**  
0-500mA **10**  
0-1A **10**  
0-2A **10**  
0-25V **10**  
0-50V AC **10**  
0-300V AC **10**  
"VU" **445p each**

## VOLTAGE REGULATORS

1A TO3 +/-ve -ve **7905** **220p**  
5V 7805 **145p** **7905** **220p**  
12V 7812 **145p** **7912** **220p**  
15V 7815 **145p**  
18V 7818 **145p**

1A TO220 Plastic Casing **7905** **65p**  
5V 7805 **60p**  
12V 7812 **60p**  
15V 7815 **60p**  
18V 7818 **60p**  
24V 7824 **60p**

100mA TO92 Plastic Casing **79105** **65p**  
5V 78105 **30p**  
6V 78162 **30p**  
8V 78182 **30p**  
12V 7812 **30p** **79112** **85p**  
15V 7815 **30p** **79115** **85p**

## OPTO

LEDs with Clips  
TIL209 Red **13**  
TIL211 Grn. **17**  
TIL212 Yel. **18**  
TIL220 2" Red **14**  
2" Green, Yellow or Amber **18**  
2" High Bright Red **18**  
2" Flashing Red **48**  
2" Red, Green **46**  
Square LEDs, Red, Green, Yellow **30**  
LD271 Infra Red **40**  
SFH205 Detector **90**  
TIL32 Infra Red **65**  
TIL78 Detector **75**  
BARGRAPH Red 10 segments **225**  
LS400 **250**  
OC7P1 **120**  
ORP12 **63**  
ORP61 **85**  
2N5777 **45**

ISOLATORS:  
IL74 **55**  
TIL111 2-4 **90**

|       |     |      |     |      |      |       |      |       |     |
|-------|-----|------|-----|------|------|-------|------|-------|-----|
| LS245 | 150 | 4016 | 35  | 4054 | 130  | 4175  | 120  | 4522  | 150 |
| LS247 | 125 | 4017 | 70  | 4055 | 130  | 4194  | 115  | 4526  | 98  |
| LS248 | 135 | 4018 | 76  | 4056 | 135  | 4408  | 790  | 4527  | 125 |
| LS249 | 136 | 4019 | 42  | 4057 | 2850 | 4409  | 790  | 4528  | 100 |
| LS251 | 130 | 4020 | 85  | 4059 | 575  | 4410  | 750  | 4529  | 150 |
| LS253 | 96  | 4021 | 90  | 4060 | 110  | 4411  | 960  | 4530  | 90  |
| LS257 | 96  | 4022 | 85  | 4061 | 1225 | 4412F | 1250 | 4531  | 130 |
| LS258 | 120 | 4023 | 24  | 4062 | 995  | 4412V | 1520 | 4532  | 120 |
| LS259 | 160 | 4024 | 60  | 4063 | 120  | 4415F | 480  | 4534  | 510 |
| LS261 | 460 | 4025 | 24  | 4066 | 46   | 4415V | 850  | 4536  | 310 |
| LS266 | 75  | 4026 | 170 | 4067 | 430  | 4419  | 280  | 4538  | 145 |
| LS273 | 190 | 4027 | 45  | 4068 | 26   | 4422  | 570  | 4539  | 120 |
| LS275 | 320 | 4028 | 92  | 4069 | 22   | 4432  | 1050 | 4541  | 150 |
| LS279 | 88  | 4029 | 98  | 4070 | 25   | 4435  | 850  | 4543  | 150 |
| LS280 | 260 | 4030 | 55  | 4071 | 25   | 4440  | 999  | 4549  | 395 |
| LS283 | 80  | 4031 | 185 | 4072 | 25   | 4450  | 350  | 4553  | 399 |
| LS290 | 130 | 4032 | 125 | 4073 | 25   | 4451  | 350  | 4554  | 192 |
| LS293 | 190 | 4033 | 175 | 4075 | 23   | 4452  | 350  | 4555  | 85  |
| LS295 | 215 | 4034 | 213 | 4076 | 85   | 4490F | 350  | 4556  | 60  |
| LS298 | 215 | 4035 | 95  | 4077 | 30   | 4490V | 750  | 4557  | 425 |
| LS299 | 420 | 4036 | 275 | 4078 | 28   | 4501  | 28   | 4558  | 174 |
| LS300 | 175 | 4037 | 115 | 4081 | 26   | 4502  | 105  | 4559  | 450 |
| LS302 | 175 | 4038 | 110 | 4082 | 25   | 4503  | 65   | 4560  | 199 |
| LS320 | 270 | 4039 | 299 | 4085 | 90   | 4506  | 75   | 4561  | 104 |
| LS323 | 460 | 4040 | 85  | 4086 | 90   | 4507  | 45   | 4562  | 525 |
| LS324 | 200 | 4041 | 80  | 4089 | 150  | 4508  | 280  | 4566  | 195 |
| LS325 | 320 | 4042 | 70  | 4093 | 55   | 4510  | 85   | 4568  | 299 |
| LS326 | 330 | 4043 | 80  | 4094 | 210  | 4511  | 98   | 4569  | 195 |
| LS327 | 310 | 4044 | 80  | 4095 | 95   | 4512  | 84   | 4572  | 36  |
| LS346 | 185 | 4045 | 175 | 4096 | 95   | 4513  | 225  | 4580  | 495 |
| LS347 | 150 | 4046 | 98  | 4097 | 340  | 4514  | 120  | 4581  | 320 |
| LS348 | 180 | 4047 | 98  | 4098 | 115  | 4515  | 250  | 4582  | 135 |
| LS352 | 185 | 4048 | 65  | 4099 | 150  | 4516  | 90   | 4583  | 105 |
| LS353 | 185 | 4049 | 35  | 4160 | 115  | 4517  | 415  | 4584  | 55  |
| LS365 | 85  | 4050 | 38  | 4161 | 115  | 4518  | 90   | 4585  | 390 |
| LS366 | 85  | 4051 | 43  | 4162 | 115  | 4519  | 80   | 4587  | 330 |
| LS367 | 85  | 4052 | 86  | 4163 | 115  | 4520  | 90   | 4588  | 390 |
| LS368 | 80  | 4053 | 86  | 4174 | 110  | 4521  | 210  | 40106 | 99  |

# TRAIN FOR SUCCESS

## in Radio, Television & Electronics

ICS have helped thousands of ambitious people to move up into higher paid more secure jobs in the field of electronics - now it can be your turn. Whether you are a newcomer to the field or already working in the industry, ICS can provide you with the specialised training so essential to success.

### Personal Tuition and Guaranteed Success

The expert and personal guidance by fully qualified tutors, backed by the ICS guarantee of tuition until successful, is the key to our outstanding record in the technical training field. You study at the time and pace that suits you best and in your own home. In the words of one of our many successful students: "Since starting my course, my salary has trebled and I am expecting a further increase when my course is completed."

### City and Guilds Certificates

Excellent job prospects await those who hold one of these recognised certificates. ICS can coach you for:

- Telecommunications Technicians
- Radio, T.V. Electronics Technicians
- Radio Amateurs
- Electrical Installation Work

### Diploma Courses

- Colour T.V. Servicing
- CCTV Engineering
- Electronic Engineering & Maintenance
- Computer Engineering and Programming
- Radio, T.V. and Audio, Engineering & Servicing
- Electrical Engineering, Installations & Contracting

### Other Career Courses

A wide range of other technical and professional courses are available including GCE.



To ICS, Dept Z263, Intertext House, London SW8 4UU

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
Age \_\_\_\_\_

**ICS** To ICS, Dept. 265F, Intertext House London SW8 4UJ or telephone 01-622 9911 (all hours)

# DIGEST

## OOPS Digital Test Meter

Some constructors of the DTM (September '80) have reported problems with the DVM module blowing. This can be prevented by putting a 10M resistor in series with the IN HI pin of the module.

On page 83 the overlay for the resistance measurement board (bottom overlay) shows the common of R43, R44, R45 and C15 connected to IC7 pin 4. In fact IC7 pin 4 should go only to the -6 V takeoff point and C7 -ve. Cut the PCB track just above R45 (page 80 Fig.1 shows the correct wiring).

## Take It Anywhere

New from JVC is the CX N610GB, a 6" VHF/UHF portable colour TV/monitor. This compact unit can be taken anywhere; it is capable of PAL and SECAM TV reception so you can receive programmes in any country that has one of the following TV systems - PAL B, G, or I system and SECAM B, G, D, K, or KI system (both CCIR continental and OIRT standards). The CX 610GB's colour system automatically switches to the broadcast system being used and the corresponding sound IF frequency can then be selected. The set has a newly developed JVC precision in-line picture tube, giving excellent colour pictures, and its highly sensitive swivel antenna ensures good quality

## Vocoder

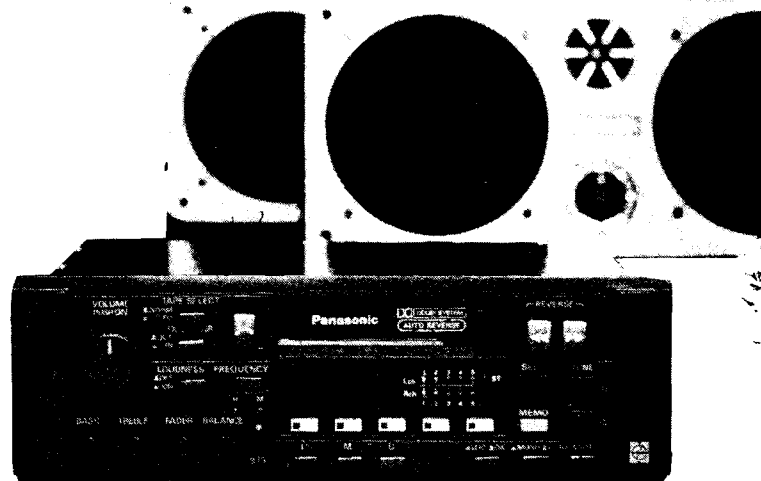
Two of the ICs in the Vocoder (September '80) are listed incorrectly. In the circuit diagram and Parts List for the internal excitation board, IC5 is a 4030 and IC6 is a 4006.

## Breadboard 80

In our report on Breadboard 80 (in the February News Digest), our reporter, no doubt overcome by the occasion, said that our celebrity guest was Brian Rix. In fact Mr Rix, a radio amateur, was at the show as a guest of Practical Wireless, to whom we offer our apologies.

reception wherever you are. The flexibility of this unit is further enhanced by a four-way power supply - from the household mains, ordinary batteries, its own rechargeable battery pack or from a 12 V DC car or boat battery.

The CX 610GB can also function as an on-location video monitor when used in conjunction with a colour video camera and portable video recorder. You can even record off-the-air television broadcasts out-of-doors by connecting the CX 610GB to a portable video recorder. The recommended retail price is £259 (including VAT), and further information is available from JVC (UK) Ltd, Eldonwell Trading Estate, Staples Corner, 6-8 Priestley Way, London NW2 7AF.



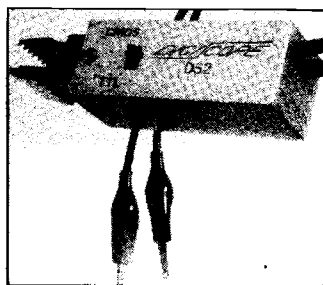
## Panasonic Car-Fi

Panasonic has introduced what it believes to be the first full hi-fi stereo car radio/cassette that will fit into a standard DIN size dashboard aperture. The CQ 973 combines microprocessor electronics with full hi-fi specifications and according to Panasonic it is the most advanced in-car system available.

For those of you who can afford the £395.95 price tag, the CQ 973 offers digital frequency readout, three waveband stereo radio, (LW/MW/FM), electronic preset tuning, auto-tune tuning, an auto-reverse cassette player with a Dolby Noise Reduction system, and an output of 100 W. The

radio functions are all push-button controlled, with a total of 15 preset stations (five on each band); as an additional safety feature the driver can also keep his hands on the steering wheel and tune the radio by footswitch. The bright green digital frequency readout also functions as a clock, and at night all the major controls are illuminated.

The unit is fitted with normal/metal tape selection and both the fast forward and rewind buttons can be locked in. Separate bass, treble and loudness controls are provided. For further information on the CQ 973 and the rest of Panasonic's in-car entertainment range, contact any of Panasonic's authorised dealers.



## Logic Monitor

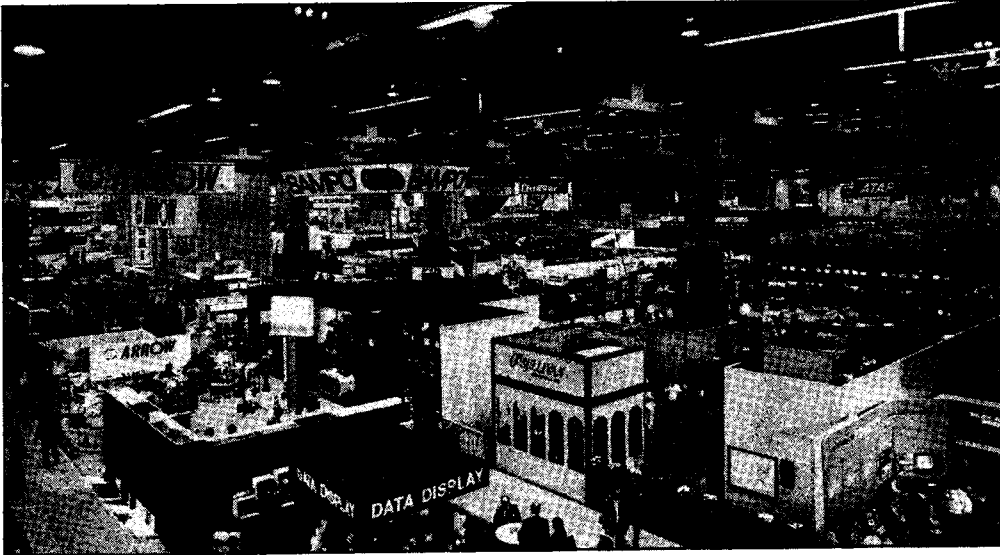
If you're in the business of developing or trouble-shooting digital circuits then you'll be interested in the Digiscope DS2 Logic Monitor. The device simply clips over any 14 or 16 pin DIL logic IC during operation, and indicates the state of each pin, either 0 or 1. Each pin has its state shown simultaneously on a 16-LED display, enabling cir-

cuit action and faults to be traced with ease. The DS2 is powered from either the circuit supply or an external source and draws negligible current from the IC under test, so circuit operation is unaffected. The input threshold is adjustable to suit either TTL or CMOS ICs. The monitor can also be used to check free packages; power is applied to the supply pins and since the DS2 pulls all the inputs high, operation can be checked by grounding the appropriate inputs and observing the effect. The DS2 is housed in a tough aluminium case and is suitable for use in industrial environments; the case is only 1" wide so several ICs may be checked side-by-side simultaneously. There is a range of accessories available including plugs and an extension lead for remote monitoring. The Digiscope DS2 costs £27.40 and further information is available from the manufacturers, J.E. Sinclair & Co., 82 Plumstead Common Road, London SE18 3RE.

## Micro Talk

General Instrument Microelectronics have announced the introduction of a new speech synthesis chip, the SP0256. It's a 28 lead LSI device, designed to generate up to 256 discrete sequences of human speech or other complex sounds

stored in its built-in 16K ROM. External expansion can increase the SP0256's repertoire to almost 3825 sequences. Commonly used sounds can be stored once and called from memory when necessary, reducing data storage requirements. Applications envisaged include warning systems, radar, test gear and security systems.



## Vegas

The Winter Consumer Electronic Show keeps breaking its own records, and this year's event will be no exception. The Show organisers said that more than 850 exhibitors are showing off their new products at the Las Vegas Convention Centre, up from 757 at last year's Winter Show.

By the end of the year, it seems improbable that anyone will not have heard of the Video Disc. The long wait for the disc to become a functioning reality is over, and by next Winter's CES, close to 25 manufacturers will have a system on the market. The most carefully orchestrated and the most expensive promotion, advertising, and distribution programmes ever seen for an electronic product will forcefeed the video disc message to the American consumers in 1981.

Much of the attention is still focused on the competition between the Philips-made optical laser disc format and the RCA-patented CED

Disc system. Matsushita's VHD system, which will be a later entry into the field, can be expected to buck the other two, benefitting from the publicity about discs created by the optical — CED dogfight.

Another Atari first is their new remote control console which combines sleek, futuristic styling and advanced technology and simply makes the game more enjoyable. Two quick-action remote controllers allow the players to move around the room freely without clumsy controller wires interfering with game action. Now the players can select, play and reset games on this new system without ever having to get up. Fingertip touch controls and LED signals are built into the hand-held remote controllers for game select and game reset options and the combination joystick and pedal controllers respond quickly and easily to the players' touch. Activision also showed some new cartridges they have lined up which are compatible with the Atari system. One is Cen-

tre-court Tennis, which offers everything from lightning-quick serves to breathtaking back-hand



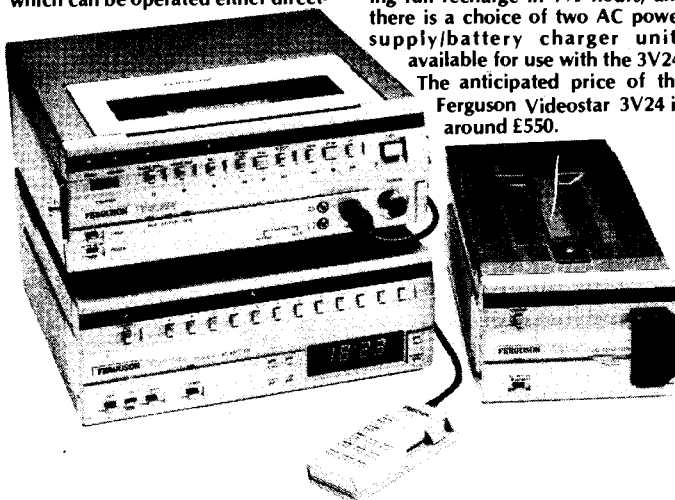
Gerald Chevin

## Versatile Video

Supplies of the new Ferguson Videostar VHS Portable video cassette recorder, model 3V24, are soon to become available. The 3V24 is expected to be the most lightweight recorder on the market, weighing in at 5.2 kg. The 3V24 has a microprocessor-assisted, fully electronic logic control cassette deck which can be operated either direct-

ly or by the full remote control unit supplied. The recorder incorporates a new Edit Start Control system for minimising picture break-up between recordings, as well as a picture scan facility which operates at 10 times normal speed, both forward and reverse. Other facilities include still frame, single frame advance and variable slow motion. A new quick-change power pack is supplied giving full recharge in 1½ hours, and there is a choice of two AC power supply/battery charger units available for use with the 3V24.

The anticipated price of the Ferguson Videostar 3V24 is around £550.



## Telly Type

Delpa Systems have just announced their new Video telex which is capable of overcoming many of the inherent problems of ordinary telex machines. The Video telex uses a VDU and so the typing of messages takes half the normal time. The machine offers full correction and editing facilities, including the correction of spelling mistakes and the deletion of lines or paragraphs. It also provides full tabulation which means more attractive layouts, par-

ticularly useful in reports and orders. On existing machines where punch tapes are used, error correcting is extremely awkward and any incoming calls will interrupt the process, but the Video telex does not punch the message until it is 100% correct. The machine can either be used in the telex room or by other staff throughout the office building. Each station costs around £900 and further details can be obtained from Delpa Systems (UK) Ltd, Data Transfer Division, 56 Chiswick High Road, London W4 1SZ.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE

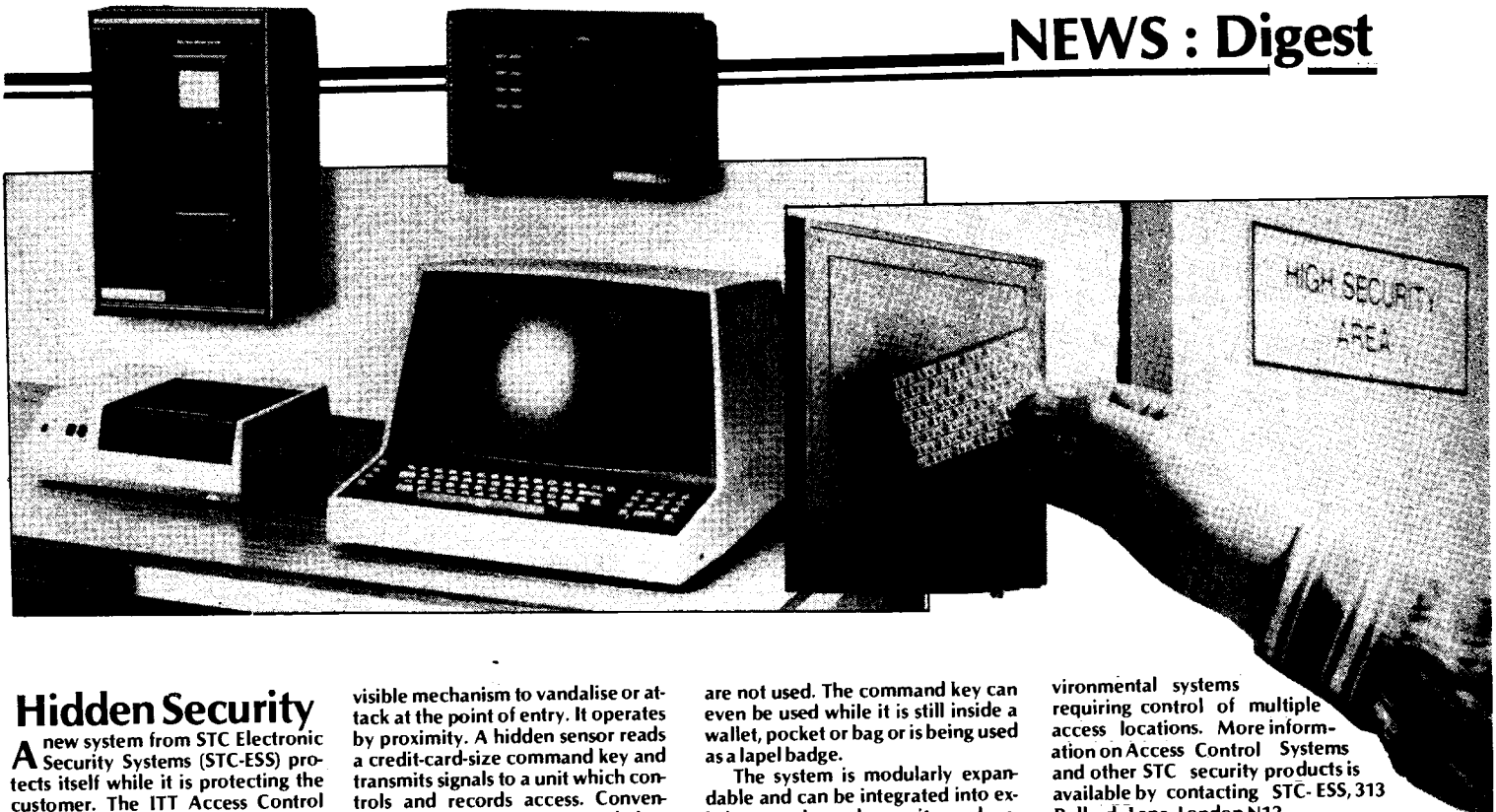
Readers have recently confused Electronics Today Limited as being associated with the ownership of our magazine, Electronics Today International. Our magazine is owned by Modmags Limited, part of the Argus Press Holdings Limited Group of Companies.

Electronics Today Limited has advertised in our magazine, as "Metac", but so as to prevent any further confusion we wish to make it clear that Electronics Today Limited is not owned or managed by any member of the Argus Press Holdings Limited Group of Companies.

|                     |      |                    |           |                  |       |                   |      |
|---------------------|------|--------------------|-----------|------------------|-------|-------------------|------|
| <b>TTL by TEXAS</b> |      | 74296 150p         | 4020 110p | <b>93 SERIES</b> |       | <b>74S SERIES</b> |      |
| 7400                | 11p  | 74293              | 150p      | 4021             | 110p  | 9301              | 150p |
| 74500               | 60p  | 74298              | 200p      | 4022             | 200p  | 9302              | 175p |
| 7401                | 12p  | 74365              | 100p      | 4023             | 270p  | 9308              | 316p |
| 7402                | 12p  | 74366              | 100p      | 4024             | 50p   | 9310              | 275p |
| 7403                | 14p  | 74367              | 100p      | 4025             | 20p   | 9311              | 275p |
| 7404                | 14p  | 74368              | 100p      | 4026             | 130p  | 9312              | 180p |
| 7405                | 18p  | 74390              | 200p      | 4027             | 50p   | 9314              | 185p |
| 7406                | 36p  | 74393              | 200p      | 4028             | 84p   | 9316              | 225p |
| 7407                | 36p  | 74490              | 225p      | 4029             | 100p  | 9321              | 225p |
| 7408                | 17p  | <b>74LS SERIES</b> |           | 4030             | 55p   | 9322              | 225p |
| 7409                | 19p  | 74LS00             | 14p       | 4031             | 200p  | 9323              | 225p |
| 7410                | 15p  | 74LS01             | 14p       | 4032             | 200p  | 9324              | 225p |
| 7411                | 24p  | 74LS03             | 10p       | 4033             | 110p  |                   |      |
| 7412                | 20p  | 74LS04             | 16p       | 4036             | 295p  |                   |      |
| 7413                | 30p  | 74LS05             | 25p       | 4039             | 295p  |                   |      |
| 7414                | 40p  | 74LS08             | 22p       | 4040             | 100p  |                   |      |
| 7414                | 90p  | 74LS09             | 21p       | 4041             | 80p   |                   |      |
| 7416                | 27p  | 74LS10             | 20p       | 4042             | 80p   |                   |      |
| 7417                | 27p  | 74LS11             | 20p       | 4043             | 90p   |                   |      |
| 7420                | 17p  | 74LS13             | 40p       | 4044             | 90p   |                   |      |
| 7421                | 40p  | 74LS14             | 50p       | 4046             | 110p  |                   |      |
| 7422                | 22p  | 74LS20             | 20p       | 4047             | 100p  |                   |      |
| 7423                | 34p  | 74LS21             | 40p       | 4048             | 55p   |                   |      |
| 7425                | 30p  | 74LS27             | 30p       | 4049             | 45p   |                   |      |
| 7426                | 40p  | 74LS30             | 40p       | 4050             | 45p   |                   |      |
| 7427                | 34p  | 74LS32             | 27p       | 4051             | 80p   |                   |      |
| 7428                | 36p  | 74LS37             | 30p       | 4052             | 80p   |                   |      |
| 7430                | 17p  | 74LS38             | 38p       | 4053             | 80p   |                   |      |
| 7432                | 30p  | 74LS42             | 70p       | 4054             | 150p  |                   |      |
| 7433                | 40p  | 74LS47             | 25p       | 4059             | 135p  |                   |      |
| 7437                | 35p  | 74LS51             | 25p       | 4056             | 135p  |                   |      |
| 7438                | 35p  | 74LS55             | 30p       | 4059             | 600p  |                   |      |
| 7440                | 17p  | 74LS73             | 50p       | 4060             | 115p  |                   |      |
| 7441                | 17p  | 74LS74             | 27p       | 4063             | 120p  |                   |      |
| 7442A               | 60p  | 74LS76             | 36p       | 4066             | 50p   |                   |      |
| 7443                | 115p | 74LS77             | 60p       | 4067             | 45p   |                   |      |
| 7444                | 112p | 74LS83             | 70p       | 4068             | 27p   |                   |      |
| 7445                | 100p | 74LS85             | 80p       | 4069             | 20p   |                   |      |
| 7446A               | 93p  | 74LS86             | 40p       | 4070             | 30p   |                   |      |
| 7447A               | 75p  | 74LS90             | 40p       | 4071             | 25p   |                   |      |
| 7448                | 80p  | 74LS92             | 70p       | 4072             | 25p   |                   |      |
| 7450                | 17p  | 74LS93             | 40p       | 4073             | 45p   |                   |      |
| 7451                | 17p  | 74LS96             | 110p      | 4075             | 25p   |                   |      |
| 7453                | 17p  | 74LS107            | 45p       | 4076             | 100p  |                   |      |
| 7454                | 17p  | 74LS109            | 80p       | 4081             | 27p   |                   |      |
| 7459                | 17p  | 74LS112            | 40p       | 4082             | 27p   |                   |      |
| 7460                | 36p  | 74LS113            | 90p       | 4086             | 70p   |                   |      |
| 7472                | 30p  | 74LS114            | 60p       | 4089             | 150p  |                   |      |
| 7473                | 34p  | 74LS122            | 80p       | 4093             | 70p   |                   |      |
| 7474                | 30p  | 74LS123            | 60p       | 4094             | 250p  |                   |      |
| 7475                | 38p  | 74LS124            | 180p      | 4095             | 95p   |                   |      |
| 7476                | 32p  | 74LS125            | 50p       | 4096             | 95p   |                   |      |
| 7480                | 50p  | 74LS126            | 50p       | 4099             | 130p  |                   |      |
| 7481                | 100p | 74LS132            | 60p       | 4098             | 120p  |                   |      |
| 7482                | 84p  | 74LS133            | 30p       | 4099             | 200p  |                   |      |
| 7483a               | 90p  | 74LS136            | 55p       | 4010             | 220p  |                   |      |
| 7484                | 100p | 74LS138            | 65p       | 40101            | 132p  |                   |      |
| 7485                | 110p | 74LS139            | 75p       | 40102            | 180p  |                   |      |
| 7486                | 34p  | 74LS142            | 20p       | 40103            | 180p  |                   |      |
| 7489                | 210p | 74LS147            | 120p      | 40104            | 180p  |                   |      |
| 7490A               | 30p  | 74LS148            | 175p      | 40105            | 120p  |                   |      |
| 7491                | 80p  | 74LS151            | 80p       | 40106            | 90p   |                   |      |
| 7492A               | 46p  | 74LS153            | 60p       | 40107            | 60p   |                   |      |
| 7493A               | 36p  | 74LS154            | 200p      | 40108            | 470p  |                   |      |
| 7494                | 84p  | 74LS155            | 200p      | 40109            | 40p   |                   |      |
| 7495A               | 70p  | 74LS160            | 60p       | 40110            | 300p  |                   |      |
| 7496                | 65p  | 74LS157            | 60p       | 40114            | 250p  |                   |      |
| 7497                | 180p | 74LS158            | 60p       | 4502             | 120p  |                   |      |
| 74100               | 130p | 74LS160            | 90p       | 4503             | 70p   |                   |      |
| 74101               | 130p | 74LS161            | 75p       | 4507             | 55p   |                   |      |
| 74109               | 55p  | 74LS145            | 120p      | 4508             | 290p  |                   |      |
| 74116               | 200p | 74LS163            | 100p      | 4510             | 30p   |                   |      |
| 74118               | 130p | 74LS164            | 90p       | 4511             | 120p  |                   |      |
| 74119               | 210p | 74LS165            | 140p      | 4512             | 80p   |                   |      |
| 74120               | 110p | 74LS166            | 180p      | 4514             | 250p  |                   |      |
| 74121               | 34p  | 74LS173            | 110p      | 4515             | 300p  |                   |      |
| 74122               | 48p  | 74LS174            | 120p      | 4516             | 60p   |                   |      |
| 74123               | 60p  | 74LS175            | 100p      | 4518             | 10p   |                   |      |
| 74125               | 75p  | 74LS181            | 320p      | 4520             | 200p  |                   |      |
| 74126               | 60p  | 74LS190            | 100p      | 4521             | 250p  |                   |      |
| 74128               | 75p  | 74LS191            | 100p      | 4526             | 108p  |                   |      |
| 74132               | 75p  | 74LS192            | 100p      | 4527             | 180p  |                   |      |
| 74136               | 75p  | 74LS193            | 100p      | 4528             | 180p  |                   |      |
| 74137               | 50p  | 74LS196            | 140p      | 4532             | 140p  |                   |      |
| 74141               | 50p  | 74LS198            | 120p      | 4534             | 50p   |                   |      |
| 74142               | 200p | 74LS197            | 90p       | 4536             | 375p  |                   |      |
| 74145               | 190p | 74LS221            | 120p      | 4538             | 120p  |                   |      |
| 74147               | 100p | 74LS240            | 175p      | 4543             | 180p  |                   |      |
| 74148               | 150p | 74LS241            | 120p      | 4543             | 320p  |                   |      |
| 74150               | 150p | 74LS242            | 170p      | 4556             | 72p   |                   |      |
| 74151A              | 70p  | 74LS243            | 170p      | 4560             | 200p  |                   |      |
| 74153               | 70p  | 74LS244            | 150p      | 4569             | 250p  |                   |      |
| 74154               | 120p | 74LS245            | 250p      | 4572             | 40p   |                   |      |
| 74155               | 90p  | 74LS247            | 140p      | 4583             | 110p  |                   |      |
| 74156               | 90p  | 74LS251            | 140p      | 4584             | 90p   |                   |      |
| 74157               | 70p  | 74LS253            | 90p       | 4585             | 150p  |                   |      |
| 74159               | 190p | 74LS257            | 90p       | 4724             | 250p  |                   |      |
| 74160               | 100p | 74LS258            | 160p      | 40097            | 70p   |                   |      |
| 74161               | 100p | 74LS259            | 160p      | 14411            | 1100p |                   |      |
| 74162               | 100p | 74LS266            | 100p      | 14413            | 1100p |                   |      |
| 74163               | 100p | 74LS273            | 170p      | 14433            | 170p  |                   |      |
| 74164               | 120p | 74LS279            | 90p       | 14500            | 70p   |                   |      |
| 74165               | 130p | 74LS283            | 90p       | 14599            | 290p  |                   |      |
| 74166               | 120p | 74LS298            | 160p      | INTERFACE ICs    |       |                   |      |
| 74167               | 240p | 74LS324            | 400p      | AD536A           | £13   |                   |      |
| 74170               | 400p | 74LS324            | 200p      | AD561J           | 1400p |                   |      |
| 74172               | 400p | 74LS324            | 200p      | AD7524           | 600p  |                   |      |
| 74173               | 120p | 74LS365            | 48p       | DM9123           | 175p  |                   |      |
| 74174               | 90p  | 74LS367            | 40p       | DM9131           | 175p  |                   |      |
| 74175               | 85p  | 74LS368            | 100p      | DM9304           | 450p  |                   |      |
| 74176               | 90p  | 74LS373            | 150p      | DS8834           | 250p  |                   |      |
| 74177               | 90p  | 74LS374            | 150p      | DS8835           | 250p  |                   |      |
| 74178               | 160p | 74LS375            | 150p      | DS8836           | 150p  |                   |      |
| 74180               | 93p  | 74LS377            | 160p      | DS8838           | 225p  |                   |      |
| 74181               | 160p | 74LS378            | 140p      | MC1488           | 70p   |                   |      |
| 74182               | 90p  | 74LS390            | 120p      | MC1489           | 70p   |                   |      |
| 74184A              | 150p | 74LS399            | 120p      | MC3446           | 300p  |                   |      |
| 74185               | 150p | 74LS399            | 120p      | 25510            | 350p  |                   |      |
| 74186               | 500p | 74LS445            | 200p      | 75107            | 160p  |                   |      |
| 74188               | 325p | 74LS670            | 400p      | 75110            | 325p  |                   |      |
| 74190               | 120p | <b>4000 SERIES</b> |           | 75154            | 175p  |                   |      |
| 74191               | 120p | 40001              | 50p       | 75182            | 230p  |                   |      |
| 74192               | 100p | 40002              | 22p       | 75322            | 300p  |                   |      |
| 74193               | 100p | 40003              | 20p       | 75324            | 375p  |                   |      |
| 74194               | 120p | 40004              | 20p       | 75361            | 300p  |                   |      |
| 74195               | 95p  | 40005              | 20p       | 75363            | 400p  |                   |      |
| 74196               | 95p  | 40006              | 80p       | 75365            | 200p  |                   |      |
| 74197               | 80p  | 40007              | 80p       | 75451            | 27p   |                   |      |
| 74198               | 150p | 40008              | 40p       | 75491            | 27p   |                   |      |
| 74199               | 150p | 40009              | 20p       | 8126             | 160p  |                   |      |
| 74201               | 160p | 40010              | 20p       | 8127             | 250p  |                   |      |
| 74251               | 140p | 4011               | 40p       | 8128             | 250p  |                   |      |
| 74252               | 250p | 4012               | 84p       | 8129             | 160p  |                   |      |
| 74276               | 290p | 4013               | 84p       | 8129             | 160p  |                   |      |
| 74279               | 110p | 4014               | 84p       | 8129             | 160p  |                   |      |
| 74283               | 140p | 4015               | 84p       | 8129             | 160p  |                   |      |
| 74284               | 360p | 4016               | 70p       | 8129             | 160p  |                   |      |
| 74285               | 360p | 4017               | 45p       | 8129             | 160p  |                   |      |

|                    |             |             |             |             |             |             |
|--------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| <b>TRANSISTORS</b> |             | BFR40 25p   | TIP30A 48p  | 2N3055 48p  | 3N204 120p  | 6A 50V 80p  |
| AC126 25p          | AC127 8 20p | AC175 25p   | AC176 25p   | AC177 25p   | AC178 25p   | AC179 25p   |
| AC178 25p          | AC179 25p   | AC187 8 25p | AF116 50p   | AD149 20p   | AD161 2 45p | AD162 2 45p |
| AD163 2 45p        | AD164 2 45p | AD171 2 45p | AD172 2 45p | AD173 2 45p | AD174 2 45p | AD175 2 45p |
| AD176 2 45p        | AD177 2 45p | AD178 2 45p | AD179 2 45p | AD180 2 45p | AD181 2 45p | AD182 2 45p |
| AD183 2 45p        | AD184 2 45p | AD185 2 45p | AD186 2 45p | AD187 2 45p | AD188 2 45p | AD189 2 45p |
| AD190 2 45p        | AD191 2 45p | AD192 2 45p | AD193 2 45p | AD194 2 45p | AD195 2 45p | AD196 2 45p |
| AD197 2 45p        | AD198 2 45p | AD199 2 45p | AD200 2 45p | AD201 2 45p | AD202 2 45p | AD203 2 45p |
| AD204 2 45p        | AD205 2 45p | AD206 2 45p | AD207 2 45p | AD208 2 45p | AD209 2 45p | AD210 2 45p |
| AD211 2 45p        | AD212 2 45p | AD213 2 45p | AD214 2 45p | AD215 2 45p | AD216 2 45p | AD217 2 45p |
| AD218 2 45p        | AD219 2 45p | AD220 2 45p | AD221 2 45p | AD222 2 45p | AD223 2 45p | AD224 2 45p |
| AD225 2 45p        | AD226 2 45p | AD227 2 45p | AD228 2 45p | AD229 2 45p | AD230 2 45p |             |





## Hidden Security

A new system from STC Electronic Security Systems (STC-ESS) protects itself while it is protecting the customer. The ITT Access Control System, now marketed by STC has no

visible mechanism to vandalise or attack at the point of entry. It operates by proximity. A hidden sensor reads a credit-card-size command key and transmits signals to a unit which controls and records access. Conventional keys, key holes or card slots

are not used. The command key can even be used while it is still inside a wallet, pocket or bag or is being used as a lapel badge.

The system is modularly expandable and can be integrated into existing or planned security and en-

vironmental systems requiring control of multiple access locations. More information on Access Control Systems and other STC security products is available by contacting STC-ESS, 313 Ballards Lane, London N12.

## Wire Cutting

If you've ever had an electrical fault in your Rolls, you're only too well aware of the jungle of wires that lurk beneath your bonnet, the colour coding cleverly hidden under years of crud. Ripault of Enfield in collaboration with Liverpool University's Dept. of Electrical Engineering and Electronics have addressed themselves to the sticky problem of cutting down the wiring harness to something a little more manageable.

The prototype has already been installed in a Maxi. It uses 10 m of twin core cable instead of 100 m of 130 separate leads used in the conventional Leyland harness. The wire links a number of electronic control boxes, one core carrying power and

the other digital control signals for the black boxes. Not only does this method cut down enormously the amount and complexity of the vehicle's wiring, but it also eliminates the use of high-current electro-mechanical relays which are subject to contact wear.

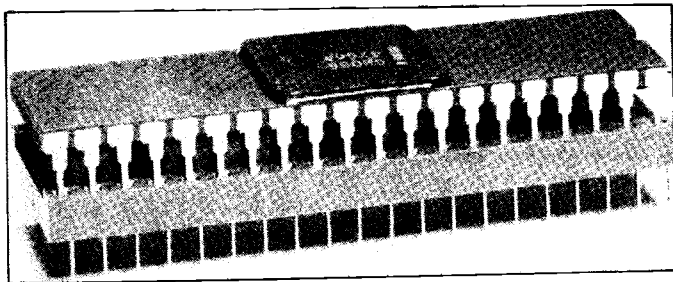
The system is designed to meet a B1 specification. Amongst the requirements are that the system should operate under the hostile environment of the engine compartment. That means surviving a temperature range of -40°C to +120°C.

Benefits of the new system include low power consumption, quick and convenient fault diagnosis and easier servicing. A security system could also be built-in.

## IC Survival

Winslow Component Systems has introduced a new range of IC sockets designed to be virtually indestructible. The heart of the socket is a new contact featuring an inverted leaf design. This double-sided inverted leaf allows for a certain degree of careless handling when inserting an IC, which also facilitates the use of automatic insertion equipment. It is available in two

versions — the W3200 series, which has tin plated contacts, for the lower cost consumer type applications and the W3300, aimed at the industrial and professional market incorporating tin and gold plated contacts which are totally insulated from surface tracks on double sided PCBs. The W3300 is also 100% anti-wicking. Both versions come in the complete range of contact configurations from 8-40 pins, they are only 0.15" high and are moulded in UL approved glass reinforced polyester.

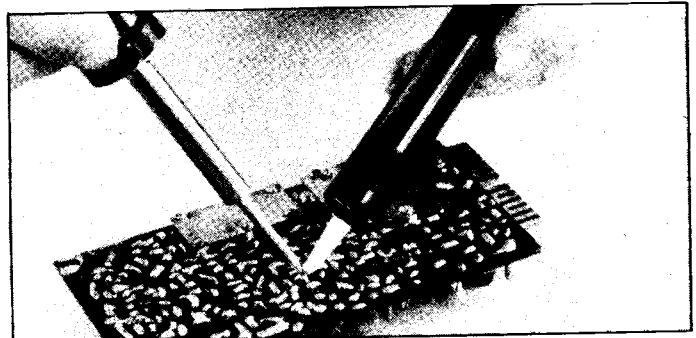


## Teach Yourself Video

Have you invested in a video recorder, but haven't yet discovered its full potential? If the sole function of your recorder is to commit 'Crossroads' to tape, a new publication from 'those awfully nice Sony people' might widen your horizons. Their 48 page full colour handbook 'How To Video' is on sale

at their 134 Regent Street showroom in London for 60p (also by post for 90p).

Video recorders are very complex electronic devices, but are nevertheless simple to operate. 'How To Video' uses simple, non-technical language and ample illustrations to explain what your recorder is capable of, how to make home movies, the use of sound and lighting and even the creation of professional style, special effects and titling.



## Suck It And See

New from OK Machine & Tool (UK) Ltd is the DSP-1 desolder pump. OK claim that it features industrial performance at an economy price. For about £6.00 you can arm your toolkit with this all-metal

device, with an easy-to-replace Teflon tip — self-cleaning on each stroke.

The DSP-1 desolder pump is supplied by OK Machine & Tool (UK) Ltd, Dutton Lane, Eastleigh, Hants SO5 4AA.

## April Fair

Keep April 14th to 16th of 1981 free in your diary for the gathering of the clans in the Polytechnic of North London Theatre when the Association of London Computer Clubs hold their second London Computer Fair. For only 75p you can spend a day in North London in the

company of everyone who is anyone in personal computing. In addition to retail stands you can visit seminars, workshops and club stands. There's even a bring and buy sale. If you're within reach of a tube station, you're half way there. The venue, the Polytechnic of North London, is opposite Holloway Road tube station.

- ORDER BY POST OR TELEPHONE WITH BARCLAYCARD/ACCESS
- ELECTRONIC TEST EQUIPMENT SPECIALISTS
- CALL IN AND SEE FOR YOURSELF

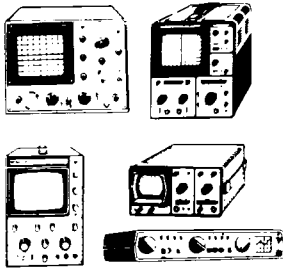
# AUDIO ELECTRONICS

- ALL MODELS ON DISPLAY
- RETAIL - MAIL ORDER - EXPORT - INDUSTRIAL
- OPEN SIX DAYS A WEEK

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

## SCOPES

A range of Scopes in stock from 5mHZ Single Trace to 50mHZ Dualtrace. Mains and Battery/Mains Portables. Many on demonstration.



### SINGLE TRACE

(UK c/p etc £2.50)

- Hm 307-3 10mHZ, 5mV, 5 x 7 cm display plus component test **£158.78**  
**£109.25**  
 CO1303D 5mHZ, 10mHZ, 7 x 7cm display **£158.95**  
 SC110 10mHZ battery portable, 10mV 3.2 x 2.6cm display (Optional case **£8.88**, Nicads **£8.83**, Mains unit **£4**) **£190.50**  
 \*LB0512A 10mHZ 10mV, 5" display **£190.50**  
 \*CS1559A 10mHZ 10mV, 5" display **£241.50**  
 \*V151 15mHZ 1mV 5" display

### OPTIONAL PROBES (ALL MODELS)

X1 **£6.50**, X10 **£8.50**, X100 **£12.95**, X1-X10 **£10.95**

\*PRICE INCLUDES FREE PROBE(S)

HAMEG ● TRIO ● LEADER ● SINCLAIR ● HITACHI

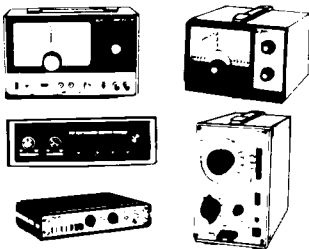
### DUAL TRACE

(UK c/p etc £3.50)

- CS1562A 10mHZ, 10mV 5" display **£287.00**  
 CS1575 5mHZ 1mV 5" display **£284.00**  
 Hm 312-B 20mHZ 5mV B x 10cm display **£253.00**  
 CS1566A 20mHZ, 5mV, 5" display **£339.00**  
 \*LBO 3085 70mHZ, 2mV, 5 x 6 3cm display. Battery/mains. Portable built-in Nicads **£482.00**  
 HM412-4 20mHZ, 5mV, B x 10cm display plus Sweep Delay **£399.50**  
 CS1577A 35mHZ, 2mV, 5" display **£478.00**  
 CS1830 30mHZ, 2mV, 5" display plus sweep delay and delay line - new model **£589.00**  
 Hm512-8 50mHZ, 5mV, 10 x 8cm display. Delay Sweep **£867.00**  
 \*LB0514 10mHZ, 1mV, (5mV) 5" display **£284.00**  
 \*V152 15mHZ, 1mV, 5" display **£328.00**  
 \*V302 30mHZ, 1mV, 5" display **£447.35**  
 \*V550 50mHZ, 1mV, 10 x 8cm Delay sweep + 3 channel display **£799.25**

## GENERATORS RF

(UK c/p £1.75)



TRIO ● LEADER ● CSC  
SINCLAIR ● LEVELL

- SG402 100 KHZ-30mHZ with AM modulation **£68.00**  
 LSG16 100KHZ-100mHZ (300mHZ on Harmonics) **£83.25**  
 SG2030 250KHZ-100mHZ low cost range **£46.95**  
 ARF 300 18HZ-200mHZ low cost range audio and RF **£76.95**

### PULSE

- 2001 1HZ-100KHZ (function) **£89.70**  
 TG105 5HZ-5mHZ **£92.50**  
 4001 0.5HZ-5mHZ **£109.25**  
 TT100 (function 10KHZ) **£90.85**

### AUDIO

- (All sine / square)  
 AG202A 20HZ - 200KHZ **£69.00**  
 LG26 20HZ - 200KHZ **£73.60**  
 AG203 10HZ - 1mHZ sine / sq **£126.75**  
 LAG120A 10HZ - 1mHZ **£146.00**

## LOGIC PROBES/MONITORS

- Logic probes indicating high/low, etc., states that scopes can miss. All circuit powered for all ICs. **£55.95**  
 LP3 50 mHZ logic probe **£35.50**  
 LP1 10 mHZ logic probe **£19.95**  
 LP2 1 1/2 mHZ logic probe **£33.00**  
 LM1 Logic monitor **£51.00**  
 LDP 50 MHz logic probe with case Also in stock range of Protoboard kits and breadboards. **£51.00**

## 'PRO' MULTIMETERS

- M1200 100K/Volt 30 ranges plus AC/DC 15 amp **£67.00**  
 K1400 20K/Volt 23 range large scale **£79.95**  
 M1500 20K/Volt 42 range plus AC/DC 10 amp **£53.50**  
 (UK c/p £1.20)  
 K200 38 range FET 10m ohm input 20HZ to 30mHZ multimeter **£95.00**  
 (UK c/p £1.50)

## SWR/FS AND POWER METERS

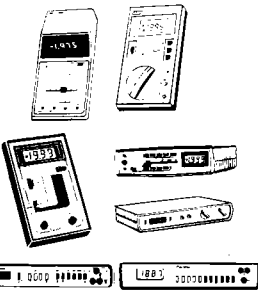


- Range in stock covering up to 150mHZ and up to 1K watt power PL259 sockets. Also 250 UNZ Grid Dipmeter. **£9.50**  
 SWR9 SWR/S 3-150mHZ **£13.95**  
 SWR50 SWR/Power meter, 3 1/2-150mHZ 0-1000 watts **£13.95**  
 110 SWR/Power 1 1/2-144mHZ 0/10/100 watts **£11.50**  
 171 As 110 Twin meter plus F/S **£14.50**  
 Plus large range of BNC/PL259/etc leads / plugs / adaptors / connectors always in stock.  
 176 SWR/Power/FS 1 1/2-144mHZ 5-50 watt **£16.60**  
 KDMG Grid Dip 1 1/2-250mHZ **£38.50**

## DIGITAL MULTIMETERS

KAISE ● SINCLAIR ● LASCAR ● THURLBY

A range of LED and LCO Bench and Hand DMM's battery operated with optional Mains Adaptors some with optional Nicads. All supplied with batteries and leads.



### HAND HELD

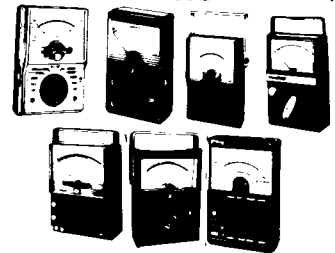
- (UK post etc 85p)  
 TM352 3 1/2 Digit LCO plus 10 ADC and Hfe checker **£54.95**  
 TM354 3 1/2 Digit LCO 2A AC/DC **£45.94**  
 ME502 3 1/2 Digit LED plus 10A DC and Hfe checker **£43.95**  
 LM2001 3 1/2 Digit LCO 2 amp AC/DC 0.1 % **£51.70**  
 6200 3 1/2 Digit LCO 0.2A AC/DC. Auto range **£45.95**  
 6220 As 6200 plus 10A AC/DC **£55.95**  
 6100 As 6200 plus Cont. test./range hold **£69.95**  
 6110 As 6100 plus 10A AC/DC **£85.95**  
 GL35C 3 1/2 Digit LCO 1A AC/DC with case **£37.50**

### BENCH PORTABLES

- (UK c/p £1)  
 DM235 3 1/2 Digit LED 21 ranges, 0.5% AC/DC 2A **£60.38**  
 DM350 3 1/2 Digit LED 34 ranges AC/DC 10A **£87.38**  
 TM353 3 1/2 Digit LCD AC/DC 2 amp **£96.60**  
 TM351 3 1/2 Digit LCD AC/DC 10 amp **£113.85**  
 LM100 3 1/2 Digit LCD AC/DC 2 amp **£86.50**  
 DM450 4 1/2 Digit LED 34 ranges AC/DC 10 amp **£113.85**  
 (DM series options. Carry case **£8.86** Nicads **£8.63** Mains adaptor **£4**)

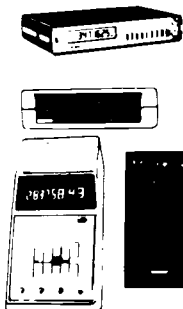
## MULTIMETERS

(UK post etc 75p)



- KRT101 1K/Volt 10 range pocket **£4.60**  
 ATM1/LT1 1K/Volt 12 range pocket **£5.98**  
 NH55 2K/Volt 10 range pocket **£6.50**  
 AT1 2K/Volt 12 range pocket de luxe **£7.75**  
 NH56 20K/Volt 22 range pocket **£11.95**  
 YN360TR 20K/Volt 19 range pocket plus hfe test **£13.50**  
 AT1020 20K/Volt 19 range de luxe plus hfe test **£16.95**  
 7081 50K/Volt 36 range plus 10 amp DC **£20.80**  
 TR303TR 20K/Volt + 12A DC + Hfe test **£15.95**  
 AT20 20K/Volt 21 range de luxe plus 10A DC and 5KV DC **£21.95**  
 AT205 50K/Volt 21 range de luxe plus 10A DC **£24.95**  
 7080 20K/Volt 26 range large scale, 10A DC plus 5KV AC/DC **£26.95**  
 AT2050 50K/Volt 18 range de luxe plus hfe test **£28.50**  
 AT210 100K/Volt 21 range de luxe 12A AC/DC **£29.95**  
 360TR 100K/Volt 23 range plus hfe cvker and AC/DC 10 amps **£34.95**

## FREQUENCY COUNTERS



Portable and Bench LCD and LED Counters up to 600mHZ. Prices include batteries and leads.

### HAND HELD

- (UK post etc 85p)  
 PFM200 20HZ to 200mHZ 8 Digit LED **£52.27**  
 MAX50 100HZ to 50mHZ 6 Digit LED **£61.00**  
 MAX550 30KHZ to 550mHZ 6 Digit LED **£106.00**

### BENCH PORTABLES

- (UK c/p £1)  
 MAX100 8 digit LED 5HZ to 100mHZ **£89.00**  
 TF200 8 Digit LCD 10HZ to 200mHZ **£166.75**  
 7010A 9 Digit LED 10HZ to 600mHZ **£169.00**  
 200SPC 6 Digit 100mHZ LED built into 0.002HZ to 5.5mHZ Pulse Generator **£437.00**  
 TP600 600mHZ Pre-Scaler for TF200 **£43.13**  
 TF040 8 Digit LCD 60mHZ **£126.50**

CSC ● SINCLAIR ● SPC ● OPTO ELECTRONICS

## SOLDERLESS BREADBOARD AND KITS

- EXP350 **£3.45**, EXP650 **£3.95**, EXP300 **£5.95**, EXP600 **£6.50**.  
 KITS  
 PB6 **£9.95**, PB100 **£12.95**, PB101 **£17.95**.

(UK c/p EXPs 30p. Kits 55p)

## MINI DRILLS AND KITS

- (9-12 Volt 1/8" chucks)  
 Small Drill plus 3 collets **£7.25**  
 Medium Drill plus 3 collets **£10.50**  
 Small Drill plus 20 tools **£14.95**  
 Medium Drill plus 20 tools **£17.95**  
 Mains Drill **£13.95**  
 Mains Drill plus 20 tools **£21.50**

CHOOSE FROM UK'S LARGEST SELECTION

Stockists of electronic equipment, speakers/kits, PA equipment plus huge range of accessories ● UK carriage/packing as indicated ● Export - prices on request ● All prices correct at 1.2.81 E & OE ● All prices include VAT



FREE CATALOGUE!

Send large SAE (17 1/2 p UK) Schools, Companies, etc. free on request.

**AUDIO ELECTRONICS** Cubegate Limited

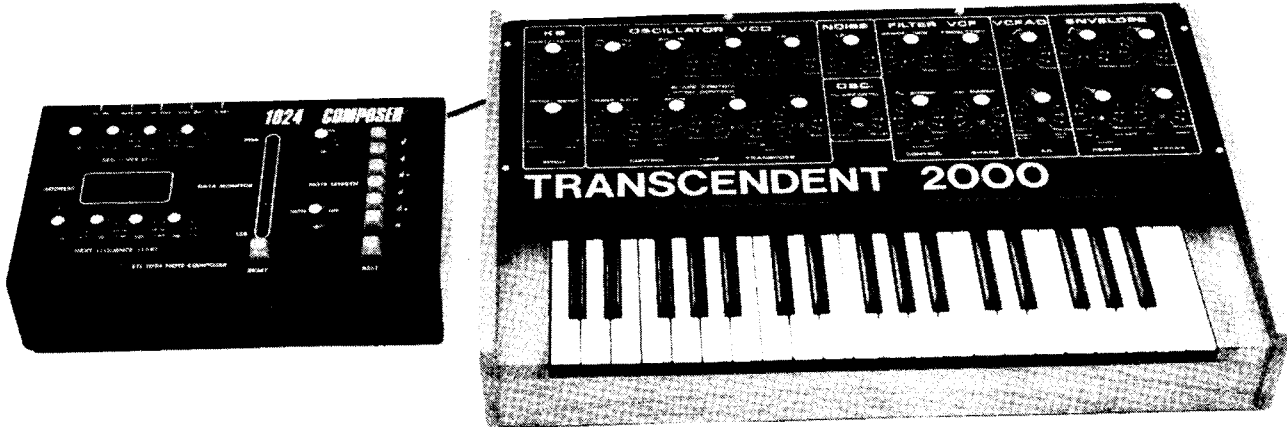
OPEN SIX DAYS A WEEK

301 EDGWARE ROAD, LONDON, W2 1BN, ENGLAND. TELEPHONE 01-724 3564

# electronics today

INTERNATIONAL

NEXT  
MONTH



## 1024 COMPOSER

This machine will plug into the back of your synthesiser and allow sequences of up to 1024 notes to be played automatically. This Powertran design provides complete control of the starting and finishing points of the sequence, so several shorter tunes may be stored in the memory simultaneously. Both pitch and note length are fully programmable and rests may also be entered.

## IR REMOTE CONTROL

As promised last month, we present a five-channel infrared remote control system which will interface with last month's Noiseless Power Switch. The unit has three latching channels (ie push-on, push-off), two non-latching channels, and a range of up to 30 feet. Full constructional details of both the transmitter and receiver will be given.

## SOLDERING IRON

A DIY design for a thermostatically-controlled soldering iron that is a must for any serious constructor. If you've ever cursed your unwieldy welding device, you'll be glad to know that with our tiny version your fingers are only 1½" from the bit for precision control. The iron runs from a switched-mode power supply at only 3 V, so it's completely safe for soldering CMOS — with a continuous temperature range up to 500°C, built-in light, interchangeable tips and a price one-fifth of a commercial equivalent, you can't afford *not* to build one.

Articles described here are in an advanced state of preparation. However, circumstances may dictate changes to the final contents.

ETI APRIL 1981

## TOUCH DIMMER

This project makes light work of lamp dimming. Based on the S566B IC, it provides touch control of brightness and a memory that turns the light on at a pre-determined level. The big difference with this design is that it can be used with the IR remote control and still retain all the normal functions. The remote control unit can operate two of these dimmers.

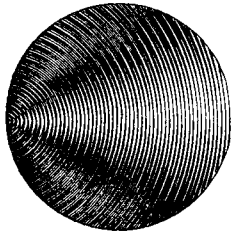
## POWER SWITCH

For those of you who don't need the low noise and high current capability of the Noiseless Power Switch, we're publishing a cheap power switch that will handle a current of 5 A and interface with the IR remote control. Up to three of these switches can be controlled by the IR transmitter.

## SONIC HOLOGRAPHY

Surround-sound in your living room! No, your eyes don't deceive you — the speakers are in front of you. No, your ears don't deceive you — sounds to the left of you, to the right, behind and above you. Find out more in next month's ETI.

LOOK OUT FOR THE  
MAY ISSUE ON SALE  
APRIL 3rd



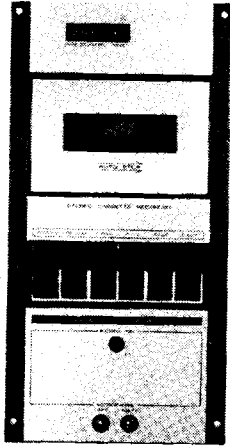
**thandar**  
STOCKIST

# B.K. ELECTRONICS

## A SOUND CHOICE

**thandar**  
STOCKIST

★ PROMPT DELIVERY ★ PRICES INCLUDE V.A.T. ★ AMPLE STOCKS  
A PERSONAL SERVICE FROM A SMALL EXPANDING COMPANY



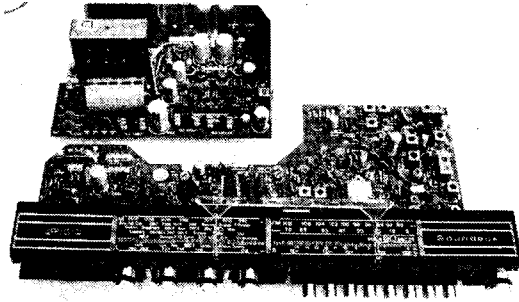
6 piano type keys

### STEREO CASSETTE TAPE DECK MODULE.

Comprising of a top panel and tape mechanism coupled to a record/play back printed board assembly. Supplied as one complete unit for horizontal installation into cabinet or console of own choice. These units are brand new, ready built and tested.

**Features:** Three digit tape counter. Auto-stop. Six piano type keys, record,rewind, fast forward, play, stop and eject. Automatic record level control. Main inputs plus secondary inputs for stereo microphones. **Input sensitivity:** 100mV to 2V. **Input Impedance:** 68K. **Output level:** 400mV to both left and right hand channels. **Output Impedance:** 10K. **Signal to noise ratio:** 45dB. **Wow and flutter:** 0.1%. **Power Supply requirements:** 18V DC at 300mA. **Connections:** The left and right hand stereo inputs and outputs are via individual screened leads, all terminated with phono plugs (phono sockets provided). **Dimensions:** Top panel 5½in x 11¼in. Clearance required under top panel 2¼in. Supplied complete with circuit diagram and connecting diagram.

**Price £25.70 + £2.50 postage and packing.** Supplementary parts for 18V D.C. power supply (transformer, bridge rectifier and smoothing capacitor) **£3.00.**



### GEC AM/FM STEREO TUNER AMPLIFIER CHASSIS.

Originally designed for installation into a music centre. Supplied as two separate built and tested units which are easily wired together. **Note:** Circuit diagram and interconnecting wiring diagrams supplied. **Rotary Controls:** Tuning, on/off volume, balance, treble, bass. **Push-button controls:** Mono, Tape, Disc., AFC, FM (VHF), LW, MW, SW. **Power Output:** 7 watts RMS per channel, at better than 2% THD into 8 ohms, 10 watts speech and music. **Frequency Response:** 60Hz-20kHz within ± 3dB.

**Tape Sensitivity:** Output — typically 150 mV. Input — 300 mV for rated output. **Disc Sensitivity:** 100mV (ceramic cartridge). **Radio:** FM (VHF), 87.5MHz — 108MHz. Long wave 145kHz — 108kHz. Medium wave. 520kHz — 1620kHz. Short wave. 5.8MHz — 16MHz. **Size:** Tuner — 2¼in x 15in x 7½ in approx. Power amplifier — 2in x 7½in x 4½in approx. 240V AC operation. Supplied complete with fuses, knobs and pushbuttons, and LED stereo beacon indicator. **Price £23.50 plus £2.50 postage and packing.**

### NEW RANGE QUALITY POWER LOUSPEAKERS (15", 12" and 8").

These loudspeakers are ideal for both hi-fi and disco applications. Both the 12" and 15" units have heavy duty die-cast chassis and aluminium centre domes. All three units have white speaker cones and are fitted with attractive cast aluminium (ground finish) fixing escutcheons.

Specification and Price:—



**15" 100 watt.** Impedance 8ohm 59 oz. magnet, 2" aluminium voice coil. Resonant Frequency 20Hz. Frequency Response to 2.5KHz. Sensitivity 97dB. **Price £32 each.** £2.50 Packing and Carriage each.

**12" 100 watt.** Impedance 8 ohm. 50 oz. magnet, 2" aluminium voice coil. Resonant Frequency 25Hz. Frequency Response to 4KHz. Sensitivity 95dB. **Price £23.70 each.** £2.50 Packing and Carriage each.

**8" 50 watt.** Impedance 8 ohm. 20 oz. magnet, 1" aluminium voice coil. Resonant Frequency 40Hz. Frequency Response to 6KHz. Sensitivity 92dB. **Price £8.90 each.** £1.25 Packing and Carriage each.

### PIEZO ELECTRIC TWEETERS — MOTOROLA

Join the Piezo revolution. The low dynamic mass (no voice coil) of a Piezo tweeter produces an improved transient response with a lower distortion level than ordinary dynamic tweeters. As a crossover **is not** required these units can be added to existing speaker systems of up to 100 watts (more if 2 put in series). **FREE EXPLANATORY LEAFLETS SUPPLIED WITH EACH TWEETER.**

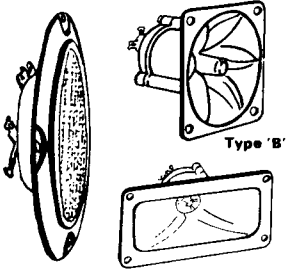
**Type 'A'** 3in round with removable wire mesh. Ideal for bookshelf hi-fi speakers. **Price (Type 'A') £3.45 each.**

**Type 'B'** 3½in super horn. For general purpose speakers disco and PA systems, etc. **Price £4.35 each.**

**Type 'C'** 2in x 5in wide dispersion horn. For hi-fi systems and quality disco etc. **Price £5.45 each.**

**Type 'D'** 2in x 6in wide dispersion horn. Frequency response extending down to mid-range (2000 c/s) suitable for hi-fi systems and quality disco. **Price £6.90 each.**

Post and Packing, all types, 15p each (or SAE for Piezo leaflets).



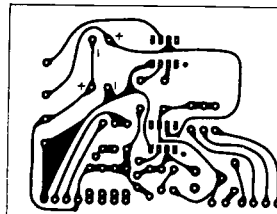
Type 'A' Type 'C' Type 'D'



### JVC TURNTABLE.

JVC Turntable supplied complete with an Audio Technica AT10 stereo magnetic cartridge.

- ★ 'S' shaped tone arm.
- ★ Belt driven.
- ★ Full size 12in platter.
- ★ Precision calibrated counterbalance weight (0.3 grms.)
- ★ Anti-skate (bias) device. Nylon thread weight.
- ★ Damped cueing lever.
- ★ 240V AC operation. (50Hz).
- ★ Cut-out template supplied.
- Size — 12¼in x 15¾in (approx).
- Price £28.50 plus £2.50 postage and packing**



### COPPER LAMINATED PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARD (single sided).

Paxoline based type. Size 15½" x 12¼". Brand new. Still shiny and bright. **£1.25 per sheet.** Post free.

### FIRE ALARM CENTRAL CONTROL UNIT (S.T.C.)

Ideal for Fire or Burglar Alarm Systems

- ★ Responds to normally open or closed switches (or smoke detectors etc)
- ★ Complete with an internal EXIDE lead acid accumulator (dry charged) as a back-up for mains failure. This is trickle charged
- ★ 6v-2 amp output for Fire/Burglar alarm, etc
- ★ Re-set button for silencing Fire/Burglar alarm
- ★ Internal buzzer which sounds if re-set button if pressed until initiating switch is cleared.
- ★ Wall mounting, complete with red case, approx. 11" x 7½" x 4"
- ★ 240v AC operation.
- Price £18.50 + £3 postage and packing.**



### LOUDSPEAKER

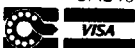
High quality full range 8" loudspeaker 15 watts RMS 8 ohm. Rolled surround with aluminium centre dome **Price £3.75 each + £1. Postage and Packing each.**



# B.K. ELECTRONICS

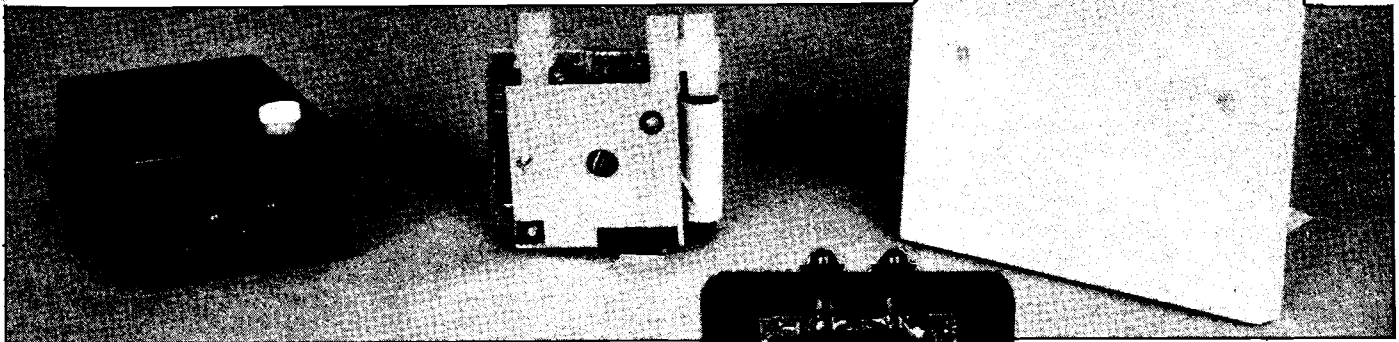
37 Whitehouse Meadows, Eastwood, Leigh-on-Sea, Essex SS9 5TY

★ SAE for current lists. ★ Official orders welcome. ★ All prices include VAT. ★ Mail order only. ★ All items packed (where applicable) in special energy absorbing PU foam. Callers welcome by prior appointment, please phone 0702-527572.



# KIT REVIEW

There are many adverts about for build-it-yourself electronic kits — everything from door chimes to hi-fi. But do they represent value for money? This new series finds out for you.



This is the first in a new series of articles, designed to look in detail at some of the DIY kits available on the market, particularly those which yield a useful item for the home or car when completed.

We will be paying close attention to ease of construction — which includes a consideration of the clarity of the instruction leaflets provided. Anyone reading this who produces a kit which they feel might be suitable, is asked to ring the editor at our office number and we'll take it from there.

## Taking A Dim View!

For our first month we're having a look at TK Electronic's remote controlled light dimmer, which sells for around £20. The kit comprises two separate units, a touch operated light switch and an IR (infra-red) control box. The dimmer can be constructed initially with straightforward touch operation, and the IR option added later.

The dimmer itself uses the 566 IC, which allows for a neat little circuit with 'memory' capability. Turn on the light by touching the plate and it will assume the level of brightness you last set it at. Holding a finger on the plate will cause the level to cycle between maximum and minimum brightness.

To add the IR facility an external photodiode is fitted to the mounting plate (see photo). This then produces full operation from the hand-held unit. The latter is little more than a multivibrator and two IR LEDs. A neat little black plastic box is provided, predrilled, for mounting the controls.

## Constructive Thinking

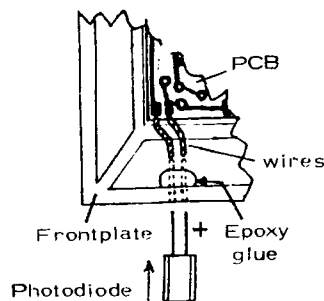
The instructions provided with the kit are well explained, but could be better presented. A separate sheet is included with details of different types of electronic components and some helpful hints on soldering.

These serve as a general construction guide, the detailed building notes for a specific project being pretty sparse. This, together with the very high component density found on the PCB, makes me think that an absolute beginner would find the dimmer a difficult task. As this is a mains circuit, best make a start in electronics elsewhere.

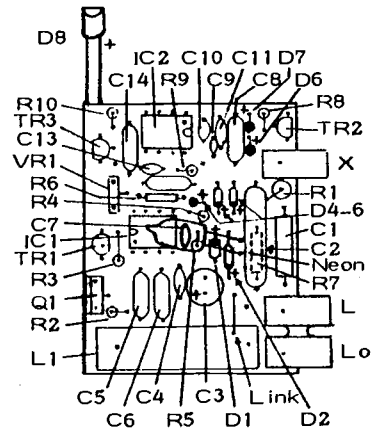
Having said that, anyone who has built a few magazine projects would find the kit relatively simple to put together,



How to connect photo-diode D8 to P.C.B.



P.C.B. LAYOUT



Above left: the assembled transmitter. Note the shaky PCB fittings. Above and right: examples from the well-explained notes. Diagrams are basic, but well thought out. Instructions are generally adequate for the constructor with a little experience.

although care will still be needed in soldering up the PCB, however experienced you may be!

Assembly of the hand controller is very simple indeed, as there are only some eight components involved! The push button is PCB mounted, as are the LEDs. One point about the controller that I did not like was the fact that the LED leads are used to secure the PCB into the box. This means that every time the push button is operated, the leads are stressed unnecessarily. Also the box is a fraction too narrow to admit a PP3 with a battery clip fitted. Thus, it has to be laid along the case which means in turn that it is effectively jammed against the PCB — again putting stress upon the LED leads!

## Built And Working

Assembly took about two hours, including the time required to sort out the components initially. No "sillies" manifested themselves from the instructions and the kit was complete as supplied.

Once built the unit functioned first time and the notes provided on installation and use were clear and concise. Take some care with the choice of wiring box you use for mounting the kit, though, as it is fairly deep and will protrude some 35 mm behind the front plate when fitted.

In use the dimmer functioned perfectly at all times, with the photodiode having a good wide acceptance angle. Range is about 30 ft — more than most living rooms I would have thought.

## Conclusions

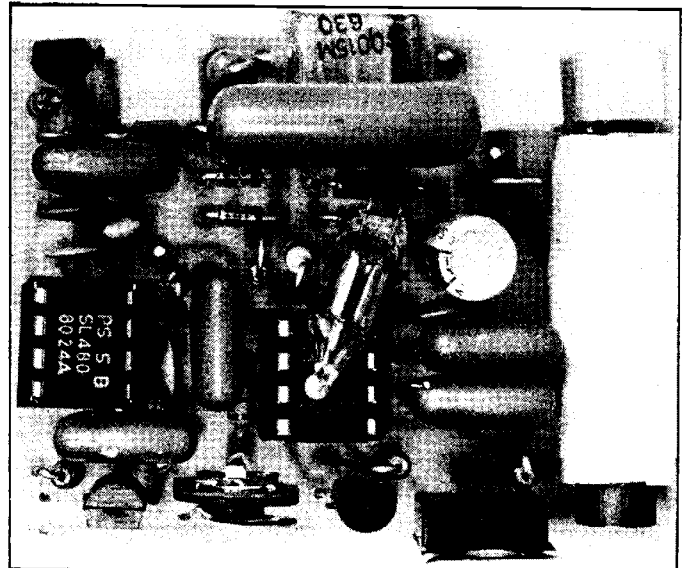
Overall a good design. The circuit is neat and well thought out and the PCB design quite a feat of miniaturisation! However, this does tend to mean that the kit is best suited to someone with some previous constructional experience.

The unit represents reasonable value for money and can be confidently recommended.

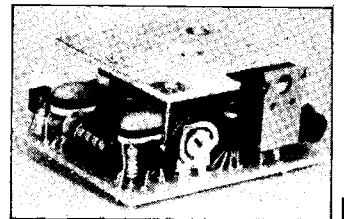
RON HARRIS

### BUYLINES

TDR300K Touch Dimmer Kit £14.30 + VAT (+ 40p P&P per order),  
MK6 Infra-red Transmitter £4.20 + VAT. TK Electronics, 11 Boston  
Road, London W7 3SJ. Tel: 01-579 9794.



Above: the main PCB assembled — note the bulb fitting. This is to ensure that it lines up with the hole in the touch plate, shown fitted (right photo). The board is somewhat crowded in places and care needs to be exercised when soldering.



ETI

# Conquer the chip.

Be it a career, hobby or interest, like it or not the Silicon Chip will revolutionise every human activity over the next ten years.

Knowledge of its operation and its use is vital. Knowledge you can attain, through us, in simple, easy to understand stages.

Learn the technology of the future today in your own home.

## MASTER ELECTRONICS LEARN THE PRACTICAL WAY BY SEEING AND DOING

- Building an oscilloscope. ● Recognition of components.
- Understanding circuit diagrams. ● Handling all types Solid State 'Chips'.
- Carry out over 40 experiments on basic circuits and on digital electronics.
- Testing and servicing of Radio, T. V., Hi-Fi and all types of modern computerised equipment.

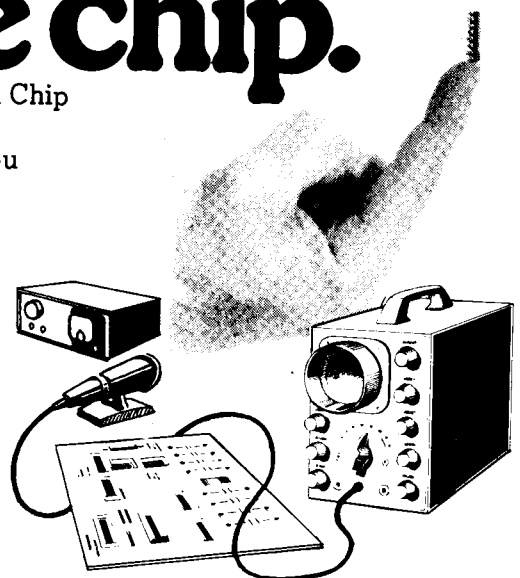
## MASTER COMPUTERS

LEARN HOW TO REALLY UNDERSTAND COMPUTERS, HOW THEY WORK — THEIR 'LANGUAGE' AND HOW TO DO PROGRAMS.

- Complete Home Study library. ● Special educational Mini-Computer supplied ready for use. ● Self Test program exercise.
- Services of skilled tutor available.

## MASTER THE REST

- Radio Amateurs Licence. ● Logic/Digital techniques.
- Examination courses (City & Guilds etc.) in electronics.
- Semi-conductor technology.
- Kits for Signal Generators — Digital Meters etc.



FREE

Please send your FREE brochure without obligation to:

Name .....

Address .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Mail Preference in —

PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS .....

COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY .....

OTHER SUBJECTS .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

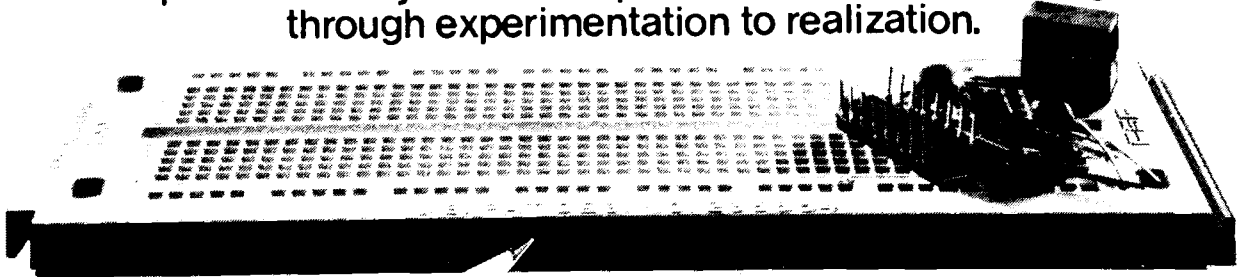
.....

BRITISH NATIONAL RADIO & ELECTRONICS SCHOOL

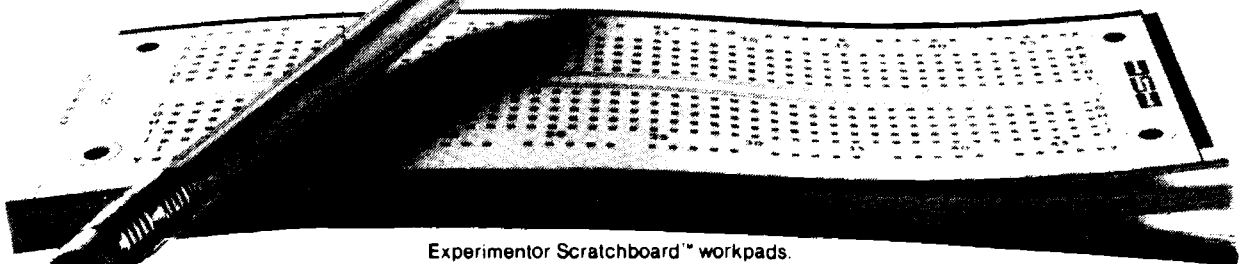
4 CLEVELAND ROAD, JERSEY, CHANNEL ISLANDS. ETI 4/813

# You can't beat The System.

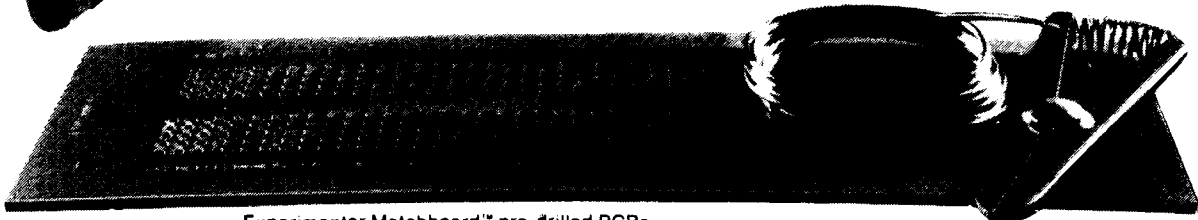
The Experimentor System™ — a quicker transition from imagination through experimentation to realization.



Experimentor solderless breadboard



Experimentor Scratchboard™ workpads.



Experimentor Matchboard™ pre-drilled PCBs.

When you have a circuit idea that you want to make happen, we have a system to make it happen quicker and easier than ever before: The Experimentor System.

You already know how big a help our Experimentor solderless breadboards can be. Now we've taken our good idea two steps further.

We've added Experimentor Scratchboard workpads, with our breadboard hole-and-connection pattern printed in light blue ink. To let you sketch up a layout you already have working so you can reproduce it later.

With Experimentor Matchboard you can go from breadboard to the finished product nonstop! We've matched our breadboard pattern again, this time on a printed circuit board, finished and ready to build on. All for about £1.32.

There's even a letter-and-number index for each hole, so you can move from breadboard (where they're moulded) to Scratchboard™ (where they're printed) to Matchboard™ (where they're silkscreened onto the component side) and always know where you are.

When you want to save time and energy, you can't beat The Experimentor System.

|   |  |  |  |
|---|--|--|--|
| 1. EXP-300PC, which includes one item<br>* A Matchboard pre-drilled PCB<br><b>£1.20</b> | 2. EXP-302, which includes three items<br>* Three 50-sheet Scratchboard workpads<br><b>£1.50</b> | 3. EXP-303, which includes three items<br>* Two Matchboards and an EXP-300 solderless breadboard<br><b>£7.60</b> | 4. EXP-304, which includes four items<br>* Two Matchboards, an EXP-300 breadboard and a Scratchboard workpad<br><b>£8.70</b> |
|---|--|--|--|

## GLOBAL SPECIALTIES CORPORATION



G.S.C. (UK) Limited  
Dept. 9W Unit 1, Shire Hill Industrial Estate  
Saffron Walden, Essex CB11 3AQ  
Telephone: Saffron Walden (0799) 21682  
Telex: 817477

## GLOBAL SPECIALTIES CORPORATION, DEPT. 9W

Unit 1, Shire Hill Industrial Estate, Saffron Walden, Essex

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

Inc P&P and 15% VAT

|                              |            |                             |            |
|------------------------------|------------|-----------------------------|------------|
| 1. EXP 300PC<br><b>£2.25</b> | Qty. Reqd. | 2. EXP 302<br><b>£2.58</b>  | Qty. Reqd. |
| 3. EXP 303<br><b>£9.90</b>   | Qty. Reqd. | 4. EXP 304<br><b>£11.15</b> | Qty. Reqd. |

FREE Catalogue tick box

I enclose cheque PO for

£ \_\_\_\_\_

Phone your order with Access, Barclaycard or American Express

Card No. \_\_\_\_\_ Expiry date \_\_\_\_\_

New from Casio, world leaders in creative technology combined with high quality and reliability

## JOIN THE KEYBOARD REVOLUTION!

For everyone music has its own meaning. It is to capture the true values of music that Casio have spent years of research and development efforts. They bring to life beautiful sound experiences never before available. A new generation of tone-true electronic sounds of vivid realism — the composition of a fresh musical system.

By closely analyzing the natural sound variations in the waves and pitches of different instruments, Casio have been able to trace the characteristics peculiar to each traditional instrument. Pitch, timbre and harmonics have been measured, digitalised and stored in electronic chip memory for faithful and exciting reproduction of the clarity and beauty of the originals.

### CASIOTONE 401



RRP £345  
**ONLY £295\***

Full polyphonic 8-note playing of 14 instruments and sounds over 4 octaves.

Rhythm accompaniment. 16 different rhythms with full-in auto-rhythm.

Casio Auto Chord. Allows one finger accompaniment. Just press a key with a single finger and play major, minor and seventh chords, with bass accompaniment, automatically. Combines with auto-rhythm for professional sounds.

Vibrato, Delayed vibrato, sustain and hold are incorporated in the at-a-glance, simple to use operational panel. Pitch control makes group tuning easy. Compact 4 1/4" x 3 1/8" x 1 1/2" inches with integral amplifier and speaker. The light weight (28.2lb) allows playing anywhere there is an A.C. socket. Stand £39.

### CASIOTONE 301

The same size and basic specification as the 401 above, the 301 does not have Casio Auto Chord or built-in sustain and hold facilities. There are 8 rhythm voices with a variation on each. Weight 27lbs.

**£245\***

### CASIOTONE MT-30



RRP £115  
**ONLY £95\***

Full polyphonic playing of 22 instruments and sounds over 3 octaves. 4-position sound memory lets you switch between pre-selected sounds without pause. Built-in vibrato and sustain functions greatly enhance the overall musical effect. Compact 2 3/4" x 2 1/4" x 6 1/2" inches, with built-in amplifier and loudspeaker. Battery / mains power source and light weight (6lb) allows playing anywhere.

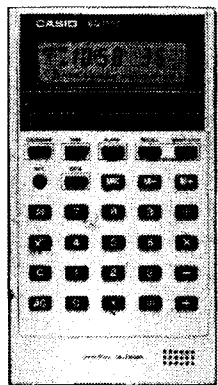
### CASIOTONE 201 and M-10

Please telephone for availability.  
201: Mains version of the MT-30. 29 instruments over 4 octaves

**£245\***  
**£69\***

M-10: 4 instruments over 2 1/2 octaves. Battery / mains.

### CASIO BQ-1100 BIOLATOR/ WATCH



Clock, calendar, 2 alarms, countdown alarm stopwatch, time memory, three date memories, biorhythm and date calculations, calculator

Clock. Hours, minutes, seconds, am/pm, Day/date. Universal calendar. Pre-programmed 1901 to 2099. Day, date, month and year display

Alarm. Two separate alarms. 24-hour system.

Countdown alarm. 1/10 second to 24 hours, or

Stopwatch 1/10 second to 24 hours. Net times, or

Time memory. Dual time facility. 24-hour system.

Calculator. 8 digits. Full memory. Sq roots, %. Date calculations. Any monthly calendar from 1901 to 2099 can be displayed and utilised.

Biorhythm calculations. Forecast your physical, emotional and intellectual performance potential. Chart your peak, ebb and critical days and reschedule to avoid mistakes. Two silver oxide batteries last approx 1 year.

Dims: 1/4 x 2 7/16 x 4 3/8 inches. Leatherette wallet.

**ALL THIS FOR ONLY £14.95\***

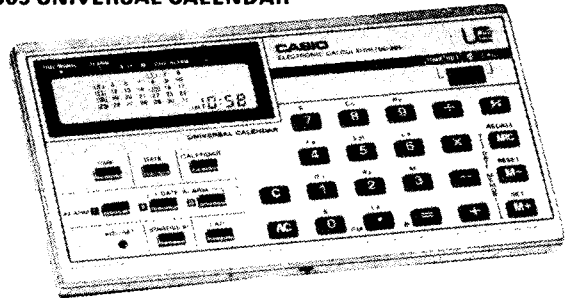
### MG-880 SPACE GAME/CALCULATOR

Our best selling calculator. Thousands sold! An action packed speed game that will give you hours of skilful entertainment and chair-gripping excitement. Also an 11-note melody calculator with full memory. %.

## KEEP A DATE WITH CASIO

You always wanted a musical calculator with date memories and date/time alarms — HERE IT IS!

### UC-365 UNIVERSAL CALENDAR



Clock, universal calendar, date memories, daily alarm, 2 daily or date/time alarms, hourly chimes, stopwatch, countdown alarm, time memory, calculator.

Clock display: Hours, minutes, seconds, am/pm, or hours, minutes, full calendar.

Calendar: Pre-programmed from 1901 to 2099. Full month display.

Date memories: Any day or days pre-settable within 12-month period. (Birthdays, etc.)

Alarms: Alarm 1 — Daily alarm Alarm 2 & 3 — Daily alarms or time alarms on pre-set dates. (Pre-programmed melodies or electronic buzzer.)

Stopwatch: 1/10 second to 24 hours; net, lap and first and second place. Or

Countdown alarm: 1/10 second steps, settable in minutes up to 24 hours. Or

Time memory: 24 hour system. The time of any other zone can be stored.

Calculator: Optional musical keys, full memory and percentage.

Two silver oxide batteries last approx. 1 year. RRP £22.95

1/4 x 4 1/2 x 2 1/2 inches. Leatherette wallet with window

**£19.95\***

UC-360. Card sized version of above. 7/32 x 3 3/8 x 2 3/8 inches

**£19.95\***

UC-3000. Office desk version. Angled display. 1 1/4 x 4 x 6 1/4 inches

**£27.95\***

### CASIO'S AMAZING NEW FX-3500P

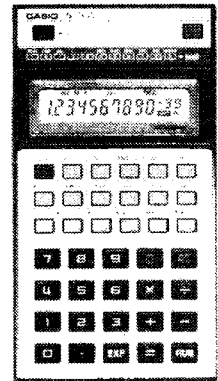
Programmable. Non-volatile memories and stores. Statistical regression and integrals.

38 functional (non-volatile) steps. 2 programme storage capability. Unconditional and conditional jumps. 7 (non-volatile) memories, one independent. 6 constant memories. 18 pairs of parentheses, nestable in 6 levels.

61 built-in functions, including Integrals (Simpson's rule). Linear regression, logarithmic regression, exponential regression and power regression.

Hyperbolics, sexagesimal and co-ordinates conversions. 10 digit mantissa or 10 + 2 exponent. Two silver oxide batteries give approximately 1,000 hours continuous use with power-saving automatic cut-off, with data and memory protection.

Dims: 9/32 x 2 1/8 x 5 1/4 inches. Supplied with leatherette wallet.



**ALL THIS FOR ONLY £22.95\***

FX-180P. Hand held version without hyperbolics. 2 x AA batteries: 3/4 x 3 x 5/8

**£19.95\***

FX-2700P. As FX3500P but 8+2; without integrals, regression. 1 programme

**£19.95\***

FX-8100. Scientific with clock, calendar, alarm, chimes, stopwatch, etc

**£24.95\***

### CASIO'S BEST SELLING WATCHES



AA81



M1200



W150B

LCS ANALOGUE / DIGITAL ALARM CHRONOGRAPH with countdown alarm.

AA-81 chrome, s/s bracelet £29.95. AA-81G. Gold plated £49.95. AA-82. All s/s £39.95.

12 MELODY ALARM CHRONOGRAPHS with countdown alarm. M-12 resin case / strap

£24.95. M1200 all stainless steel £29.95.

100 METRE WATER RESISTANT Alarm chronographs with countdown alarm. W100.

Resin case / strap £19.95. W150C Stainless steel case / resin strap £25.95. W150B

Stainless steel case / bracelet £32.50.

Send 20p (postage) for our illustrated catalogue of Casio and Seiko.

**\*PRICES**

We will beat any lower advertised price by 5% providing we still make a profit! Just send details and your remittance for the lower amount. Prices include VAT and P&P.

Price includes VAT, P&P. Send your company order, cheque, P.O. or phone your ACCESS or BARCLAYCARD number to:

# TEMPUS

Dept. ET1, FREEPOST, 164-167 East Road, Cambridge CB1 1DB. Tel: 0223 312866



# VISUAL COMPLEX SOUND ANALYSER

This unusual unit continuously analyses the amplitude/frequency content of complex audio signals and presents the results on a multi-colour 60-LED display. Design by Ray Marston. Development by Steve Ramsahadeo.



This very unusual project makes an excellent multi-colour visual display accessory for use with any audio-output system. The unit continuously analyses the complex sound content of the audio signal and presents the results of the analysis, in three colours, on six 10-LED bar displays arranged as a diamond with a diagonal. Naturally, in the presence of music, etc., the displays bounce and sway in sympathy with the analysed contents of the audio signal and present an attractive moving display.

The Visual Complex Sound Analyser display unit is mains powered and receives its audio input signal from the output (speaker) of the system under test. The audio signal is actually analysed in the form of three overlapping audio bands, having nominal 3 dB points of 20 Hz — 120 Hz (red display), 250 Hz — 2 kHz (yellow display), and 2 kHz — 7 kHz (green display). The upper three 10-LED bars each move in 3 dB steps and display the instantaneous signal amplitudes of the three audio bands. The lower three 10-LED bars move in linear steps and display the instantaneous dominant frequencies of the three bands.

## The Display

This is a project where the skilled constructor might like to experiment with alternative display-pattern layouts. Our development prototype unit was originally built up on Veroboard and had a display in which the six 10-LED bars were arranged as three parallel 20-LED lines, each representing a specific colour-coded frequency band, with the upper half of the display showing amplitude and the lower half showing instantaneous dominant frequencies. On this unit, the central 'reference' bar (four LEDs) of the display represents zero amplitude/frequency, so that each of the three display lines appears to expand and contract from its central point.

On the final PCB version of the unit we've changed the display to the form shown in the photographs. Here, the display is again in the form of three 20-LED lines, each representing a specific colour-coded frequency band, with the upper half of the display showing amplitudes and the lower half showing dominant frequencies, but in this case the two outer lines of the

display are angled to form a diamond shape. The major difference of this display is that the individual 10-LED bars are so arranged that the entire display appears to rotate left or right in sympathy with the music, rather than simply expand or contract. Thus, on the low-frequency (red) band the two 10-LED bars expand downwards with increasing amplitude/frequency, whereas on the high-frequency (green) band the two 10-LED bars expand upwards under the same condition; the central (yellow) band expands in a downwards direction. If you've got any better ideas, feel free to do your own thing.

## Construction

The entire circuit, with the exception of mains transformer T1 and pot RV1, is built up on a single large (12 x 8 inches) PCB. On our prototype we've coated the entire top surface of the PCB with navy-blue flock paper, to enhance the visual appeal of the unit: if you wish to do the same, proceed as follows.

- (1). The PCB uses a fairly large number of bridging links on the top side of the PCB, as well as several long links on the underside; these underside links are facilitated by Veropins (marked on the overlay as A, B, C, etc) pushed through the board from the top side. The underside links are completed by joining A to A, B to B, etc. To start the construction, drill all holes to accommodate the wire links and the Veropins, then insert the links and pins from the component (upper) side of the PCB and solder into place.
- (2). Now coat the entire upper surface of the PCB and the lower side of the flock paper with cow gum, allow ten minutes to set and then press the paper evenly into place and trim the outer edges.
- (3). Next, drill all remaining holes in the PCB and then proceed with the construction in the normal way, taking extra care to observe the polarities of all semiconductor devices (particularly IC17 and IC18) and electrolytic capacitors. Take special care to check the functioning/polarity of all LEDs before soldering them into place and note that the LEDs *must* be of the colours

shown in the circuit diagram. Don't forget to connect the (several) links on the underside of the PCB.

When the construction is complete, double-check all wiring, connect the unit to RV1 and T1 and then switch on. Initially, only the central 4-LED 'bar' should illuminate. Now connect the unit to an audio (music) source and check that the unit is functioning by adjusting RV1 to give a display that behaves in the manner already described.

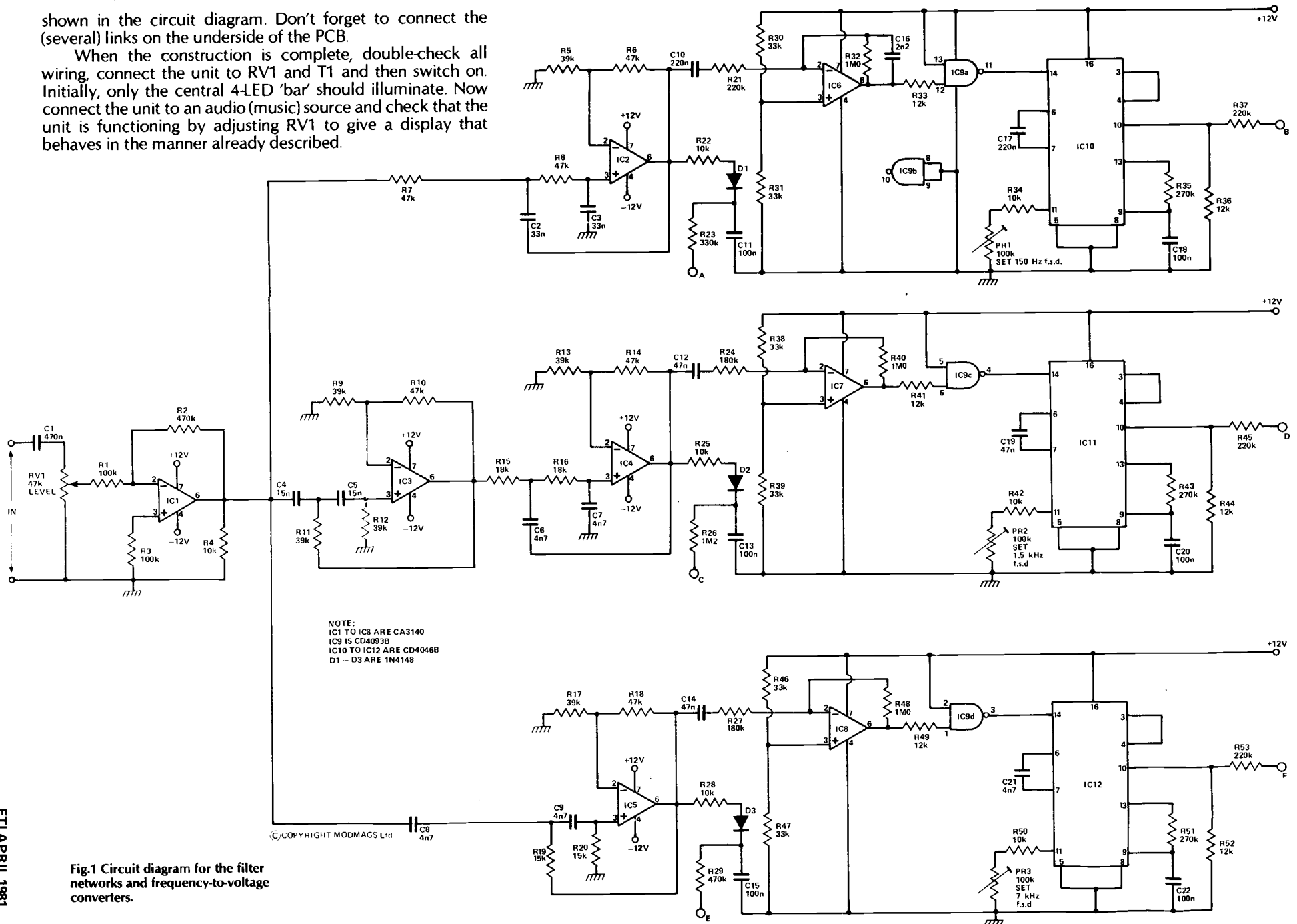


Fig.1 Circuit diagram for the filter networks and frequency-to-voltage converters.

## HOW IT WORKS

The audio input signal is fed, after a simple 'level control' (RV1-IC1), to a multiple filter network, which divides the complex input signal into three distinct (but overlapping) bands. The lowest band has an upper 3 dB cut-off frequency of 120 Hz and operates in the low-pass mode (IC2). The middle band operates in the band-pass mode (using high-pass filter IC3 and low-pass filter IC4) and has lower and upper cut-off points of 250 Hz and 2 kHz respectively. The upper band operates in the high-pass mode (IC5) and has a lower cut-off point of 2 kHz.

The output of each filter is peak-detected and filtered by a rapid-charge slow-discharge network (R22-D1-C11-R23-R56, etc) and passes to the input of a 10-LED 'amplitude indication' display. These displays are based on LM3915 dot/bar drivers and give a log display in 10 3 dB steps: they are set, via pins 6-7, to read full scale at 1.2 V. The outputs of the rectifier networks are fed to the inputs of the LM3915 drivers via fixed potential divider networks (R23-R56, R26-R60, and R29-R64), the values of which have been calculated to compensate for differences in the gains of the three sets of filters.

Note that in the LM3915 circuits the ICs are powered from a 12 V supply, but the LED chains are driven from a 24 V supply. The ICs are wired to operate in the 'dot' mode (via pins 9 and 11), but the 10 LEDs in each chain are wired in series; consequently, the LEDs produce a 'bar' display with the LEDs that are on passing a common current. Thus, the LED current consumption is constant, irrespective of whether one or 10 LEDs are turned on.

The low-frequency level indicator (IC13) uses red LEDs, the mid-band indicator (IC15) uses yellow LEDs and the upper indicator (IC17) uses green LEDs. To give an equal brightness to all three colours, the LED drive current of each LM3915 is weighted by the resistor connected to pins 6-7. The red LEDs pass approximately 8 mA, the yellow pass 18 mA and the green pass 25 mA.

The output of each of the three audio filters is also fed to a frequency-to-voltage converter network, and the instantaneous frequency is subsequently displayed on another line of 10 LEDs by LM3914 linear drivers. These drivers are again operated in the dot mode with a bar display and are current-weighted.

Each frequency-to-voltage converter operates as follows. The output of each audio filter is amplified (by IC6, etc) and converted to a square wave by one of the IC9 Schmitt gates. The resulting square wave signal is fed to the input of a phase-locked loop (PLL) circuit (IC10, etc) and compared with an externally set reference frequency (set by C17-R34-PR2, etc). The PLL incorporates a phase comparator and a voltage-controlled oscillator (VCO). The output of the comparator is coupled to the input of the VCO via a simple filter network (R35-C18) and the VCO input voltage is made available, via an internal buffer, at pin 10. As the PLL tries to track the rapidly-shifting input signal, it generates a signal at pin 10 that is proportional to the instantaneous frequency of the input signal (0 V at zero frequency, 12 V at the reference frequency, etc). The output signal of each PLL circuit is fed to the input of its respective LM3914 display driver via a simple potential divider network (R37-R57, etc).

The total of six 10-LED displays are arranged in three pairs, each of a different colour and each displaying the instantaneous amplitude (upper LEDs) and frequency (lower LEDs) of a specified audio band. A bar of four red LEDs is mounted horizontally across the centre of the display, to enable the amplitude and frequency areas of each band to be readily distinguished.

The complete unit uses +24 V, +12 V and -12 V supply rails, each regulated by an IC.

The unit incorporates only three preset controls (PR1, PR2, PR3), which are used to set the full-scale reading of each frequency display (150 Hz, 1.5 kHz and 7 kHz). Figure 5 shows a simple circuit which can be used to generate suitable reference signals when initially calibrating the unit. The circuit is a basic astable, with its frequency determined by the C1-R2-R3-R4 values; the circuit can be easily built on a spare piece of Veroboard.

Fig.2 Block diagram of the complete circuit.

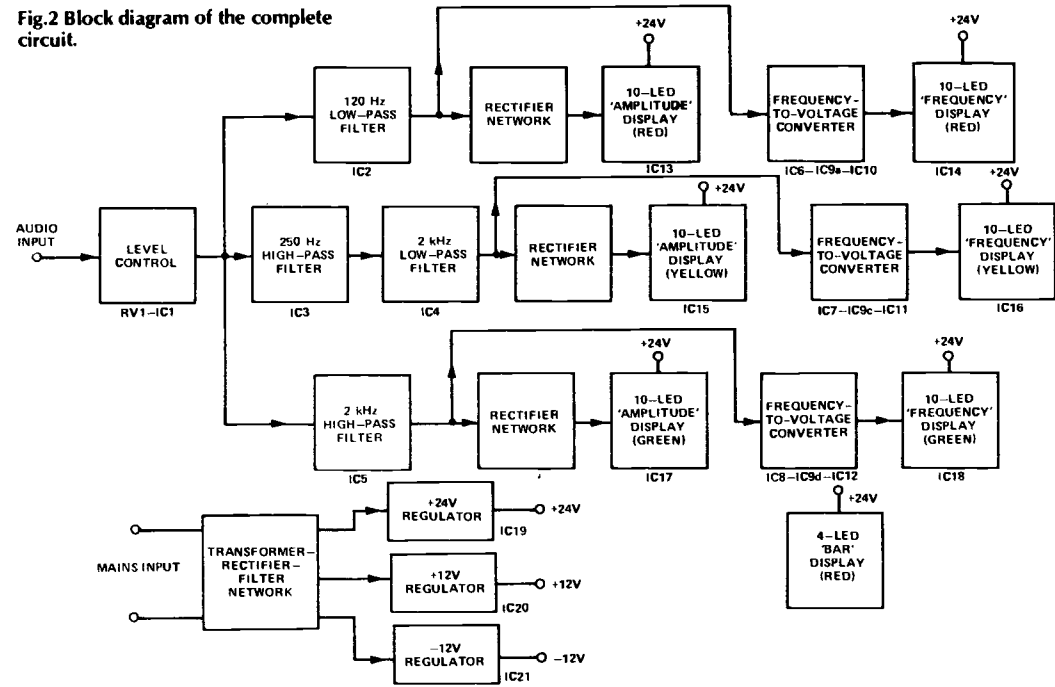
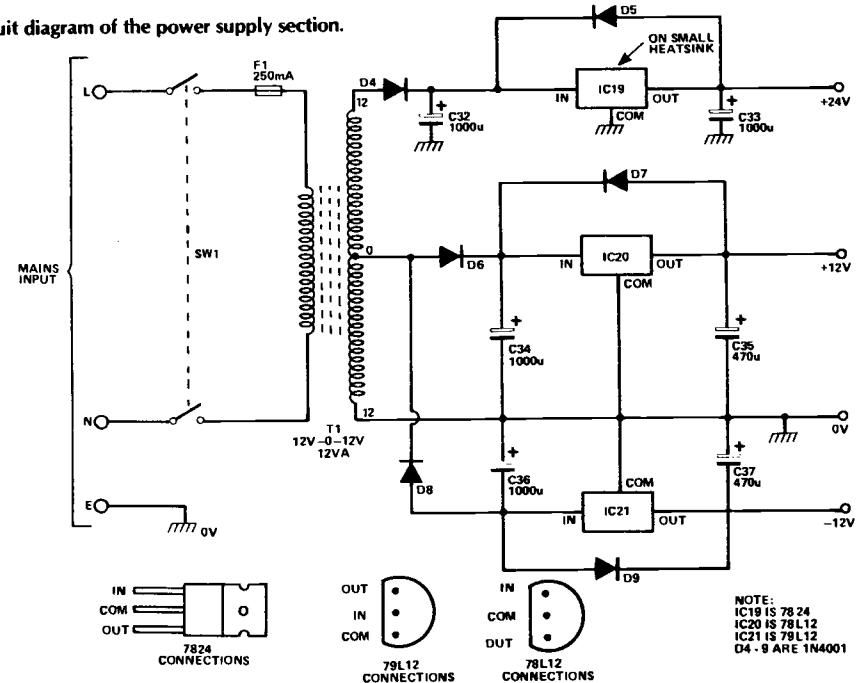


Fig.3 Circuit diagram of the power supply section.



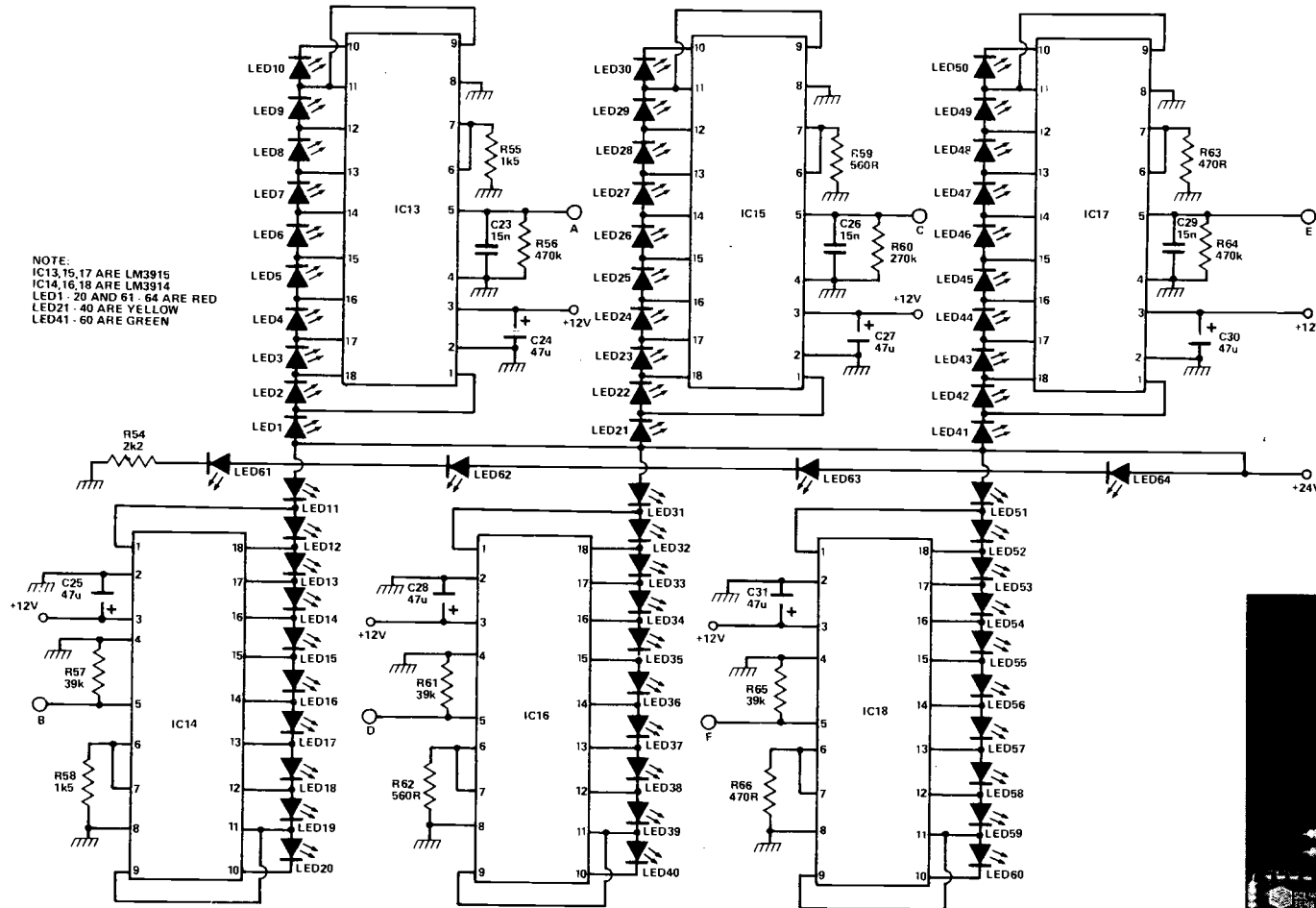
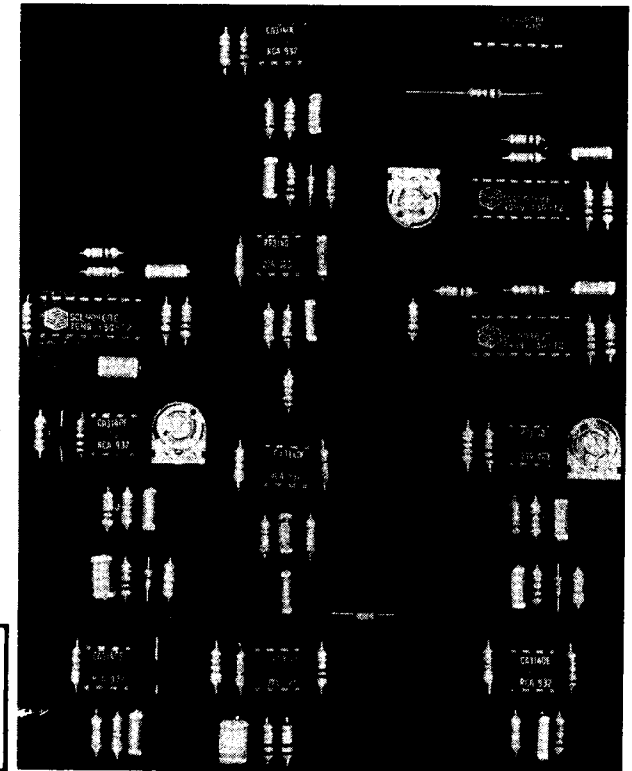


Fig.4 Circuit diagram of the display circuitry. The three sections at the top display the amplitude, and those below display the dominant frequency, in each of the three bands.

Close-up of the filter circuitry (below).



Finally, to correctly calibrate the frequency response of the completed unit, build the simple calibration oscillator (see Fig. 5) on a piece of Veroboard and then use it to set up the full-scale frequency levels of the three frequency bars with PR1, PR2 and PR3.

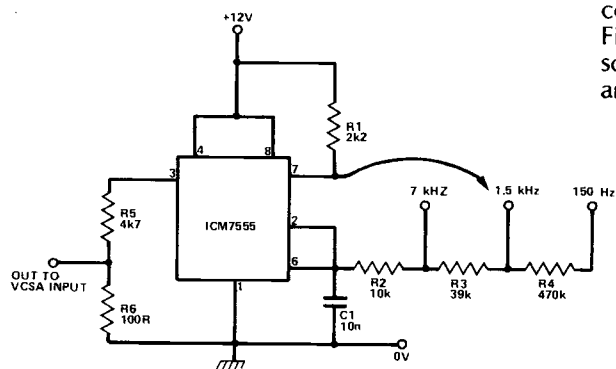


Fig.5 (left) This simple circuit will generate the three frequencies required to calibrate the frequency display.

## BUYLINES

All components used in the V.C.S.A. are easily available. In case of difficulty the LM3914 and LM3915 can be purchased from advertisers in this issue. Should you decide to enhance the appearance of your PCB with flock paper then Paperchase Products Ltd., 213 Tottenham Court Road, London W1P 9AF offer a selection of colours.

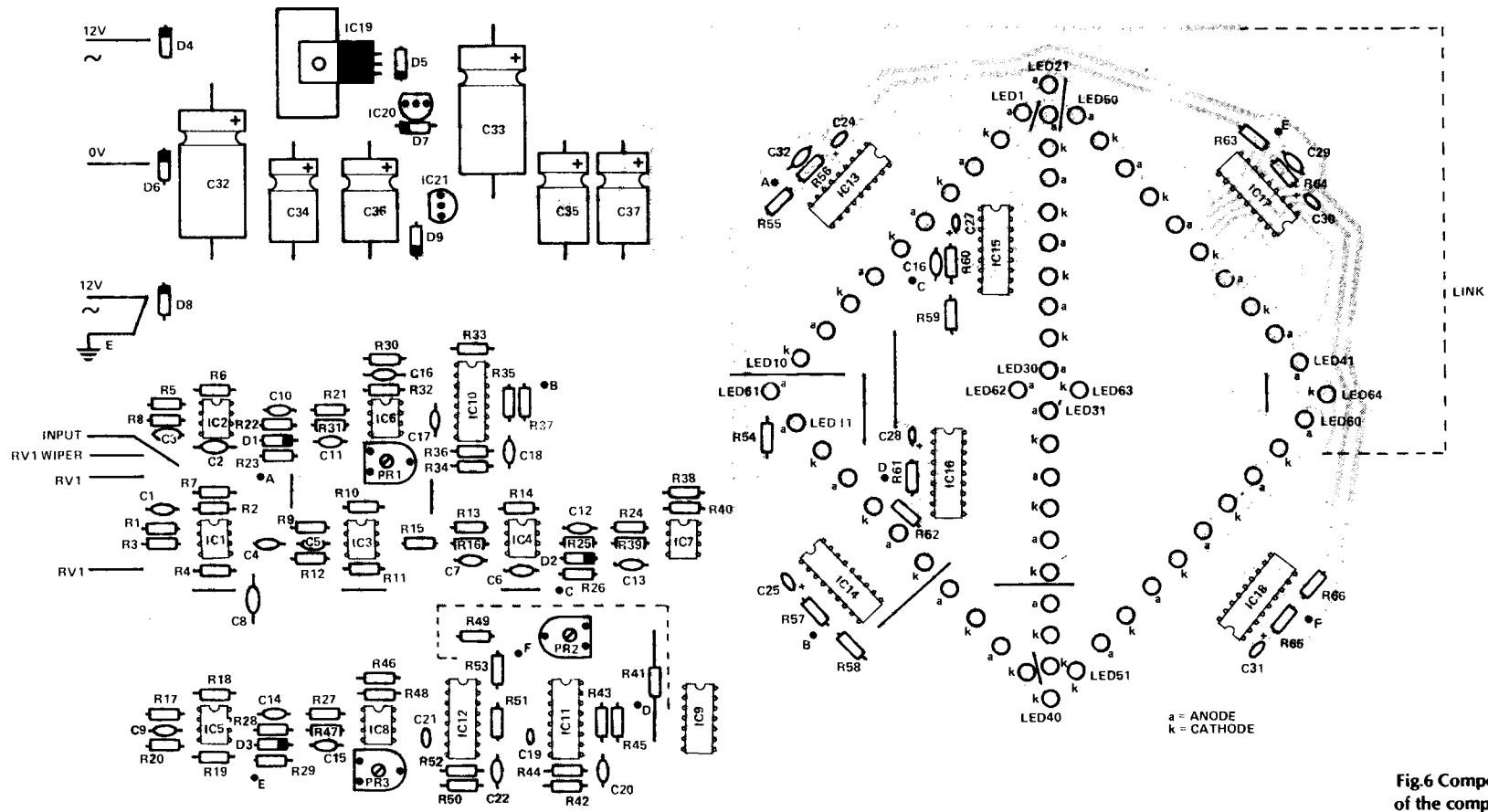
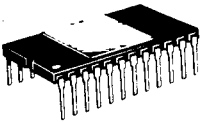


Fig.6 Component overlay of the complete VCSA.

**PARTS LIST**

|                                   |                         |                                  |                       |                               |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------|
| <b>Resistors (All 1/4 W 10%)</b>  | <b>R63, 66</b>          | <b>470R</b>                      | <b>C35, 37</b>        | <b>470u 16 V electrolytic</b> |
| R1, 3                             | <b>Potentiometers</b>   |                                  | <b>Semiconductors</b> |                               |
| R2, 29, 56, 64                    | RV1                     | 47k linear                       | IC1-8                 | CA3140                        |
| R4, 22, 25, 28, 34, 42, 50        | PR1, 2, 3               | 100k miniature horizontal preset | IC9                   | 4093B                         |
| R5, 9, 11, 12, 13, 17, 57, 61, 65 | <b>Capacitors</b>       |                                  | IC10, 11, 12          | 4046B                         |
| R6, 7, 8, 10, 14, 18              | C1                      | 470n polycarbonate               | IC13, 15, 17          | LM3915                        |
| R15, 16                           | C2                      | 33n ceramic                      | IC14, 16, 18          | LM3914                        |
| R19, 20                           | C3                      | 33n polycarbonate                | IC19                  | 7824                          |
| R21, 37, 45, 53                   | C4, 5, 23, 26, 29       | 15n polycarbonate                | IC20                  | 78L12                         |
| R23                               | C6, 7, 8, 9, 21         | 4n7 polycarbonate                | IC21                  | 79L12                         |
| R24, 27                           | C10, 17                 | 220n polycarbonate               | D1-3                  | 1N4148                        |
| R26                               | C11, 13, 15, 18, 20, 22 | 100n polycarbonate               | D4-9                  | 1N4001                        |
| R30, 31, 38, 39, 46, 47           | C12, 14                 | 47n polycarbonate                | LED1-20, 61-64        | 0.125" Red                    |
| R32, 40, 48                       | C16                     | 2n2 ceramic                      | LED21-40              | 0.125" Yellow                 |
| R33, 36, 41, 44, 49, 52           | C19                     | 47n ceramic                      | LED41-60              | 0.125" Green                  |
| R35, 43, 51, 60                   | C24, 25, 27, 28, 30, 31 | 47u 16 V tantalum                | <b>Miscellaneous</b>  |                               |
| R54                               | C32, 33                 | 1000u 63 V electrolytic          | T1                    | 12-0-12, 12 VA                |
| R55, 58                           | C34, 36                 | 1000u 25 V electrolytic          | SW1                   | DPDT miniature toggle         |
| R59, 62                           |                         |                                  | F1                    | 250 mA fuse and holder        |

**MICROS**



Micros, memory and support

|          |       |          |        |
|----------|-------|----------|--------|
| MC1489   | 85    | 74S287   | 2.50   |
| MC1488   | 85    | 74S268   | 2.50   |
| MC14411  | 11.95 | 74S471   | 4.95   |
| MC14412  | 11.95 | 74S472   | 11.95  |
| 1702     | 8.95  | 74S474   | 11.95  |
| 2101     | 2.99  | 8T26     | 1.80   |
| 2102     | 9.9   | 8T28     | 1.80   |
| 2111     | 2.32  | 8T95     | 1.80   |
| 2112     | 2.32  | 8T97     | 1.80   |
| 2114     | 3.45  | 8T98     | 1.80   |
| 2114L    | 3.75  | SC/MP2   | 9.95   |
| 2142     | 10.40 | 8080     | 5.49   |
| 2376     | 11.80 | 8085     | 11.95  |
| 2513     | 6.50  | 8086     | 89.00  |
| 2516(5v) | 13.95 | 8154     | 11.50  |
| 2532     | 29.00 | 8155     | 12.50  |
| 2709     | 8.15  | 81LS95   | 1.30   |
| 4027     | 2.95  | 81LS96   | 1.30   |
| 4116     | 4.95  | 81LS97   | 1.30   |
| 4118     | 14.95 | 81LS98   | 1.30   |
| 5204     | 7.95  | 8212     | 2.45   |
| 57109    | 12.43 | 8216     | 2.50   |
| 57161    | 9.95  | 8224     | 2.50   |
| 6011     | 4.95  | 8228     | 4.20   |
| 6402     | 4.95  | 8251     | 4.95   |
| 6502     | 7.95  | 8253     | 10.95  |
| 6520     | 4.80  | 8255     | 4.95   |
| 6522     | 7.95  | 8257     | 10.95  |
| 6532     | 8.50  | 8259     | 11.95  |
| 6548     | 14.95 | 8678     | 12.95  |
| 6576     | 14.95 | 8602     | 2.20   |
| 6800     | 7.95  | 96364    | 10.95  |
| 6802     | 12.49 | Z80-2mHz | 7.50   |
| 6809     | 19.95 | Z80-PIO  | 6.95   |
| 6810     | 3.95  | Z80-CTC  | 6.95   |
| 6821     | 4.50  | Z80-4mHz | 8.95   |
| 6845     | 19.50 | Z80-PIO  | 7.50   |
| 6850     | 3.95  | Z80-CTC  | 7.50   |
| 6852     | 5.95  | Z8000    | 120.00 |
| 74S00    | 69    | ADC0817  | 14.47  |
| 74S04    | 3.95  | DG300    | 3.80   |
| 74S201   | 6.95  | F8       | 9.95   |
| 74S188   | 2.95  | F8SMI    | 9.95   |
| 74S262   | 9.95  |          |        |

**74LS00**

|       |      |       |     |
|-------|------|-------|-----|
| LS00  | 13   | LS366 | 85  |
| LS01  | 13   | LS367 | 85  |
| LS02  | 16   | LS368 | 85  |
| LS03  | 15   | LS373 | 180 |
| LS04  | 20   | LS374 | 180 |
| LS05  | 23   | LS375 | 180 |
| LS06  | 23   | LS377 | 180 |
| LS09  | 23   | LS378 | 185 |
| LS10  | 20   | LS379 | 215 |
| LS11  | 32   | LS386 | 85  |
| LS12  | 32   | LS390 | 140 |
| LS13  | 40   | LS393 | 140 |
| LS14  | 45   | LS396 | 210 |
| LS15  | 40   | LS396 | 188 |
| LS20  | 24   | LS396 | 275 |
| LS21  | 32   | LS399 | 230 |
| LS22  | 40   | LS445 | 140 |
| LS26  | 48   | LS447 | 185 |
| LS27  | 45   | LS490 | 150 |
| LS28  | 48   | LS668 | 105 |
| LS30  | 24   | LS669 | 105 |
| LS32  | 30   | LS790 | 270 |
| LS33  | 39   |       |     |
| LS37  | 39   |       |     |
| LS38  | 45   |       |     |
| LS40  | 28   |       |     |
| LS42  | 80   |       |     |
| LS47  | 85   |       |     |
| LS48  | 120  |       |     |
| LS49  | 120  |       |     |
| LS51  | 28   |       |     |
| LS54  | 30   |       |     |
| LS55  | 40   |       |     |
| LS56  | 70   |       |     |
| LS63  | 180  |       |     |
| LS73  | 40   |       |     |
| LS74  | 40   |       |     |
| LS75  | 40   |       |     |
| LS76  | 45   |       |     |
| LS78  | 45   |       |     |
| LS83  | 105  |       |     |
| LS85  | 105  |       |     |
| LS86  | 45   |       |     |
| LS90  | 50   |       |     |
| LS91  | 125  |       |     |
| LS93  | 75   |       |     |
| LS95  | 115  |       |     |
| LS96  | 180  |       |     |
| LS107 | 45   |       |     |
| LS109 | 80   |       |     |
| LS112 | 80   |       |     |
| LS113 | 85   |       |     |
| LS114 | 49   |       |     |
| LS122 | 70   |       |     |
| LS123 | 85   |       |     |
| LS124 | 180  |       |     |
| LS125 | 80   |       |     |
| LS126 | 80   |       |     |
| LS132 | 95   |       |     |
| LS133 | 30   |       |     |
| LS136 | 65   |       |     |
| LS139 | 70   |       |     |
| LS139 | 80   |       |     |
| LS145 | 120  |       |     |
| LS148 | 175  |       |     |
| LS151 | 95   |       |     |
| LS153 | 85   |       |     |
| LS154 | 85   |       |     |
| LS156 | 95   |       |     |
| LS157 | 78   |       |     |
| LS158 | 85   |       |     |
| LS160 | 120  |       |     |
| LS161 | 95   |       |     |
| LS162 | 110  |       |     |
| LS163 | 100  |       |     |
| LS164 | 115  |       |     |
| LS165 | 155  |       |     |
| LS166 | 175  |       |     |
| LS168 | 210  |       |     |
| LS169 | 210  |       |     |
| LS170 | 288  |       |     |
| LS173 | 105  |       |     |
| LS174 | 147  |       |     |
| LS175 | 110  |       |     |
| LS181 | 285  |       |     |
| LS182 | 120  |       |     |
| LS191 | 120  |       |     |
| LS192 | 125  |       |     |
| LS193 | 125  |       |     |
| LS194 | 125  |       |     |
| LS195 | 120  |       |     |
| LS196 | 120  |       |     |
| LS202 | 345  |       |     |
| LS221 | 120  |       |     |
| LS240 | 225  |       |     |
| LS241 | 225  |       |     |
| LS242 | 225  |       |     |
| LS243 | 232  |       |     |
| LS244 | 225  |       |     |
| LS245 | 380  |       |     |
| LS247 | 135  |       |     |
| LS248 | 135  |       |     |
| LS249 | 135  |       |     |
| LS251 | 130  |       |     |
| LS253 | 130  |       |     |
| LS257 | 115  |       |     |
| LS258 | 120  |       |     |
| LS259 | 180  |       |     |
| LS261 | 480  |       |     |
| LS266 | 75   |       |     |
| LS273 | 180  |       |     |
| LS275 | 7812 |       |     |
| LS279 | 89   |       |     |
| LS290 | 255  |       |     |
| LS293 | 180  |       |     |
| LS290 | 130  |       |     |
| LS293 | 130  |       |     |
| LS295 | 215  |       |     |
| LS298 | 215  |       |     |
| LS299 | 420  |       |     |
| LS324 | 200  |       |     |
| LS325 | 320  |       |     |
| LS326 | 320  |       |     |
| LS327 | 315  |       |     |
| LS352 | 185  |       |     |
| LS353 | 185  |       |     |
| LS356 | 85   |       |     |

**REGS**

|      |       |     |
|------|-------|-----|
| T03  | +ve   | 145 |
| 7805 |       | 145 |
| 7812 |       | 145 |
| 7815 |       | 145 |
| 7818 |       | 145 |
| -ve  |       |     |
| 7905 | Zz0   | 220 |
| 7912 |       | 220 |
| 7915 |       | 220 |
| 7918 |       | 220 |
| 7805 | plast | 80  |
| 7812 |       | 80  |
| 7815 |       | 80  |
| 7818 |       | 80  |
| 7824 |       | 80  |
| 7905 |       | 80  |
| 7912 |       | 80  |
| 7915 |       | 80  |
| 7918 |       | 80  |

**74XX**

**74CXX**  
**LINEARS**  
Many other types in stock. Tel for details

# WE HAVE MOVED

TO OUR NEW CENTRAL LONDON SHOWROOM  
59/61 THEOBALDS RD, WC1 TUBE HOLBORN.

**FLOPPY DISK DRIVES**

We sell all you need cased or uncased. Cables & connectors. Brand new fully guaranteed.

Price

|                         |      |
|-------------------------|------|
| Single 5 1/4 Drive      | £195 |
| Single 8" SA800         | £395 |
| Dual 5 1/4 PSU          | £59  |
| Dual 8" PSU             | £78  |
| Dual Cabinet & PSU 1x8" | £565 |
| Dual 8" Drive Unit      | £945 |
| Dual 5 1/4 Drive Unit   | £440 |

## TUSCAN S100

A Z80 based S100 Computer

Single board will hold up to 8K RAM, 8K ROM. Video interface Z80 processor - I/O and cassette interface. 5 spare S100 expansion sockets for memory/disc expansion. System monitor, resident BASIC or CP/M system option. All components available separately or ready-built.

NEW LOW PRICES  
TUSCAN MAIN BOARD KIT ONLY £235 + VAT  
SAE FOR DETAILS

**VIDEO TERMINAL**

24x80 display  
Pentland Video  
Terminal full features  
professional terminal. Full details on request  
Price **£595**

## TRITON

SINGLE BOARD PERSONAL COMPUTER

8080 BASED SINGLE BOARD system with EUROCARD EXPANSION

Complete Kit incl. PSU/Case/Keybd £286  
Expansion Motherboard Kit £ 50  
8K (2114) RAM Card Kit £ 97  
8K (2708) ROM Card Kit £ 97  
Expandable up to CP/M  
Disc System SAE for details

**S100 CARDS**

NEW LOW PRICES

|  |       |       |
|--|-------|-------|
| 16K STATIC KIT ASSM with no RAM (2114) | £ 62  | £ 82  |
| " 8K RAM "                             | £ 109 | £ 130 |
| " 16K RAM "                            | £ 157 | £ 178 |
| 8K static (16x2114 chips)              | £ 48  |       |

**64K DYNAMIC (4116)**  
with 16K RAM £149 £165  
with 32K RAM £189 £205  
with 48K RAM £229 £245  
with 64K RAM £269 £285  
16K upgrade 8x4116 £ 40

**16/32K EPROM CARD**  
Without EPROMs £63 £ 89  
2708/2516 £ 63 £ 89

**FDC DOUBLE DENSITY**  
Double Density for 5 1/4" or 8" Drives £ - £195

## TCL PASCAL

FOR PET & CP/M systems

Put Pascal on your PET now  
Pascal conversion ROM £ 20  
Pascal manual £ 9  
Complete package including compiler £120

**SOFTWARE**

**CP/M** DISK WITH /MAN MANUAL  
Available on 8" IBM format & 5 1/4" for TUSCAN & TRITON

**TCL SOFTWARE**  
TCL Disc Basic £55/£9  
TCL Pascal £120/£9

**MICROSOFT**  
Basic-80 £155/£15  
Basic Compiler £195/£15  
Fortran-80 £205/£15  
Cobol-80 £325/£15  
Edit 80 £45/£10  
Macro 80 £75/£10

**MICROPRO**  
Word Star £255/£15  
Word-Star/Mail-Merge £315/£15  
Data Star £195/£25  
Word-Master £75/£15

**DIGITAL RESEARCH**  
CP/M 1-4 £75/£18  
CP/M 2-2 £95/£18  
MAC £55/£10  
SID £45/£10

**OTHERS**  
KISS £190/£15  
SUPER SORT I £125/£15  
C BASIC 2 £75/£10  
Z80 Dev Pack £50/£12  
ZSID £60/£7  
POSTMASTER £85/£10

**MEDIA**  
5 1/4 S/Sided D/D... £3 50  
" per 10 £29 50  
8" S/Sided D/D £4 50  
" per 10 £35 00  
C12 Data Cassettes 50p

**MAIL ORDER**  
TEL & MAIL ORDERS ACCEPTED

BARCLAYCARD  
VISA

**VAT**

ALL OUR PRICES EXCLUDE VAT & P/P

**CENTRONICS 737 PRINTER**  
LETTER QUALITY FOR £425

Uses any paper roll, fanfold, single sheets. 96 character ASCII, 7 x 7 dot matrix. 50 CPS, RS232 or parallel I/O

**OK TOOLS**  
Full range of wire wrapping accessories & boards & dip jumpers etc. Visit our showroom or send for our catalogue.

**VERO**  
S100 prototyping boards and full range of accessories.

**BOOKS**  
Complete range of microcomputer books and magazines on sale in our showroom.

**CATALOGUE AVAILABLE**  
Catalogue available. Send 50p & S.A.E. (A4 size).

**Edge Connectors S100** £4.00

**Insulation/Piercing Ribbon/Cables**

| I/OHEADER    | PLUG         |
|--------------|--------------|
| 10 way £2 20 | 10 way £1 60 |
| 20 way £3 40 | 20 way £2 30 |
| 26 way £4 00 | 26 way £2 70 |
| 34 way £4 80 | 34 way £3 30 |
| 40 way £5 40 | 40 way £3 75 |
| 50 way £6 00 | 50 way £4 60 |
| 60 way £6 50 | 60 way £5 00 |

**Insulation Piercing Edge Connectors**

|              |              |
|--------------|--------------|
| 20 way £3 60 | 40 way £5 30 |
| 26 way £4 00 | 50 way £6 00 |
| 34 way £4 60 |              |

**Insulation Piercing DIP Plugs**

|                 |       |
|-----------------|-------|
| 14 way DIP Plug | £1 30 |
| 16 way DIP Plug | £1 50 |
| 24 way DIP Plug | £2 80 |

**Ribbon Cable PRICE/M**

| Low       | Wire  | 2x 6 way          | 1 75    |
|-----------|-------|-------------------|---------|
| 8pin 10p  | 26p   | 2x12 way          | 3 00    |
| 14pin 12p | 36p   | 2x10 way          | 2 00    |
| 16pin 13p | 42p   | 2x15 way          | 3 20    |
| 18pin 16p | 80p   | 2x18 way          | 3 50    |
| 20pin 22p | 90p   | 2x22 way 3.203.65 | 20 1.40 |
| 22pin 25p |       | 2x25 way 3.60     | 26 1.60 |
| 24pin 30p | 65p   | 2x30 way 4.15     | 34 2.40 |
| 28pin 35p | 80p   | 2x36 way 4.753.90 | 40 2.80 |
| 40pin 40p | 1.10p | 2x40 way 5.00     | 503.30  |
|           |       | 2x48 way 5.504.60 | 60 4.00 |

**CRYSTALS FOR MICROS**

|            |      |          |      |          |      |
|------------|------|----------|------|----------|------|
| 32 768KHz  | 3 00 | 4 00MHz  | 2 70 | 10 00MHz | 2 70 |
| 100KHz     | 3 00 | 4 43MHz  | 1 00 | 10 7MHz  | 2 70 |
| 200KHz     | 3 70 | 5 0MHz   | 2 70 | 16 00MHz | 2 80 |
| 1 0MHz     | 3 60 | 6 0MHz   | 2 70 | 18 00MHz | 2 80 |
| 1 008MHz   | 3 50 | 6 144MHz | 2 70 | 18 432   | 2 80 |
| 1.8432MHz  | 3 00 | 7 0MHz   | 2 70 | 36MHz    | 2 80 |
| 2 00MHz    | 1 50 | 7 168MHz | 2 50 | 48 0MHz  | 2 70 |
| 2 45760MHz | 3 05 | 8 00MHz  | 2 70 | 100MHz   | 2 90 |
| 3 276MHz   | 2 70 |          |      |          |      |

# TRANSAM

59/61 THEOBALDS RD LONDON WC1  
TEL: 405 5240/2113  
TELEX 444198.

# electronics today international **BOOK SERVICE**

How to order: Make cheques payable to ETI Book Service. Payment in sterling only please. Orders should be sent to: ETI Book Service, Modmags Sales Office, 145 Charing Cross Road London WC2. All prices include P & P. Prices may be subject to change without notice.

## BEGINNERS

Beginners Guide to Electronics Squires £4.25  
Beginners Guide to Transistors Reddihough £4.25  
Beginners Guide to Integrated Circuits Sinclair £4.25  
Understanding Electronic Circuits Sinclair £5.10  
Understanding Electronic Components Sinclair £5.10  
Beginners Guide to Radio King £4.25  
Beginners Guide to Audio Sinclair £4.25  
Understanding Electronics, Warring £4.90

## COOKBOOKS

TV Typewriters Cookbook £7.75  
CMOS Cookbook £8.20  
Active Filters £11.30  
IC Timer Cookbook £7.65  
IC Op-Amp Cookbook £10.00  
Video Cookbook £6.50  
ITL Cookbook £7.55  
The Basic Cook £4.00  
IC Converter Cookbook £9.50  
Master IC Cookbook Hallmark £7.45

## APPLICATIONS

Fire and Theft Security Systems B. Weis £2.15  
How To Build Electronic Kits Chapel £3.25  
110 Electronic Alarm Projects R. M. Marston £4.95  
110 Semiconductor Projects for the Home Constructor R. M. Marston £4.95  
110 Integrated Circuit Projects for the Home Constructor R. M. Marston £4.95  
110 Thyristor Projects Using SCRs R. M. Marston £4.95  
110 Wave Form Generator Projects R. M. Marston £4.95

## COMPUTING & MICROPROCESSORS

What is a Microprocessor? 2 cassette tapes plus a 72 page book £10.00  
Beginners Guide to Computers and Microprocessors with Projects C. Adams £6.05  
BASIC Computer Games Ahl £6.05  
BASIC for Home Computers A self-teaching guide B. Albrecht £6.60  
Illustrating BASIC D. Alcock £4.25  
Troubleshooting to Microprocessors and Digital Logic Goodman £5.90  
Z-80 Microcomputer Handbook W. Barden £7.75  
How to Program Microcomputers W. Barden £7.25  
Introduction to Microcomputers and Microprocessors A. Barna £9.50  
Microprocessors in Instruments and Control R. J. Bibbero £13.10  
Basic BASIC J. S. Coan £7.40  
Advanced BASIC J. S. Coan £6.40  
Getting Acquainted with Microprocessors L. Frenzel £7.25  
Beginners Guide to Microprocessors C. M. Gilmore £4.90  
1001 Things to do with Your Personal Computer Sawusch £6.00  
Beginning BASIC R. E. Gosling £4.75  
Microprocessor Programming for Computer Hobbyists N. Graham £7.15  
Miniprocessors from Calculators to Computers Heiserman £5.35  
Microcomputers, Microprocessors, Hardware, Software and Applications J. L. Hilburn £17.40  
BASIC Programming J. G. Kemeny £8.20  
Microprocessor Systems Design E. Klingman £17.65  
Intro to Microprocessors Leventhal £11.00  
Microprocessor — Technology, Architecture & Applications D. R. McGlynn £11.30  
Interactive Computing with BASIC Monro £4.35  
BASIC with Style P. Nagin £4.50  
Software Design for Microcomputers Ogdin £8.95  
Microcomputer Design Ogdin £7.45  
Microcomputer Base Design Peatman £6.10  
Hands on BASIC with a PET Peckham £10.50  
Complete Microcomputer Systems Handbook £8.75  
6800 Software Gourmet Guide and Cookbook Scelbi £9.20  
8080 Software Gourmet Guide and Cookbook £9.20  
The 8080A Bugbook: Microcomputer Interfacing & Programming P. H. Rony £8.35  
8080/8085 Software Design Titus £7.60  
57 Practical Programs & Games in BASIC Tracton £6.65  
How to Design, Build and Program Your own Working Computer System £7.10  
Your Own Computer Waite £2.25  
Microprocessor/Microprogramming Handbook Ward £6.20

## LOGIC

Logic Design Projects Using Standard ICs J. Wakerly £7.25  
Practical Digital Design Using ICs J. Greenfield £16.00  
Designing With TTL Integrated Circuits Texas Instruments £9.60  
How To Use IC Circuit Logic Elements J. Streater £4.85  
110 COSMOS Digital IC Projects for the Home Constructor R. M. Marston £4.95  
Understanding CMOS Integrated Circuits R. Melen £4.60  
MOS Digital ICs G. Flynn £5.25

## TEST INSTRUMENTS

The Oscilloscope In Use Sinclair £4.00  
Working with the Oscilloscope A. Saunders £4.60  
Servicing with the Oscilloscope A. King £7.50  
Radio Television and Audio Test Instruments King £8.30

## OP-AMPS

Applications of Operational Amplifiers Graeme (Burr Brown) £8.45  
110 Operational Amplifier Projects for the Home Constructor R. M. Marston £4.95  
Designing With Operational Amplifiers Burr Brown £19.65  
Operational Amplifiers Design and Applications G. Tobery (Burr Brown) £7.80

## COMMUNICATIONS

Communication Systems Intro To Signals & Noise B. Carison £7.65  
Digital Signal Processing Theory & Applications L. R. Rabner £24.40  
Electronic Communication Systems G. Kennedy £8.75  
Frequency Synthesis, Theory & Design Mannassewitsch £25.00  
Principles of Communication Systems H. Taub £8.40

## THEORY

Introduction to Digital Filtering Bogner £10.60  
Transistor Circuit Design Texas Instruments £10.00  
Foundations of Wireless Electronics M. G. Scroggie £6.10  
Electronic Circuit Design Handbook 4th Edition £16.75  
Master Guide to Electronic Circuits Adams £9.25

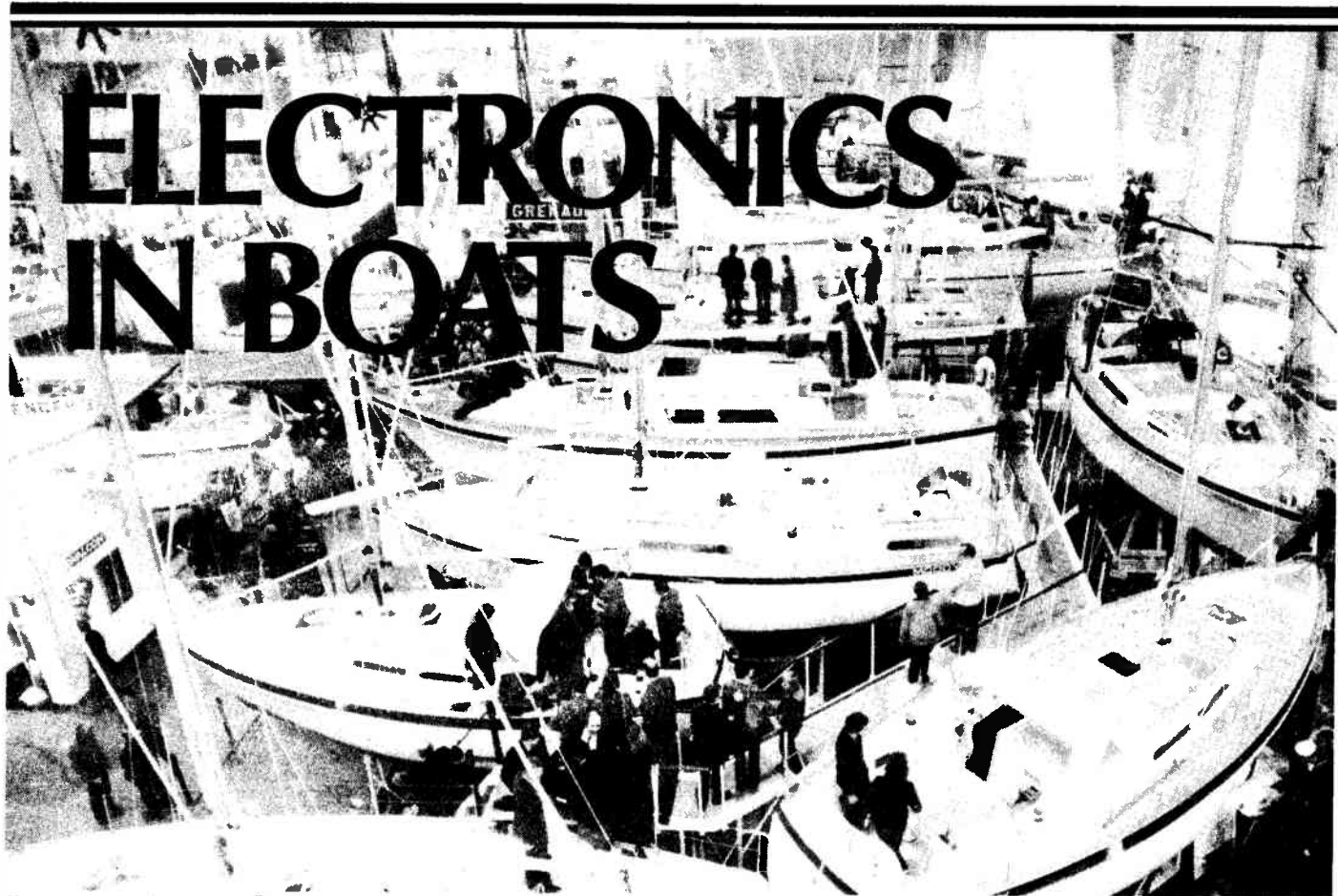
## REFERENCE

Electronic Engineers Reference Book (Ed. 4) L. W. Turner £38.00  
Electronic Components M. A. Colwell £3.40  
Electronic Diagrams M. A. Colwell £3.40  
International Transistor Selector T. D. Towers New update £10.70  
International FET Selector T. D. Towers New update £4.60  
International Op-Amp Linear IC Selector Towers £8.00  
International Microprocessor Selector (NEW) Towers £16.00  
Radio, TV and Audio Technical Reference Amos £37.00

## MISCELLANEOUS

Electronic Fault Diagnosis Sinclair £4.00  
Integrated Electronics J. Milman £8.20  
Practical Solid State DC Supplies T. D. Towers £6.50  
Practical Triac/SCR Projects for the Experimenter R. Fox £2.35  
Printed Circuit Assembly Hughes & Colwell £3.40

Fallen behind recent advances?  
 Just starting out?  
 Need a decent reference book?  
 **ETI Book Service** provides an easy  
 way of getting your hands  
 on the right title.



# ELECTRONICS IN BOATS

January saw the return to Earl's Court of the International Boat Show. Tina Boylan, (ETI's very own Tiller Girl) and Peter Green went along to see what part electronics plays in boating.

The 27th London International Boat Show brought a brief glimpse of the sunny Caribbean to a frost-bitten and land-locked crowd this January at Earl's Court. It was filled to the gunwales with land-lubbers and sea-goers alike, for the show is not merely aimed at the enthusiast or those of us with money to burn. There are plenty of attractions; gadgets to puzzle over and pleasure craft of every conceivable shape and size fill the huge halls as far as the eye (no offence, Nelson) can see. The whole experience is geared towards sun-baked fantasies and the epitome of luxury.

As you leave the lower halls, however, you find stands with some of the more down-to-earth(?) elements of boating on offer. Waterproof gear, life jackets and a million different types of rope. Proving that there's a lot more to boats than basking in the sun!

## Messing About In Boats

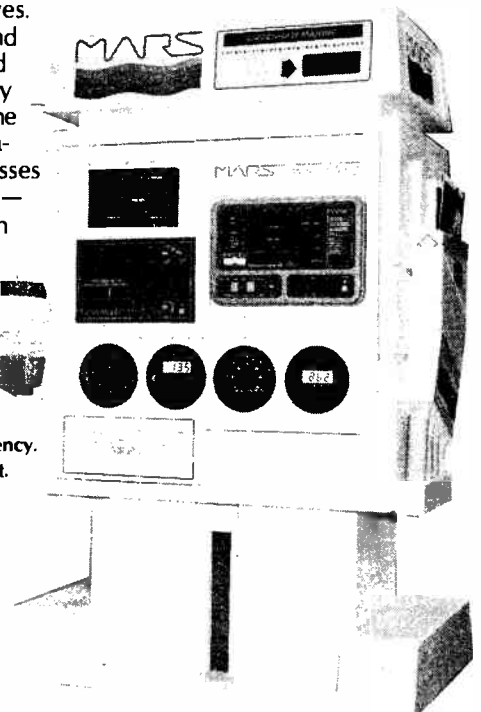
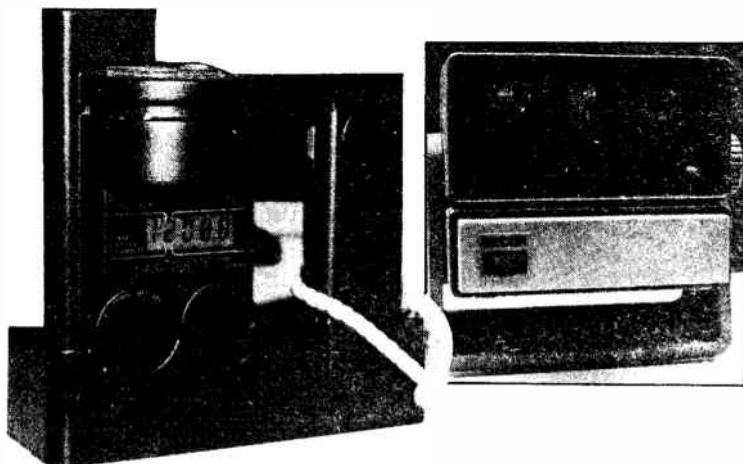
Practically a whole floor was given to what interests ETI most — electronic devices. Electronics now plays an extremely important part in sailing the seven seas; the aid it gives to navigation and safety is immeasurable. For although men have successfully managed to sail over quite long distances for thousands of years with little more than the stars to guide them, electronics enables them to navigate far more accurately and has saved hundreds of lives.

Direction finding and measurement of speed are the most rudimentary necessities for sailing. The earliest form of navigation used charts, compasses and the first instrument — the log (literally!), which was a log tied to a rope knotted at equal intervals and dropped over the stern of the boat, the rope being paid

Far left: A small radio direction finder with digital readout of the selected frequency.

Left: A satellite navigation unit.

Right: A demonstration console for various navigational aids.





out for a known length of time and the knots counted. Calculations would then be made using these three ingredients. The result was always an approximation, as time keeping was not very accurate. In order to solve this problem, during the 17th century the British Admiralty offered a prize of ten thousand pounds for the development of an accurate chronometer. This huge sum was clearly an indication of the importance of such a device. In 1762 horologist John Harrison collected the prize for his design which kept an accuracy of better than two minutes over a six week period — a considerable achievement for the time (groan)!

Today electronic time keeping and calculation are accepted as being both accurate and simple. But electronics in navigation has come a long way from this simple level. Any mechanical instrument can be used in conjunction with electronics and in the case of navigation it is used in three main ways.

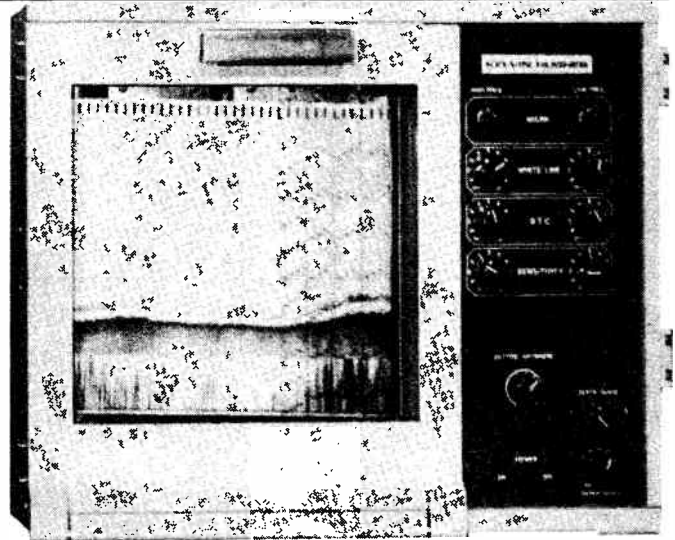
## Which Way Now?

The first simple method is mainly an offshore aid and is called Radio Direction Finding (RDF). To use this system you must know your approximate position and from your (still indispensable) charts, you then choose three or more transmitting aircraft or marine radio beacons which are in the vicinity of your approximate position. The simplest RDF receivers are operated by manually turning a loop of ferrite antenna until the chosen beacon is heard at minimum strength. Beacon direction is then read off a calibrated scale. A separate sensing antenna must be incorporated to tell whether the beacon is in front of the boat or behind it. Some of the hand-held RDFs, of which there were many at the show, have a built-in compass. Using this it is possible to obtain a fix quickly and the skipper is able to use this on deck, therefore avoiding interference from rigging etc. Headphones are provided on many models for aural identification of very weak signals. When you have read off the bearing of each beacon you plot them on the chart and where the lines cross — X marks the spot, your position has been found! The bearings taken from these fixed stations give a resultant bearing which is usually accurate to within 2°.

The second method of navigation is an essential for any water-going vessel and is the aforementioned log, only somewhat changed in design! The log indicates speed and nautical mileage using a sensor. The simplest form of this is a small impeller monitoring water flow which is mounted through the hull, or over the stern of small boats. As it rotates it pulses a reed or similar switch to provide a suitable signal for subsequent analogue or digital processing and display. This type of sensor is unfortunately liable to clogging by seaweed or flotsam or may be inaccurate due to protrusions from the hull of the boat.

A way round this is to use one of two other electronic systems which have no moving parts. The first of these transmits ultrasonic pulses through the hull into the water and then listens for reflections caused by bubbles or other moving particles under the boat. The frequency of the received signal will differ from the transmitted one because of the Doppler shift and this is proportional to the speed of the water flow. The instrument displays the frequency difference as units of speed. Incorporated circuitry compensates for variations in the speed of sound in water at different temperatures and salinities.

The second and more common device is a hull-mounted electromagnet which creates a magnetic field at right-angles to the motion of the boat, with the lines of flux passing vertically through the hull. Since seawater is conductive, a voltage is induced in the water proportional to the velocity at which the water cuts through the field. There are two small metal studs which protrude through the hull and pick up the voltage — and



Above: A depth sounder with pen recorder.  
Bottom: Another satellite navigation console.

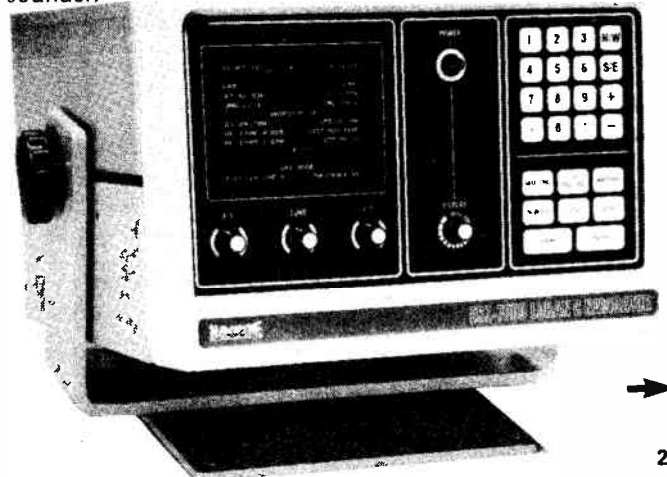
that's all there is to it! With the log to calculate speed and mileage and bearings taken from a compass, this method can be used for dead reckoning navigation out at sea.

## Seeing Stars

Satellite navigation is the last and most accurate means of position finding at present. This method is used mostly in large boats and ships as it can be rather expensive to install. As each satellite orbits the earth it transmits a signal on 150 and 400 MHz every two minutes. These signals give its exact orbital parameters, which are frequently updated with information based on observations made by land-based dedicated tracking stations. The satellites can provide information 19 or 20 times in every 24 hours, and, although their passes are not evenly spaced the worst delays are not normally longer than 2½ to 3 hours. Using the most sophisticated type of on-board dual frequency receivers, a positional accuracy of a few metres can be achieved anywhere in the world. Current satellite navigation receivers often incorporate extra features which are capable of predicting the next satellite pass, and have the ability to perform dead reckoning navigation between passes as well as ringing an alarm when the predicted destination is reached.

## Sounds Fishy

So now your direction is pretty clear, but there is more information which must be found because you *really* need to know what's around you as well, and particularly what's under you. The open sea is not a swimming pool with a constant depth everywhere, and rivers are not like canals; they have sandbanks and shallows. So next on the list of electronic aids is a depth sounder.



These work by transmitting an impulse and measuring how long it takes to return. Ultrasonic energy is used for this; all types of depth sounder use this principle and only vary in the type of display, output power and frequency.

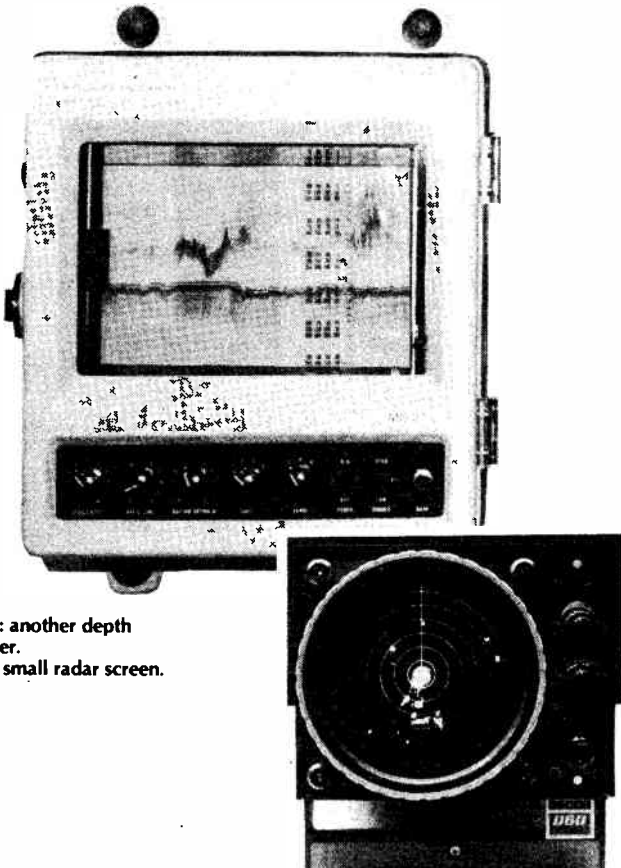
The display is usually an LED type, and when the acoustic pulse is sent out an LED flashes at the zero mark. When the echo returns another LED flashes on the dial at an angle proportional to the time since the transmit pulse was sent, thus indicating the depth of water below the hull. Apart from indicating the distance of the sea bed, the depth sounder will also pick up the position of shoals of fish, making it a useful aid for fishermen. Many depth sounders incorporate a pen recorder which enables them to return to a particularly good area where shoals have been found before. The depth sounder also makes landing less hazardous in bad weather conditions.

So now you know exactly where you're going. Great. But with the waterways of the world crowded with many different types of vessel, it's rather important that you know where they're going to, otherwise — oops! A collision, and that happens all too frequently!

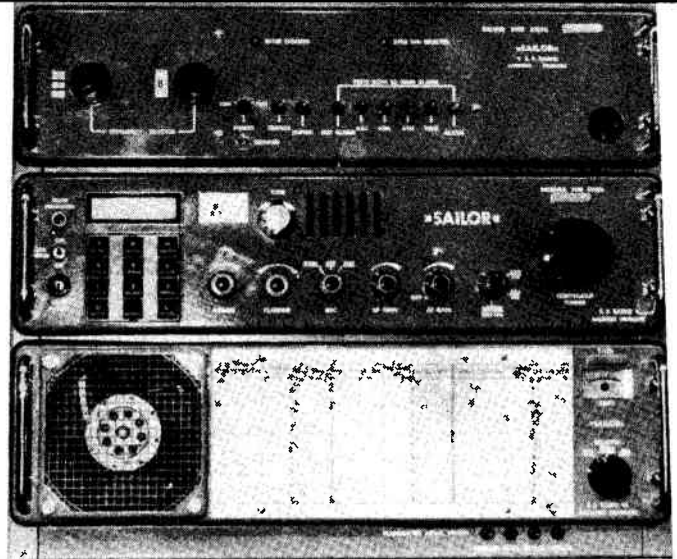
## On The Rebound

As far as hitting other vessels at sea goes, radar is the most effective safeguard available, even for the smallest craft. Radar not only enables you to see other vessels, but can also be used as a navigational aid because coastlines are also visible on it. Most radar sets consist of two main units — a console containing the display circuitry and controls, and a transceiver/scanner unit containing the RF electronics and the rotary antenna. Efficient radar does depend largely upon the height of elevation of the antenna since radar waves are transmitted on a line-of-sight principle. In bad weather this can mean that high waves will deflect the radar signal from a small boat making readings inaccurate. A small boat can also be easily mistaken for a wave by a radar operator on a large vessel, and this point brings us neatly to an associated safety device which is used with radar.

A small boat, particularly if it is built of fibreglass or wood, does not reflect radar waves as well as a large vessel or one made of steel or aluminium, which leaves it little hope of being spotted on radar. Luckily there is a device which greatly improves the visibility of a small boat and can be easily fitted.



Above: another depth recorder.  
Right: small radar screen.



Above and left: Two reasons for choosing a small VHF radio telephone. These HF units are fairly bulky and would only suit large craft travelling far out to sea.

The metal radar reflector is masthead mounted and its shape and material make it an effective reflector of radar beams, giving a clear indication of the presence of a small boat on a radar monitor. These do have to be carefully fitted or they can be practically useless.

## Steering A Straight Course

Electronics can also be used for steering your course once it is chosen. An 'autopilot' can be used for either power boats or sailing boats. Basically an autopilot is a straightforward servomechanism; the actual heading is compared to the desired course and the error signal is used to drive a servomotor, thus correcting the rudder. A disadvantage with this system is that the swell of waves can affect the autopilot and cause it to continually try to correct the movements of the rudder, however insignificant they may be, so many autopilots have a built-in override mechanism which can be adjusted to compensate for varying sea conditions.

On a sailing boat, steering is far more dependent on wind direction, so an autopilot of the type used in power boats would be next to useless; it would keep a heading regardless of wind change leaving the sails set wrongly, which, at best, would cause the boat to lose speed and at worst could put it into a dangerous situation. So most sailboat autopilots keep the boat on the right heading relative to the wind; these units offer a choice of compass or wind vane to generate the control signal.

## Come In Number 44

Even boats equipped with all of the safety features so far mentioned can find themselves running into trouble and in need of communication with rescue services. Or maybe you want to contact someone you wish to speak to (you're half-way across the North Sea when you realise that it's Aunt Maud's birthday and you forgot to send a card...).

British Telecom International, the new telecommunications branch of the Post Office, now operates 12 coastal radio stations in Britain; 11 of these are for medium/short range use, one is for long range. In addition, there is a continually growing network of remotely controlled VHF stations. The coastal stations will deal with any type of message, from ship-to-shore social calls to distress signals — the latter naturally receiving priority at all times — and also broadcast routine weather reports, gale warnings and details of navigational hazards.

handset and a small helical aerial. In an emergency the set can be removed from its installation and used as a walkie-talkie; an obvious advantage if your cockpit is on fire, you've lost your mast and the main aerial with it, or you're sitting in a small rubber dinghy about 20 fathoms above the remains of your yacht! However, in this mode your range will be reduced still further, especially at sea level.

Left: This VHF radio telephone features more facilities than the basic models but is still quite compact.

## The Art of RT

The VHF radio telephone solves many of the problems that prevent small boat owners from fitting HF equipment and as such is an invaluable aid to safety for pleasure boats. HF radios are generally large and draw a lot of power, sometimes necessitating extra batteries. They are more complex, more prone to interference, more expensive and more difficult to install (aerials are generally loaded whips which require a ground plane). A typical VHF unit, though, is only slightly bigger than a car radio/cassette player and is just as easy to install. Mounting brackets for vertical or horizontal fitting are usually provided, and some types have a mounting flange that allows flush installation in a bulkhead, car dashboard style. After that you simply fit a mast-top aerial, plug into the boat's 12 V supply and you're ready to go.

Models generally offer similar facilities and these are limited to the essentials — on/off switch, volume, squelch and channel selector switch. The VHF frequencies allocated are from 156 MHz to 162 MHz and generally the transceivers will have a selection of a dozen channels in this range. Some models use a frequency synthesiser, so you can only transmit on the frequencies pre-selected by the manufacturer. Others have individual crystals fitted for each channel, and by changing crystals you can pick any set of frequencies that are convenient. All radio telephones should be capable of transmitting on channel 16 — this is the VHF international distress frequency.

Output power ranges from about 10 W to 25 W and often a control is provided to reduce the power output when speaking to a station at close quarters. This may either be in the form of a high/low switch or a continuously variable pot, and prevents unnecessary interference to more distant users.

## Simply Simplex

Although there are some duplex channels in the VHF band (ie you may transmit and receive simultaneously, as with a telephone), only simplex transceivers were in evidence at the Show. These require the use of a press-to-talk button on the microphone, a feature well-known to those "good buddies" who have the *other* sort of radio fitted in their cars!

The qualification "in-shore and coastal" is due to the one disadvantage of VHF compared to HF: lack of range. VHF frequencies are not subject to 'skip' via the ionosphere and while this provides immunity from unwanted signals, it does mean that only line-of-sight communication is possible. Even with a mast-top aerial, range is limited to about 20 nautical miles.

A few VHF radio telephones have an optional version which allows completely portable use: the set has a battery pack (rechargeable from the ship's 12 V supply), a telephone

## Hand-Held Help

For absolute assurance that an accident at sea will not be compounded by your inability to summon help, a portable distress radio telephone is essential. These units are complete, self-contained HF radio telephones, pre-tuned to one frequency only, the international maritime distress frequency (2182 kHz). Unlike the VHF band, this frequency is not subject to line-of-sight restrictions and is insensitive to aerial height. Typical 'worst-case' transmitting ranges exceed 40 miles; under favourable conditions this can be greatly extended.

A typical distress radio telephone is shock-resistant, waterproof and self-buoyant (radio overboard?!). The controls are kept to an absolute minimum and are designed to be easy to operate even with numbed fingers. Instructions are clearly and concisely printed on the case for the benefit of untrained people. To use the unit, the earth-wire with its lead sinker is thrown into the sea, the telescopic aerial extended fully, and the alarm button pressed for about 20-30 S. This causes a two-tone signal to be transmitted which overrides all other traffic on the 2182 kHz frequency and automatically activates the watch-keeping receivers used by coastguards, rescue services, merchant ships and trawlers. Once you've attracted everyone's attention you can make speech contact with your rescuers.

These units may also be used for 'urgency' calls (without using the alarm button), for direct contact with coastguards and commercial ships in order to obtain medical, meteorological or navigational advice, or to report any less serious damage to your vessel such as engine failure.

It should be pointed out that, especially in the case of VHF sets, there is little point in fitting a radio telephone unless *everyone* who is aboard the boat has been told where the set is and how to use it. Help is going to be a long time coming if the only man who can use the radio is the one who has just suffered a heart attack, or food poisoning, or been washed irretrievably overboard. For similar reasons, try to get a VHF set with duplex operation. Then anyone unfamiliar with radio procedure is unable to cause, at least, confusion and at worst, fatal delay, by forgetting to press the push-to-talk button.

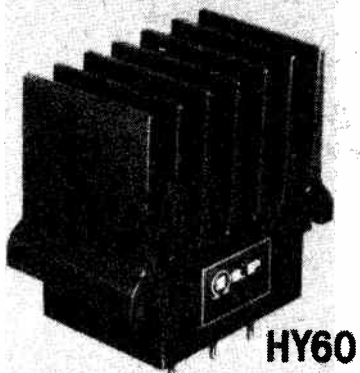
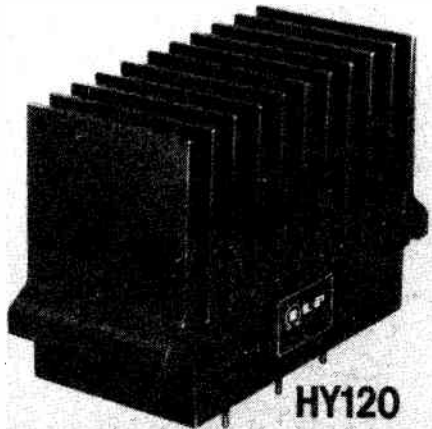
## Be Prepared

So that more or less sums up the wide range of electronic gadgets you will need for your boat, whatever size it may be. Of course, there are still many developments being made in nautical electronics because, unfortunately accidents *do* still happen. One thing visiting the Boat Show can teach you is how important having the right equipment is, and, if you visit next year's Show you too may become hooked on boats for life! **ETI**

**SIMPLY AHEAD**  
and staying there

# The range grows bigger... better...

## New Profile Amplifiers - Two New Series



### MOSFET

CHOOSE AN I.L.P. MOSFET POWER AMP when it is advantageous to have a faster slew rate, lower distortion at higher frequencies, enhanced thermal stability, the ability to work with complex loads without difficulty and complete absence of cross-over distortion. I.L.P.'s exclusive encapsulation technique within fully adequate heatsinks has been taken a stage further with specially developed computer-verified 'New Profile' extrusions. These ensure optimum operating efficiency from our new MOSFETS, and are easier to mount. Connection is via five pins on the underside. **I.L.P. MOSFETS ARE IDENTICAL IN PERFORMANCE TO THE COSTLIEST AMPLIFIERS IN THIS EXCITING NEW CATEGORY BUT ARE ONLY A FRACTION OF PRICES CHARGED ELSEWHERE.**

| Model  | Output Power RMS | Distortion Typical at 1KHz | Slew Rate | Rise Time | Signal/Noise Ratio DIN AUDIO | Price & VAT    |
|--------|------------------|----------------------------|-----------|-----------|------------------------------|----------------|
| MOS120 | 60W into 4-8Ω    | 0.005%                     | 20V/μs    | 3μs       | 100dB                        | £25.88 + £3.88 |
| MOS200 | 120W into 4-8Ω   | 0.005%                     | 20V/μs    | 3μs       | 100dB                        | £33.46 + £5.02 |

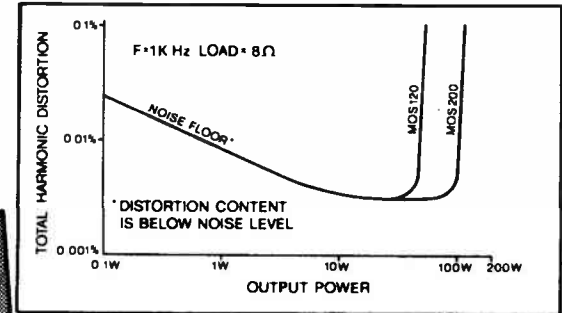
### BIPOLAR

CHOOSE AN I.L.P. BIPOLAR POWER AMP where power and price are first consideration while maintaining optimum performance with hi-fi quality and wide choice of models. From domestic hi-fi to disco and P.A., for instrument amplification, there is an I.L.P. Bipolar to fill the bill, and as with our new Mosfets, we have encapsulated Bipolars within our New Profile extrusions with their computer-verified thermal efficiency and improved mounting shoulders. Connections are simple, via five pins on the underside and with our newest pre-amps and power supply units, it becomes easier than ever to have a system layout housed the way you want it.

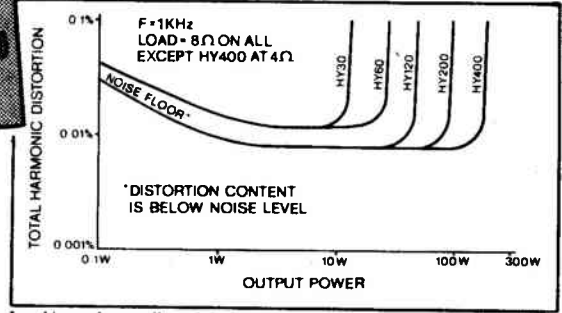
| Model | Output Power RMS | Distortion Typical at 1KHz | Slew Rate | Rise Time | Signal/Noise Ratio DIN AUDIO | Price & VAT    |
|-------|------------------|----------------------------|-----------|-----------|------------------------------|----------------|
| HY30  | 15W into 4-8Ω    | 0.015%                     | 15V/μs    | 5μs       | 100dB                        | £7.29 + £1.09  |
| HY60  | 30W into 4-8Ω    | 0.015%                     | 15V/μs    | 5μs       | 100dB                        | £8.33 + £1.25  |
| HY120 | 60W into 4-8Ω    | 0.01%                      | 15V/μs    | 5μs       | 100dB                        | £17.48 + £2.62 |
| HY200 | 120W into 4-8Ω   | 0.01%                      | 15V/μs    | 5μs       | 100dB                        | £21.21 + £3.18 |
| HY400 | 240W into 4Ω     | 0.01%                      | 15V/μs    | 5μs       | 100dB                        | £31.83 + £4.77 |

(Standard O-P Transistors)

I.L.P. POWER AMPS ARE ENCAPSULATED FOR THERMAL STABILITY AND LONGER LIFE



Load impedance both models 4Ω-∞ Input impedance both models 100KΩ  
Input sensitivity both models 500mV Frequency response both models 15Hz-100KHz - 3dB



Load impedance all models 4Ω-∞ Input impedance all models 100KΩ  
Input sensitivity all models 500mV Frequency response all models 15Hz-50KHz - 3dB



**THE NEW PROFILE EXTRUSIONS**  
The introduction of standard heatsink extrusion for all I.L.P. power amplifiers achieves many advantages:-  
1) Research shows they provide optimum thermal dissipation and stability. Slotted shoulders allow easy mounting.  
2) standardisation enables us to keep our prices competitive.  
3) Surfaces are matt black, anodised for higher thermal conductivity. Extrusions vary in size according to module number.

## NEW PRE-AMPS

**HY6** (mono) and **HY66** (stereo) are new to I.L.P.'s range of advanced audio modules. Their improved characteristics and styling ensure their being compatible with all I.L.P. power-amps both MOSFET and BIPOLAR, giving you chance to get the best possible reproduction from your equipment. HY6 and HY66 pre-amps are protected against short circuit and wrong polarity. Full assembly instructions are provided. Mounting boards are available as below.

Sizes - **HY6** - 45 x 20 x 40 mm. **HY66** - 90 x 20 x 40 mm. Active Tone Control circuits provide  $\pm 12$ dB cut and boost. Inputs Sensitivity - Mag. PU. - 3mV; Mic - selectable 1-12mV; All others 100mV. Tape O/P - 100mV; Main O/P - 500mV; Frequency response - D.C. to 100KHz - 3dB.

HY6 mono £6.44 + 97p VAT Connectors included  
HY66 stereo £12.19 + £1.83 VAT Connectors included

B6 Mounting Board for one HY6 78p + 12p VAT  
B66 Mounting Board for one HY66 99p + 15p VAT

## NEW POWER SUPPLY UNITS

Of the eleven power supply units which comprise our current range, nine have toroidal transformers made in our own factory. Thus these I.L.P. power supply units are space-saving, more efficient and their better overall design helps enormously when assembly building. All models in the range are compatible with all I.L.P. amps and pre-amps with types to match whatever I.L.P. power amps you choose.

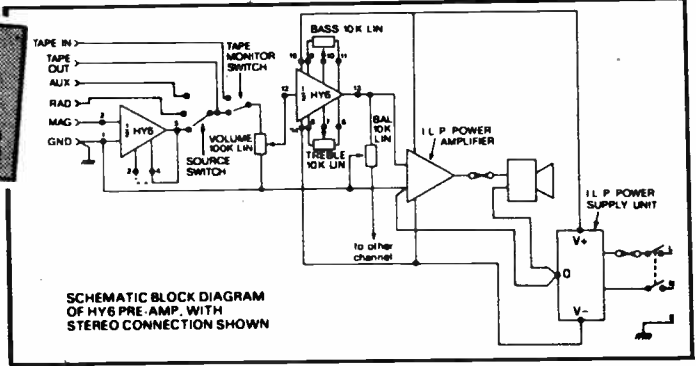
- PSU30  $\pm 15$ V at 100mA to drive up to 12 x HY6 or 6 x HY66 £4.50 + 0.68p VAT
- THE FOLLOWING WILL ALSO DRIVE I.L.P. PRE-AMPS
- PSU36 for use with 1 or 2 HY30's £8.10 + £1.22 VAT
- ALL THE FOLLOWING USE TOROIDAL TRANSFORMERS
- PSU50 for use with 1 or 2 HY60's £10.94 + £1.64 VAT
- PSU60 for use with 1 HY120 £13.04 + £1.96 VAT
- PSU65 for use with 1 MOS120 £13.32 + £2.00 VAT
- PSU70 for use with 1 or 2 HY120's £15.92 + £2.39 VAT
- PSU75 for use with 1 or 2 MOS120 £16.20 + £2.43 VAT
- PSU90 for use with 1 HY200 £16.20 + £2.43 VAT
- PSU95 for use with 1 MOS200 £16.32 + £2.45 VAT
- PSU180 for use with 1 HY400 or 2 HY200 £21.34 + £3.20 VAT
- PSU185 for use with 1 or 2 MOS200 £21.46 + £3.22 VAT

### ★ Freepost facility

When ordering or writing about I.L.P. products, you do not need to stamp the envelope. Mark it FREEPOST plus the code shown in the address below. We pay the postage for you.

★ **TO ORDER** Send cheque or money order payable to I.L.P. Electronics Ltd and crossed. Or pay by ACCESS or BARCLAYCARD. Cash payments must be in registered envelope; if C.O.D. payment is wanted, please add £1.00 to TOTAL value of order.

COMPATIBLE WITH ALL I.L.P. MODULES



- DISTORTION TYPICALLY 0.005%
- S/N RATIO - 90dB (Mag. P.U. - 68 dB)
- 38 dB overload margin on Mag. P.U.
- LATEST DESIGN HIGH QUALITY CONNECTORS
- ONLY POTS, SWITCHES AND PLUGS/SOCKETS NEED ADDING
- NEEDS ONLY UNREGULATED POWER SUPPLY  $\pm 15$  to  $\pm 60$ v

IN A RANGE OF 11 MODELS USING LATEST TOROIDAL TRANSFORMERS

## 1971-1980 TEN YEARS OF PLANNED PROGRESS

When, in 1971, Ian L. Potts founded his now world-famous company, he saw the need for a different and more rational approach to exploiting to the full, the potential that lay in modular construction. New thinking was badly needed. The result was a range of modules revolutionary in concept. The rightness of this new thinking is shown by the size of the company today, its new factory, its vast exports, its acceptance by constructors as the modules to build with. The range grows bigger and better. Exciting new lines (in no way conflicting with existing ones) are well past drawing board stage. This is why I.L.P. are simply ahead and staying there.

## BRITAIN'S FOREMOST QUALITY MODULE SUPPLIERS

To: I.L.P. ELECTRONICS LTD, CANTERBURY CT2 7EP

Please supply .....

..... Total purchase price £.....

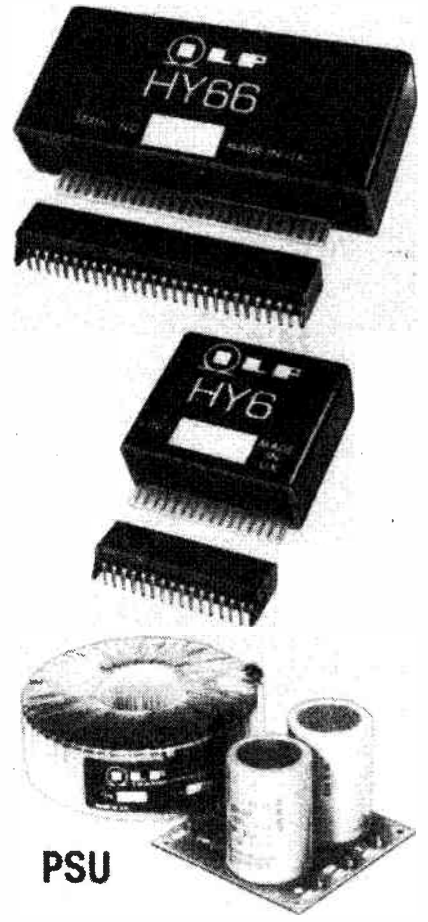
I enclose Cheque  Postal Orders  International Money Order

Please debit my Access/Barclaycard Account No. ....

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

Signature .....



NO QUIBBLE 5 YEAR GUARANTEE  
7-DAY DESPATCH ON ALL ORDERS  
BRITISH DESIGN AND MANUFACTURE  
FREEPOST SERVICE

# I.L.P. ELECTRONICS LTD.

FREEPOST 4 Graham Bell House, Roper Close, Canterbury, Kent CT2 7EP.  
Telephone (0227) 54778 [Technical (0227) 64723] Telex 965780

Available also from MARSHALLS, WATFORD ELECTRONICS and certain other selected retailers

ALL U.K. ORDERS DESPATCHED POST FREE

# Rapid Electronics

| Pack No. |                                  | 50p  | Pack No. |                          | 45p  |
|----------|----------------------------------|------|----------|--------------------------|------|
| A10      | 10 PP3 battery leads             | 50p  | F331     | 1 BD139 transistor       | 45p  |
| A72      | 10 3.5mm jack plugs              | 80p  | F421     | 1 MJ2955 transistor      | 110p |
| A73      | 10 3.5mm jack sockets            | 80p  | F43      | 5 78L05 regulators       | 180p |
| A74A     | 5 Standard jack plugs            | 80p  | F46A     | 1 7805 regulator         | 70p  |
| A75A     | 5 Std. jack sockets              | 90p  | F47A     | 1 7812 regulator         | 70p  |
| A84A     | 5 5 pin 180 DIN plugs            | 70p  | F49A     | 1 7905 regulator         | 75p  |
| A85A     | 5 5 pin 180 DIN sockets          | 55p  | E53      | 1 LM317T variable reg.   | 200p |
| C21      | 5 Min. slide switches            | 75p  | F54      | LM323K 3A 5V reg.        | 500p |
| C28      | 5 Push to make switches          | 70p  | H11      | 20 1N4002 diodes         | 75p  |
| C29      | 5 Push to break switches         | 90p  | H30      | 2 W005 bridge rectifiers | 45p  |
| C50      | 20 8 pin DIL sockets             | 170p | H60      | 100 1N4148 diodes        | 180p |
| C51      | 20 14 pin DIL sockets            | 200p | H73      | 2 C106D thyristors       | 90p  |
| C52      | 20 16 pin DIL sockets            | 220p | J5       | 10 0.2in red LEDs        | 100p |
| E10      | Resistor kit. 650 resistors 1/4W |      | J25      | 10 0.2in green LEDs      | 150p |
| -        | 10 ea value 4.7 to 1M            | 480p | J45      | 10 0.2in yellow LEDs     | 150p |
| -        | Single potentiometers            |      | J70      | 20 0.2in LED clips       | 60p  |
| -        | 5K-1M log in lin                 | 35p  | J7       | 10 0.125in red LEDs      | 100p |
| -        | Slide potentiometers. 60mm       |      | J27      | 10 0.125in green LEDs    | 150p |
| -        | travel. 5K-500K log or lin       | 65p  | J47      | 10 0.125in yellow LEDs   | 150p |
| E26      | 10 100K min. presets             | 70p  | J72      | 20 0.125in LED clips     | 60p  |
| E31      | 10 1u 63V electrolytics          | 50p  | J75      | 1 FND500 CC display      | 100p |
| E33      | 10 4u7 63V radial elec.          | 50p  | K5       | 5 741 op amps.           | 90p  |
| E34      | 10 10u 25V radial elec.          | 50p  | K20      | 5 CA3140 op amps.        | 225p |
| E37      | 10 100u 25V radial elec.         | 75p  | K30      | 5 LM301A op amps.        | 140p |
| E44      | 10 1u 35V bead tants.            | 100p | K40      | 1 LM324 op amps.         | 50p  |
| E50      | 10 0.01 C280 polyester           | 50p  | K50      | 1 LM380 2W amp.          | 70p  |
| E54      | 10 0.01 C280 polyester           | 50p  | K75      | 1 LM3914 LED bar graph   | 320p |
| E10      | 10 BC107 transistors             | 90p  | K85      | 5 NE555 timers           | 110p |
| F11      | 10 BC108 transistors             | 90p  | K90      | 1 NE556 timer            | 50p  |
| F12      | 10 BC109 transistors             | 90p  | K100     | 5 TL081 op amps.         | 175p |
| F17      | 10 BC214L transistors            | 90p  | L8       | 5 4011 CMOS              | 130p |
| F27A     | 5 2N3819 transistors             | 100p | L9       | 1 4013 CMOS              | 40p  |
| F311     | 1 BD131 transistor               | 45p  | L11      | 1 4017 CMOS              | 75p  |
| F312     | 1 BD132 transistor               | 45p  | L22      | 1 4049 CMOS              | 45p  |

All prices include VAT. Please add 50p postage and packing. Send s.a.c. for our complete catalogue.

**Rapid Electronics Limited**  
Hillcroft House, Station Road, Eynsford, Kent

## LANGSTONE ELECTRONICS

38 OUTRAM ROAD, SOUTHSEA, HANTS. PO5 1QZ

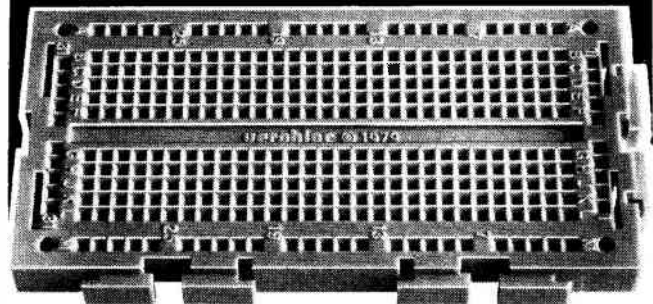
| TRANSISTORS   | DIODES            | 74 TTL         | CMOS            | MPUs            |
|---------------|-------------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| AC118/19 25p  | AA143/4 10p       | 7400 12p       | 4000/1/2 18p    | 6800 440p       |
| BC107/8/9 12p | OAB1/5 10p        | 7401/2 14p     | 4008 79p        | 6802 660p       |
| BC177/8/9 8p  | 1N914 4p          | 7404/5 18p     | 4011/2 18p      | 6809 1790p      |
| BC182/3/4 18p | 1N4001/2 8p       | 7406/7 28p     | 4016 39p        | 6821 230p       |
| BC212/3/4 11p | 1N4003/5 8p       | 7413 28p       | 4017/8 79p      | 6840 680p       |
| BCW91/2 30p   | 1N4006/7 7p       | 7447 79p       | 4023/5 18p      | 6850 230p       |
| BCY70/1/2 17p | 1N4148 4p         | 7450/4 18p     | 4040 90p        | 6852 270p       |
| BD135/6 40p   | 1N5401/2 14p      | 7473/4 23p     | 4046 120p       | 6862 820p       |
| BDY56 200p    | 1N5404/5 18p      | 8481/3 88p     | 4049/50 48p     | 6875 480p       |
| 8F257/8 23p   | 1N5406/7 18p      | 7485 110p      | 4093 79p        | 6880 270p       |
| 8FY50/1/2 23p | Diac 28p          | 7489 190p      | 4402/12 38p     | 6882 130p       |
| BU126 150p    |                   | 7491 88p       | 4502 99p        | 6888 95p        |
| BU208 200p    |                   | 7493 39p       | 4510 110p       | 6889 130p       |
| BUX48 500p    |                   | 74121 33p      | 4514 240p       | 9364 1150p      |
| ME0404 13p    | <b>ZENERS</b>     | 74123 62p      | 4516/B 99p      |                 |
| ME1001 10p    | 0.5W 8p           | 74145 79p      | 4528/31 99p     |                 |
| MEF3819 23p   | 1.3W 12p          | 74155/6 89p    | 4581 185p       | <b>MEMORIES</b> |
| MEU11/12 30p  |                   | 74164/5 106p   | 4582 128p       | 6810 170p       |
| MEU21/2 30p   |                   | 74182 89p      | 4584 89p        | 2114 340p       |
| 2N404A 25p    | <b>THYRISTORS</b> | 74192/3 89p    | 4585 99p        | 4116 370p       |
| 2N914 17p     | 0.8A/100V 37p     |                |                 | 2708 510p       |
| 2N2218/9 23p  | 1.6A/400V 39p     | <b>LINEARS</b> | <b>CONSUMER</b> | 2716 840p       |
| 2N2221/2 23p  | 4A/400V 47p       | 355/6/7 80p    | SAJ180 186p     |                 |
| 2N2369A 23p   | 10A/400V 140p     | 741 80p        | SAK115 123p     | <b>PLUS:</b>    |
| 2N2484 30p    | 25A/400V 620p     | 301A 30p       | TAA930 180p     | Resistors       |
| 2N2646 48p    |                   | 324 30p        | TBA900 190p     | Capacitors      |
| 2N2904/5 24p  |                   | 741 28p        | TCA910 95p      | Veroblocks      |
| 2N2906/7 24p  |                   | 1458 48p       | FSM1601 186p    | Connectors      |
| 2N3055 48p    | <b>TRIACS</b>     | 309K 120p      | TDA1067 190p    | Knobs           |
| 2N3702/3 11p  | 1.6A/400V 47p     | 7805/12 88p    | TDE2608 290p    | Potentiometers  |
| 2N3704/11 10p | 6A/400V 70p       | 7805/12 92p    | ULN2136 120p    | Solder Equip.   |
| 2N3819 23p    | 10A/400V 118p     | 555 28p        | ULN2244 260p    | Wire & Cable    |
| 2N405B-62 11p | 25A/700V 600p     |                |                 |                 |
| 2N5308 28p    | 40A/700V 600p     |                |                 |                 |

NOTE: ALL OUR PRICES INCLUDE VAT

PLEASE RUSH ME YOUR CATALOGUE — FREE!

Name: \_\_\_\_\_  
Address: \_\_\_\_\_

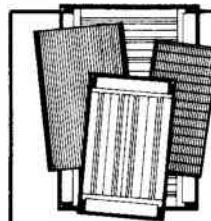
# THE NEW AND UNIQUE VEROBLOC



## ADDS TO YOUR CAPABILITY

Already used in industry, this solderless breadboard is now available to the hobbyist. Unique because of its universal interlocking facility meaning you no longer need lots of different boards.

**Send now for the unique Verobloc.**  
**Order code 200-21092G. £4.16p inclusive.**



**AND VERO HAVE ADDED TO THEIR TRADITIONAL RANGE OF HIGH QUALITY BOARDS, ALSO EX-STOCK.**

| No. | Order Code | Description | Size (mm)      | Price |
|-----|------------|-------------|----------------|-------|
| 1)  | 10-2845B   | Microboard  | 160 x 100      | 5.66  |
| 2)  | 10-2846H   | Microboard  | 160 x 233.4    | 12.41 |
| 3)  | 200-21084E | V-Q Board   | 147.83 x 73.66 | 1.65  |
| 4)  | 09-2196L   | Veroboard   | 160 x 100      | 1.63  |

Carriage & VAT included.

Vero Electronics Limited, Retail Dept., Industrial Estate, Chandler's Ford, Hampshire SO5 3ZR. Tel (04215) 62829

State quantity and order codes required \_\_\_\_\_

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

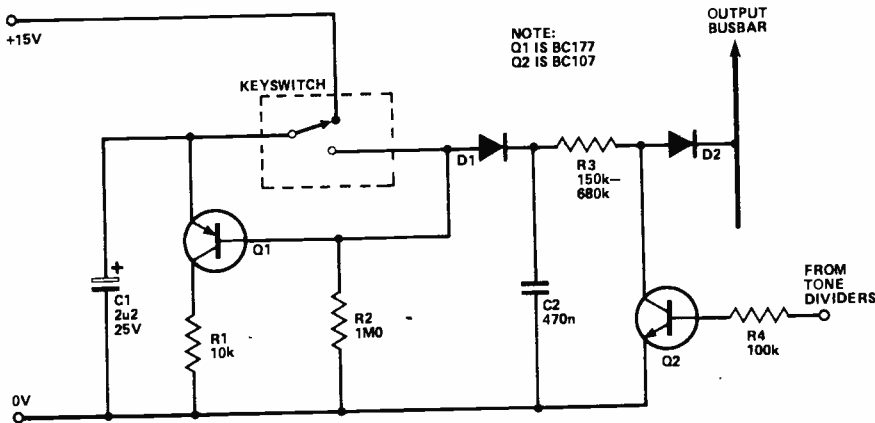
ET14

I enclose Cheque/PO for £ \_\_\_\_\_ or debit my Barclay Card/

Access No \_\_\_\_\_

Exp. date \_\_\_\_\_

# TECH TIPS



## Touch-Sensitive Piano Keying

J. Cozens, York

The circuit is operated by a single-pole change-over key switch. When the key is in the fully released position C1 is held charged from the 15 V rail. Q1 is turned

on by the bias current supplied by R2. When the key is depressed C1 is disconnected from the 15 V rail and starts to discharge through Q1 and R1. When the

key is fully depressed Q1 is turned off and the remaining voltage on C1 then charges up C2 via D1. Both capacitors then discharge via R3. The envelope produced by this decaying voltage is chopped by Q2, driven directly from the tone dividers. Upon the release of the key, C1 is disconnected from the chopper circuit and C2 discharges rapidly via R3, simulating the action of the dampers. D1 is included to prevent C2 discharging through R2 when the key is released and D2 prevents interaction with other keying circuits.

As the voltage remaining on C1 at the completion of a keystroke depends on the key velocity, a degree of touch-sensitivity is obtained with this circuit.

## Tuning Fork Mods.

M.L. Duncan, Greenford.

With a few slight modifications to the ETI Tuning Fork it is possible to use the very cheap and plentiful TV colour crystal tuned to 4.43361875 MHz.

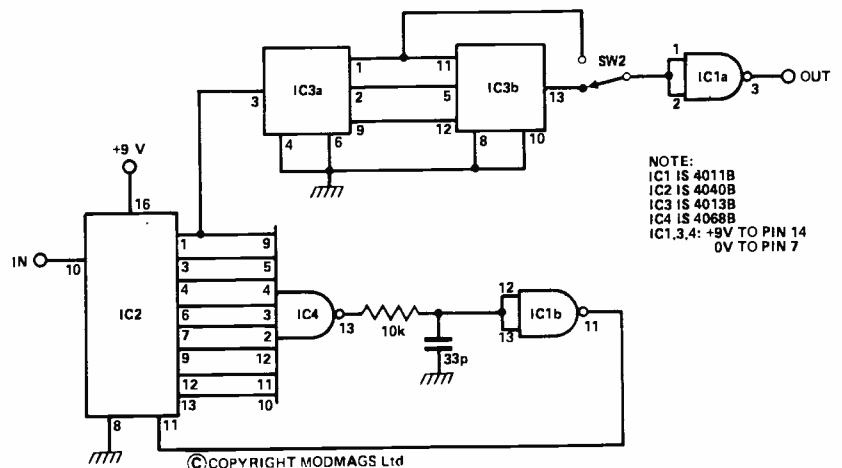
The oscillator circuit output is divided by 2519 giving a frequency of 1760 accurate to one part in 250,000. The division is done by a 4040 in place of the 4020 and the switching giving an alternate 'A' at 445 Hz is eliminated.

A 4013 dual flip-flop is added before the output buffer to give further division by two and four. These outputs are switched before the buffer to give a choice of 'A's at 880 and 440 Hz respectively. The

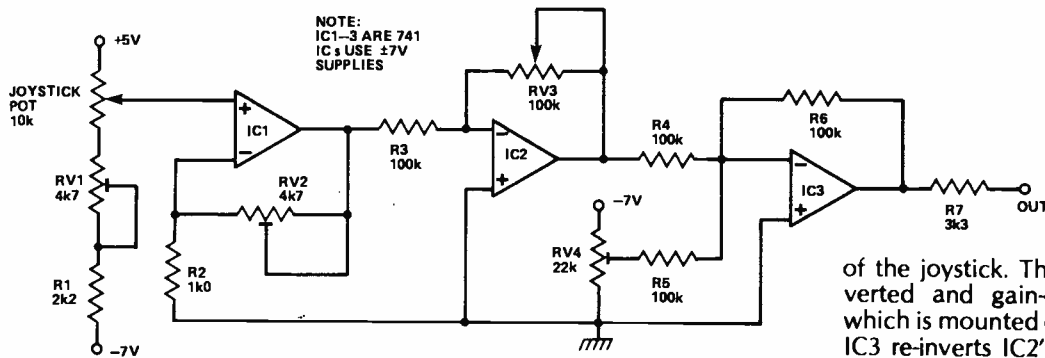
extra cost of the 4013 is offset by eliminating one of the 4011s.

The diagram shows the altered parts

of the circuit. The oscillator is retained, using the changed crystal, as is the output circuit from R4 onwards.



Tech-Tips is an ideas forum and is not aimed at the beginner. We regret we cannot answer queries on these items. ETI is prepared to consider circuits or ideas submitted by readers for this page. All items used will be paid for. Drawings should be as clear as possible and the text should preferably be typed. Circuits must not be subject to copyright. Items for consideration should be sent to ETI TECH-TIPS, Electronics Today International, 145 Charing Cross Road, London WC2H 0EE.



## Joystick Control

M. Swale, Cardiff

Having recently built the ETI 4600 synthesiser, I found, to my dismay, that most joystick pots only vary by about 30° at maximum deflection. Consequently, the original circuit for the joystick control, which assumes complete rotation of the joystick pot, will not give the required

5 V swing. The circuit attached will convert a small DC voltage change provided by the joystick into 0-5 V at the output.

Circuit function and setting up is as follows:- RV1 is adjusted so that there is 0 V at the joystick pot wiper. (Note that RV1 and R1 may need to be on the + 5 V side of the joystick pot, depending on the actual pots used in the joystick).

RV2 is then adjusted to give ±2V5 swing at IC1 output with full deflection

of the joystick. This voltage is then inverted and gain-controlled by RV3, which is mounted on the joystick plate. IC3 re-inverts IC2's output and RV4 is adjusted to add 2V5 to the output of IC3. The output then becomes a 0-5 V swing, with 2V5 at the centre point.

This control voltage swing is ideal for use in the 4600 synthesiser since 2V5 into the keyboard modulation input gives no variation in pitch, ie the keyboard pitch can be shifted up and down by an amount dependent on RV3. The power for the circuit can be taken directly from the 4600 PSU.

## Improved Speaker Overload Indicator

J. Harrold, Bristol

This circuit is based on a design by J. P. Macaulay, which appeared in Electronics Digest Vol. 1. This one offers an improvement in performance, which is low cost and does not introduce an external DC power supply.

Peaks in music can be very short and may be too fast (or dim) to be seen clearly on a LED if held for their duration only. This circuit uses a monostable to hold a LED on for a set time after triggering by a peak in music.

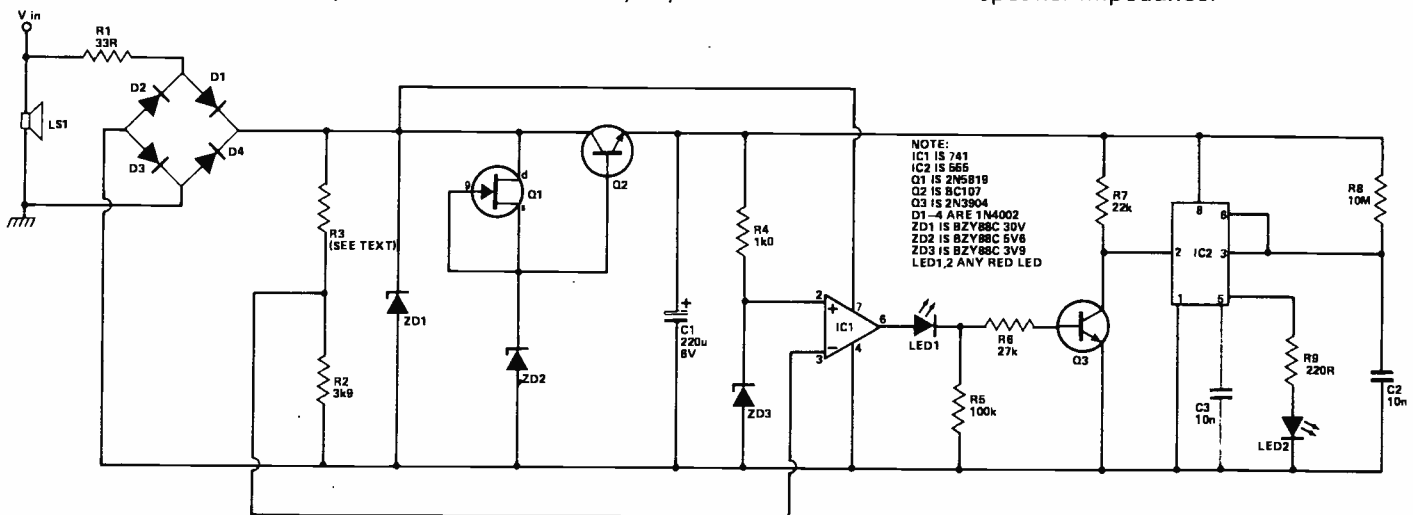
The voltage at the speaker output terminals is rectified and then passed to

potential divider R2, R3. ZD1 provides 'last ditch' protection for Q1 and IC1 (this method is not suitable if indication of overloads of greater than 50 W is required). Q1 is used as a voltage variable resistor and with ZD2, series pass transistor Q2 and C1, provides a regulated supply. This supply improves the stability of the 3V9 reference potential at the inverting input of IC1 and also provides a stable supply for IC2 and its timing components R8, C2. C1 cannot be placed between 0 V and the collector of Q2 as this would have an adverse filtering effect on high frequency signals. When the voltage across R2 is less than 3V9, the output from comparator IC1 is low (≈1V5) and this voltage is dropped across forward biased red LED 1 (or alternatively any three silicon diodes in

series). Q3 is off and the trigger (pin 2) of IC2 is high. When the voltage across R2 exceeds 3V9, IC1 output goes high and Q3 is turned on, lowering the voltage at IC2 pin 2, triggering the monostable and lighting LED 2 for a period dependent on R8, C2 (about 100 ms with given values). C2 must be a low leakage type (not ceramic). Decoupling of the control voltage (pin 5) by C3 was not necessary in the prototype. R1 protects the amplifier from possible bridge failure. Q1 may be replaced by a fixed resistor appropriate to the input voltage with slight degradation of performance. The value of R3 is given by:

$$R3 = (\sqrt{2PR} - 3.9) \text{ kilohms,}$$

where P is the power output and R is the speaker impedance.



©COPYRIGHT MODMAGS Ltd



## 'Zener-less' Battery Eliminator

P.J. Hunt, Wimborne

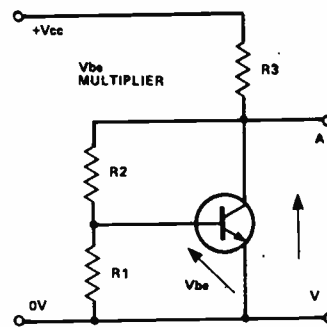
Designed as a variable-voltage battery eliminator, this circuit provides a stabilised output without Zener diodes as the reference source. Instead, a  $V_{be}$ -multiplier is employed, so that the output voltage may be continuously varied by PR1 over the range 6-10 V.

The  $V_{be}$ -multiplier is shown schematically in the inset. Provided that  $V_{cc}$  is high enough, the potential across R1 will be about 600 mV for a silicon transistor. The current through R1 can thus be adjusted so that the base current of the transistor may be ignored for practical purposes. In this case, the current through R1 will equal the current

through R2. The potential at point A is thus given by:

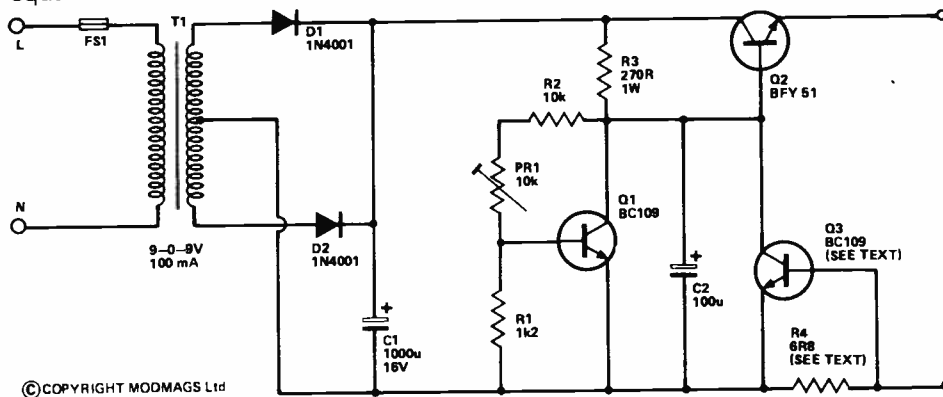
$$V = V_{be} \times \frac{(R1 + R2)}{R1}$$

— hence the name  $V_{be}$ -multiplier.

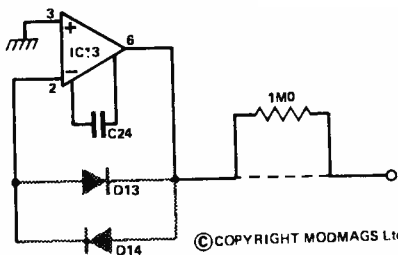


R3 limits the current through the parallel combination of the transistor and R1/R2. Suppose as an example that  $V_{cc}$  tries to rise. The potential divider formed by the three resistors will try to raise the voltage across R1. This will tend to increase the collector current and thus increase the potential drop across R3, leading to a stabilising effect at point A. This is a case of voltage-derived series feedback.

In the practical circuit, R3 also provides base current for the series transistor Q2. Q3 and R4 form a current limiter. If the output current exceeds approximately 100 mA, Q3 starts to turn on, reducing the output voltage. If desired, Q3 and R4 may be omitted, in which case R3 may be derated to 1/2 W. The whole unit fits easily inside a PP9 battery case.



© COPYRIGHT MODMAGS Ltd



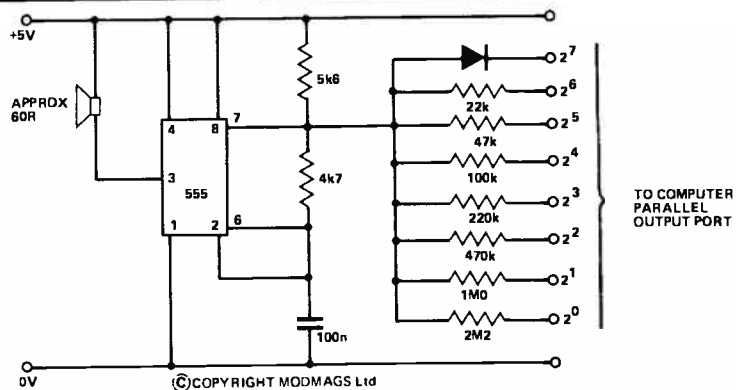
© COPYRIGHT MODMAGS Ltd

## Transcendent Pulse Wave Improvement

J.F. Jordan, Cambridge

The pulse wave on the original Transcendent 2000 suffers from a slow falling edge, making LFO modulation of pulse width less effective for chorus sounds and removing the characteristic hollow tone of the square wave.

This problem can be solved by removing D13 and D14 and inserting a 1MΩ resistor across a break in the track from the output of IC13 to SW4. The comparator then operates in open loop mode giving much improved waveform edges.



© COPYRIGHT MODMAGS Ltd

## Cheap Micro Music Box

T.M. Tobin, Birmingham

This circuit may be connected to the output port of any micro to generate musical notes over a range of about 1 1/2 octaves. On/off control is provided by the most significant bit and the resistors provide seven bit resolution. Alternative on/off control methods can be used to give eight bit resolution, eg by using the handshake lines, if available.

If the diode is replaced by a resistor, say 10k, it will be found that below a certain output value the voltage at pin 7 is insufficient to charge the capacitor. Thus the sound can be switched off.

The resolution is sufficient to enable values to be found corresponding to tones and semitones throughout the frequency range. Current consumption depends largely on the loudspeaker impedance and is generally low enough for power to be taken directly from the computer. Most constructors will have all the parts required which in any case will cost less than £1.

**£395**  
incl.VAT& P&P



**micron**

'MICRON' may sound small - but we all know that it's much larger than an atom!

The un-beatable features of Microtan 65 and Tanex have been brought together to give you Micron, a ready built and tested computer of outstanding value. Fully supported by comprehensive documentation, Micron represents an ideal starting point in personal computing. We've taken a full O.E.M. licence for Microsoft Basic, which means that you'll have the support of the most popular Basic available, (as used on PET, APPLE, TANDY etc.). If you want to expand Micron there's no problem, just move into the system rack and choose from the range of Microtan modules. Read the information, study what the magazines have to say about us and compare what we have to offer with other systems, then we feel sure that you'll be convinced that we've produced an excellent product.

- FULLY BUILT, TESTED AND CASED.
- 6502 BASED MICROCOMPUTER.
- VDU ALPHA NUMERIC DISPLAY.
- 8K RAM.
- 32 PARALLEL I/O LINES.
- 2 TTL SERIAL I/O LINES.
- 1 SERIAL I/O PORT WITH RS232/20mA LOOP, AND 16 PROGRAMMABLE BAUD RATES.
- 300 / 2400 BAUD FILENAMED CASS. INTERFACE.
- DATA BUS BUFFERING.
- MEMORY MAPPING CONTROL.
- 71 KEY ASCII KEYBOARD, INCLUDING NUMERIC KEYPAD.
- POWER SUPPLY INCLUDED.

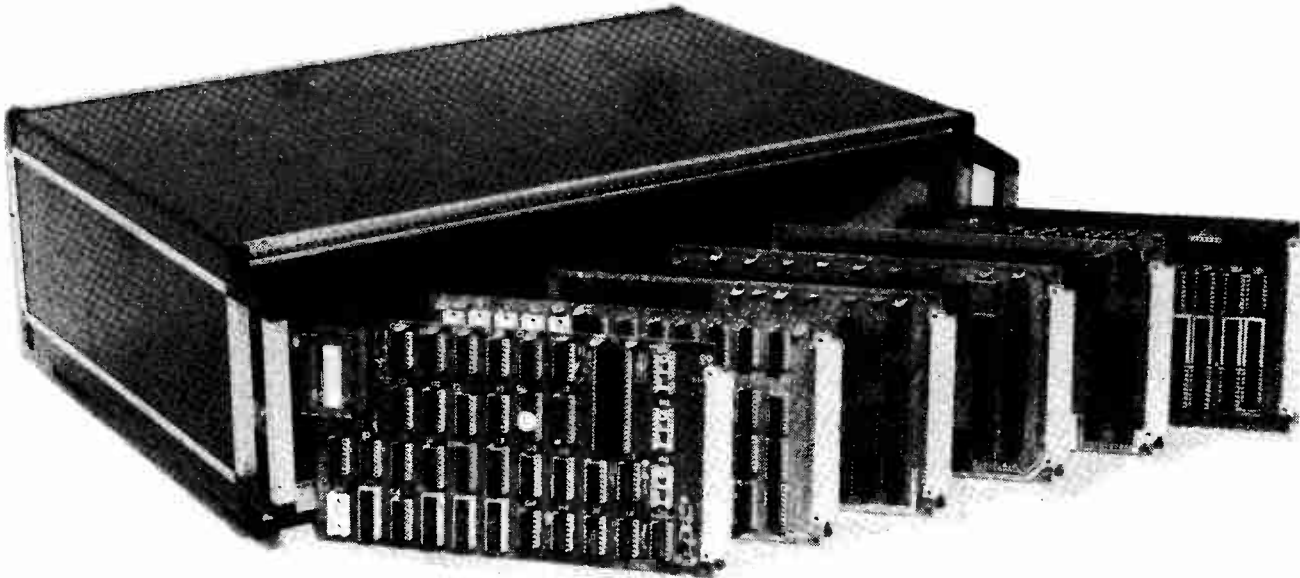
#### SOFTWARE

- 10K EXTENDED MICROSOFT BASIC.
- ALL THE USUAL BASIC COMMANDS.
- INTEGER AND REAL NUMBERS.
- INTEGER AND REAL ARRAYS.
- INTRINSIC FUNCTIONS: ABS, INT, RND, SGN, SIN, SQR, TAB, USR, ATN, COS, EXP, LOG, TAN.
- USER DEFINED FUNCTIONS.
- READ AND DATA STATEMENTS.
- DUMP AND LOAD PROGRAMS.
- PROGRAM EDITING COMMAND.
- STRING FUNCTION FOR TEXT I/O.
- BASIC CAN CALL MACHINE CODE SUB-ROUTINE.
- USER MACHINE CODE INTERRUPT HANDLER INTERFACES WITH BASIC.
- XBUG.
- DATA CASSETTE FILE HANDLING IN BASIC

**TANGERINE**  
COMPUTER SYSTEMS LIMITED

Forehill Works  
Forehill Ely Cambs England Tel: (0353)3633

# microtan 65



The Microtan system is rapidly becoming accepted as the ultimate approach to personal computing. Start with Microtan 65, a 6502 based single board computer, and expand to a powerful system in simple and in-expensive stages. The Microtan system is a concept and not an afterthought, this means expansion is easy and very efficient! Unlike many other systems, you'll find it difficult to outgrow Microtan, and you won't be wasting your money on a product that will only last you a few months! When you are ready to expand, Tanex is waiting. The features offered by Tanex are tremendous, and you can start into them for just £49.45! Cassette interface, 16 I/O lines, two 16 bit counter timers, data bus buffering, memory mapping and a further 1K of RAM are standard. From thereon expansion is simple, just plug in extra integrated circuits to get yourself 8K of RAM, a further 16 I/O lines and two more counter timers a serial I/O line with RS232/20mA loop and full modem control, XBUG - a firmware package containing cassette file handling routines, plus a line-by-line assembler (translator) and dis-assembler, PLUS 10K EXTENDED MICROSOFT BASIC, a suped-up version of the Basic as used by major manufacturers such as Apple, Tandy and Nascom, NO OTHER LOW COST MICROCOMPUTER OFFERS YOU THIS SUPERB PACKAGE. O.K. so you want more memory, try Tanram for size! Upto 40K bytes on one board starting for as little as £50.60. RAM freaks will be pleased to hear that our system mother board offers page memory logic which will support 277K Bytes, satisfied? To house these beautiful modules you can choose between our mini-rack (as used on Micron), which accepts Microtan and Tanex, or our system rack pictured above. The system rack will support 12 modules. What are these extra modules? Well for starters there's a couple of I/O modules, parallel and serial offering upto 128 I/O lines organised as 16 8 bit ports and 8 serial I/O ports respectively. Shortly we'll be introducing high definition (256x256) colour graphics, A to D and D to A modules, IEEE 488 Bus interface, a PROM programmer, disc controller and TANDOS - a 6502 CPM system. So there's plenty to keep you busy. Send for more details, and find out how you can get started for just £79.35! **ALL PRICES QUOTED INCLUDE V.A.T.**

## AIM 65, KIM 1, SIM 1 USERS- READ ON!

We have produced a T.V. interface module which simply connects to the expansion socket of your computer and produces a display of 16 rows by 40 characters! Of even more interest will be our Buffer module, which allows you to expand into our system rack, giving you access to the full range of Microtan modules.

Please underline the information required.

AIM T.V. INTERFACE.      MICROTAN SYSTEM.

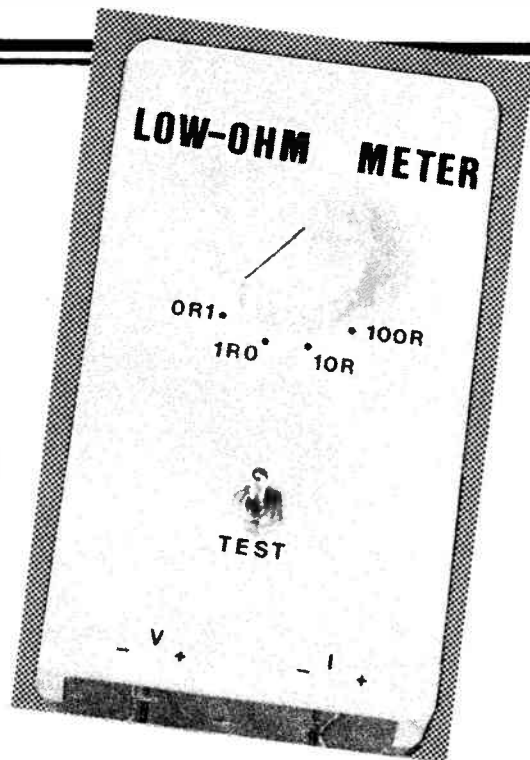
NAME: \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS: \_\_\_\_\_

PLEASE ENCLOSE 12p STAMP. THANK YOU. \_\_\_\_\_

# LOW-OHM METER

Measure resistances from a hundred ohms down to a few milliohms with this accurate four-range meter. It can be built as a self-contained unit or as an adaptor for use with an existing multimeter. Design and development by Ray Marston.



Ever wanted to measure the resistance of a transformer winding or a suspect solder joint, but found that your trusty multimeter wasn't sensitive enough to do the job? If so, our Low-Ohm Meter will solve your problems. It accurately measures resistances from a hundred ohms down to a few milliohms, in four decade ranges, using a precision four-terminal measuring technique that eliminates the effect of connecting leads, etc. from the readings.

Our Low-Ohm Meter contains two fully independent (and independently powered) circuits, these being a multi-range constant-current generator and a DC millivoltmeter with a full-scale sensitivity of 10 mV. The generator is used to apply a fixed test current to the resistor that is being measured, and the voltmeter is used to measure the resultant voltage that is developed directly across the resistor, indicating the true value of the resistor and ignoring the effects of the test leads. This four terminal measurement technique is widely used in precision calibration laboratories.

The Low-Ohm Meter indicates 100 milliohms (OR1) on its most sensitive range, using a test current of 100 mA. Supply battery B1 must be capable of supplying this current without excessive voltage drop; a PP9 type is recommended. The unit consumes power only when TEST switch SW1 is closed. SW1 is a biased switch and is normally open.

## Construction

The Low-Ohm Meter can be built as either a self-contained unit, with built-in supply batteries and moving coil meter, or as an adaptor unit for use with an existing multimeter. In this latter instance, use a meter set to its 1 V DC range.

Start the construction by assembling the components on the PCB, as shown on the overlay. If your meter or multimeter has a sensitivity of 100  $\mu$ A (10k/V) or better, give R9 a value of 10k. If the sensitivity is 1 mA (1k0/V) or better, reduce the R9 value to twice the ohms-per-volt value of the meter.

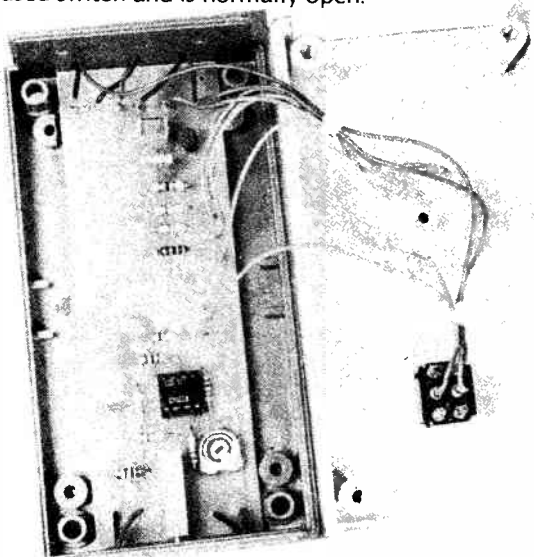
When assembling the components, note that PR2 is a multi-turn  $3/4$  inch cermet trimmer and that its adjuster spindle overhangs the edge of the PCB; we'll refer to this end of the PCB as the 'front'. Solder four flexible leads to the indicated points at the front of the PCB. Solder Veropins to the other terminal points. Now test-fit the PCB in your chosen case. Drill a small hole in the front of the case, in line with PR2, to accept PR2's spindle and facilitate external 'set zero' adjustments. Drill two additional holes in the case front, to allow passage of the two pairs of 'I' and 'V' leads. You might consider taking the 'I' leads to a pair of quick-connection terminals (push-button loudspeaker type), for easy insertion of the resistor under test. Now drill the top of the case to accept SW1 and SW2 and fit these components into place. Finally, fix the PCB into the case and complete the interwiring to the switches.

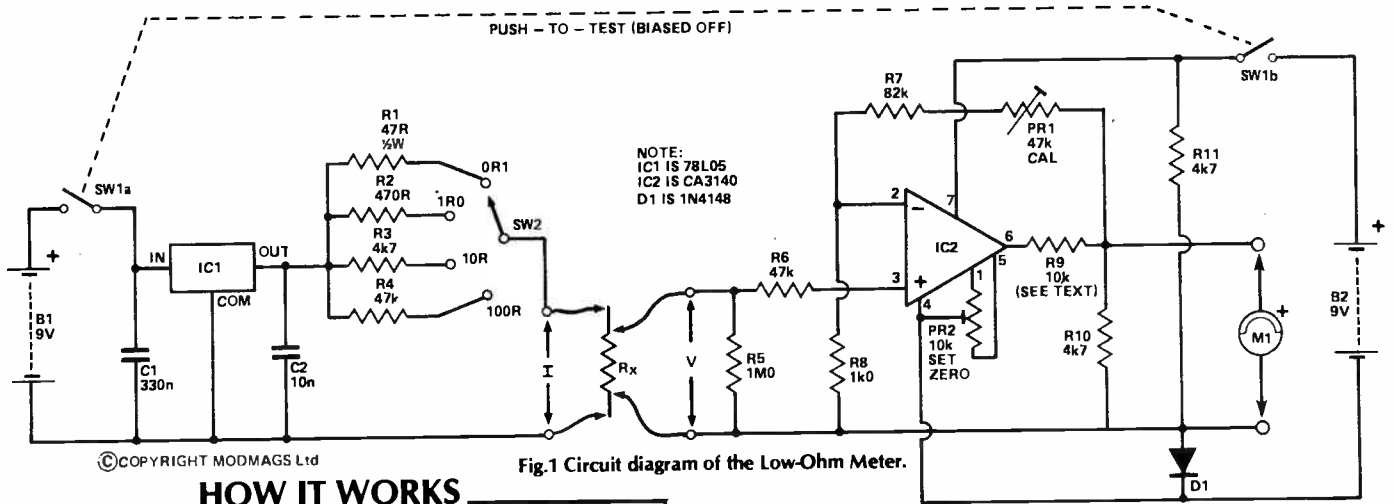
## Test And Use

When construction is complete, connect the two 9 V batteries to the unit, noting that B1 must be capable of supplying 100 mA, and connect the 'M' terminals to a 1 V DC meter or multimeter. Now short the two 'V' terminals together, close the test switch, and adjust PR2 to obtain a zero reading on the meter.

Next, turn SW1 to the 100R range and connect a 100R resistor (5% or better) across the 'I' terminals. Now connect the 'V' terminals across the test resistor (on the resistor side of the 'I' leads), with like polarities to like (+ to +, etc), close the test switch, and adjust PR1 to obtain a full scale reading on the meter. The unit is now calibrated and ready for use.

The PCB is mounted so that the cermet preset can be adjusted through a hole in the case.





## HOW IT WORKS

The constant generator circuit is very simple. IC1 is a 5 V regulator and the output test current (I) is determined by resistor R1 to R4. On each range, the value of the test resistor (Rx) is very low relative to the current-limiting resistor, and the full scale test voltage (10 mV) is very small relative to the 5 volts of the regulator. Consequently, on each range, the test current is virtually independent of the effects of lead resistances, etc: on the most sensitive (100 milliohms) range (I = 100 mA), one ohm of lead resistance will introduce a maximum full-scale error of 2%. A similar lead resistance will introduce an error of only .002% on the 100R (I = 100 uA) range. In practice, therefore, the reading errors are primarily determined by the accuracies of R1 to R4.

The DC millivoltmeter (designed around IC2) is a fairly conventional design. It is based on a CA3140 op-amp, which can respond to DC inputs down to zero volts. To enable the output to go slightly negative (for zero-setting purposes), a -600 mV supply rail is generated by R11 and D1. Resistor R9 is used to limit the maximum voltage to the meter to about 2 V, to eliminate the possibility of meter damage if the unit is incorrectly ranged. The sensitivity of the meter is variable over a limited range by PR1, for calibration purposes (to compensate for test-current errors).

When using the unit, note that the 'I' terminals supply a test current to the resistor being measured, and that the 'V' terminals indicate the voltage developed directly across the resistor. The 'V' terminals must therefore always be connected to the resistor 'inside' the 'I' leads, as indicated by the circuit diagram. When using the meter on its most sensitive (OR1) range, the 'I' leads should be kept as short as possible: on this range, 1R0 of lead resistance will introduce a maximum reading error of 2% on a 100 milliohm test resistance.

## PARTS LIST

Resistors (¼W 5%, unless otherwise stated)

|            |        |
|------------|--------|
| R1         | 47R ½W |
| R2         | 470R   |
| R3, 10, 11 | 4k7    |
| R4, 6      | 47k    |
| R5         | 1M0    |
| R7         | 82k    |
| R8         | 1k0    |
| R9         | 10k    |

Potentiometers

|     |                                    |
|-----|------------------------------------|
| PR1 | 47k miniature horizontal preset    |
| PR2 | 10k ¼ inch cermet multiturn preset |

Capacitors

|    |                    |
|----|--------------------|
| C1 | 330n polycarbonate |
| C2 | 10n polycarbonate  |

Semiconductors

|     |        |
|-----|--------|
| IC1 | 78L05  |
| IC2 | CA3140 |
| D1  | 1N4148 |

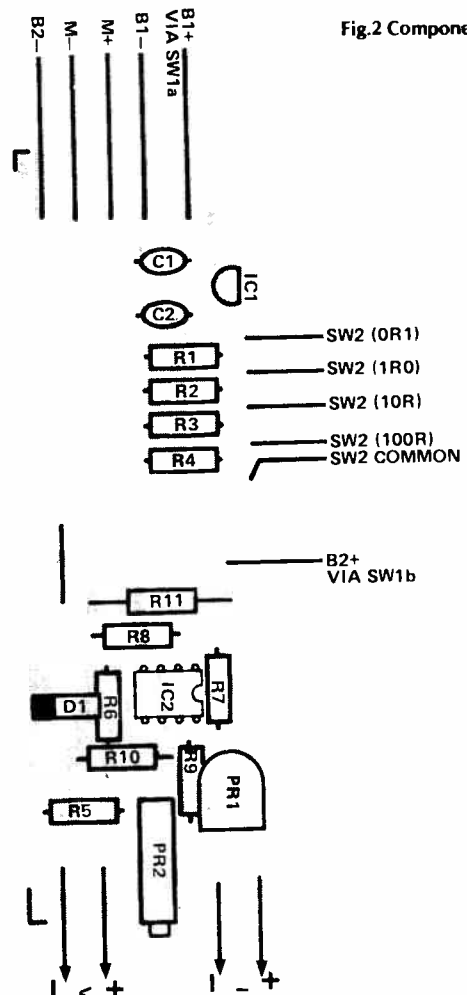
Miscellaneous

|                                   |   |
|-----------------------------------|---|
| SW1                               | Miniature 2-pole biased toggle (normally off)             |
| SW2                               | 1-pole 4-way rotary switch                                |
| M1                                | Moving coil meter, 1 V FSD, sensitivity 100 uA or better. |
| Case, quick-connection terminals. |   |

## BUYLINES

Absolutely no problems here: all components are readily available

Fig. 2 Component overlay.



# ELECTRO SUPPLIES

## TRANSISTORS

|        |     |        |      |        |     |          |      |        |     |
|--------|-----|--------|------|--------|-----|----------|------|--------|-----|
| 8C107  | 10p | 8C237  | 12p  | BF194  | 12p | BF595    | 30p  | 2N3055 | 45p |
| 8C108  | 10p | 8C337  | 15p  | BF195  | 12p | BF840    | 25p  | 2N3583 | 60p |
| 8C109  | 10p | 8C547  | 10p  | BF197  | 14p | BFY90    | 50p  | 2N3702 | 10p |
| 8C1258 | 8p  | 80238  | 40p  | BF245  | 30p | 8UW81A   | 200p | 2N3705 | 10p |
| 8C149  | 10p | 80239  | 40p  | BF256A | 40p | MJE340AT | 50p  | 2N3710 | 10p |
| 8C154  | 12p | 80371A | 30p  | BF324  | 30p | MPF131   | 25p  | 2N4061 | 15p |
| 8C159  | 9p  | 80X94  | 65p  | BF469  | 65p | MPF132   | 25p  | 2N4123 | 10p |
| 8C171  | 10p | 80Y92  | 120p | BF495  | 20p | MPU131   | 25p  | 2N4125 | 12p |

## LINEAR ICs

|        |      |         |      |         |      |         |      |                            |  |
|--------|------|---------|------|---------|------|---------|------|----------------------------|--|
| CA3012 | 45p  | MC1349  | 90p  | TAA320  | 40p  | T0A047D |      |                            |  |
| CA3080 | 50p  | MC1350  | 90p  | TBA120S | 60p  | TDA101D | 150p | SPECIAL OFFER              |  |
| LM324  | 60p  | MC1558  | 100p | TBA651  | 100p | TDA117D | 75p  | AY-5-3507 DVM              |  |
| LM741  | 15p  | ME535T  | 50p  | TBA661B | 125p | TDA1190 | 200p | CHIP (with data)           |  |
| LM1458 | 40p  | ME555   | 22p  | TBA800  | 70p  | TDA2524 | 150p | £2.75p (limited quantity). |  |
| LM3900 | 60p  | SAJ110A |      | TBA810S | 80p  | TDA2541 | 150p |                            |  |
| MC1307 | 75p  | SAS580  | 100p | TBA820  | 150p | TDA2560 | 150p |                            |  |
| MC1310 | 100p | SAS590  | 100p | TCA270S | 90p  | TDA2581 | 175p |                            |  |

## LOW PROFILE IC SOCKETS

|             |     |           |  |      |
|-------------|-----|-----------|--|------|
| 14 pin - 12 | 100 | (150 £10) | 35-amp 50-volt Stud Diodes, c/w mounting kit | 4 £1 |
| 16 pin - 10 | 100 | (130 £10) |  |      |
| 22 pin - 7  | 100 | (100 £10) |  |      |
| 24 pin - 6  | 100 | (70 £10)  |  |      |
| 40 pin - 3  | 100 | (40 £10)  |  |      |

For larger quantities please phone for prices

Semi-conductor Packs. Diodes / Transistors / SCRs / ICs, over 100 items (no rejects) £1.50 each, two for £2

## SPECIAL OFFERS

|                                  |       |
|----------------------------------|-------|
| LM1101N (DOLBY B I/C)            | £2.50 |
| TDA2020 (20 watt amp)            | £2.50 |
| MM57105 (PAL colour TV game I/C) | £2.00 |
| MM53100N (TV clock timer)        | £2.00 |
| AY-5-1013 (UART)                 | £2.00 |

Prices include VAT, please add 50p P&P

MAIL ORDER DEPT.  
(Callers please phone first)  
BOWNESS MILL, SHAWCLOUGH RD  
WATERFOOT, ROSSENDALE, LANCS  
TEL: ROSSENDALE 5556

RETAIL SHOP  
(Open 6 days)  
6A TODD ST  
MANCHESTER  
(next to Victoria Stn.)  
TEL: 061-834 1185

# Counter Intelligence



## Only £129-95 plus VAT

High precision, performance, reliability at a very low price. The HFC 60 high frequency counter is based on the very latest LSI technology.

- Bright 8 digit 0.5" LED display.
- Mains input for normal use.
- DC power input, 9-16 volts, for mobile use.
- Tough anodised metal case, neat tilt legs.
- Model HFC 60 - £129.95 plus VAT (60 Mhz).
- Model HFC 600 with high gain X10 UHF pre-scaler extends operation to full 600 Mhz - £159.95 plus VAT.
- Proportional temperature controlled crystal oven available for both models. Supplied fitted or as easy 'add on' £30 extra plus VAT.

Get full details on these and our other models now. Why pay more?



DRALLIM DAVIS ELECTRONICS LTD  
Brett Drive, Bexhill-on-Sea, East Sussex TN40 2JR Telephone (0424) 216611 Telex 95285  
Agency enquiries invited.

# ELECTRONIC GAMES

## ATARI

SPECIAL PRICE

£86 + VAT

## INTELLIVISION MATTEL

This is the most advanced TV game in the world. Expandable this year into a full microcomputer. COLOUR CATALOGUE AVAILABLE WITH DETAILS ON ALL THE CARTRIDGES

£173.87 + VAT

## CHESS

COMPUTERS  
NEW RANGE AVAILABLE AUGUST 1980  
We specialise in computer chess machines & stock over 13 different models from £20 to £300

Send for further details.

## TELETEXT

RADOFIN TELETEXT  
Add on Adaptor

£173 + VAT

## SPACE INVADERS

HAND HELDS + CARTRIDGES  
ATARI ACETRONIC, PRINZTRONIC  
RADOFIN - OATABASE etc.

We keep a full range!  
Send for cartridge lists stating which machine you own.

## BRIDGE COMPUTER

- ★ Plays 1/2/3 or 4 Hands
- ★ Problem Mode
- ★ Audio Feedback
- ★ Instant Response
- ★ Auto scorekeeping

## BACKGAMMON

COMPUTERS  
OMAR 1  
OMAR 2  
CHALLENGER  
GAMMONMASTER

From £38 to £108. Send for further details.

## DRAUGHTS COMPUTER

- ★ Solves Problems
- ★ Rejects illegal moves
- ★ 2 level machine £43 + VAT
- ★ 4 level machine £77.78 + VAT

## LEISURE

- ★ CHEAP TV GAMES
- ★ TELEPHONE ANSWERING MACHINES
- ★ AUTO DIALLERS
- ★ CALCULATORS
- ★ DIGITAL WATCHES
- ★ PRESTEL
- ★ HAND HELD GAMES

## 24-TUNE DOOR BELL

£13.65 + VAT

**FREE CATALOGUE**  
For a free copy of our 32 page catalogue, send a 12p stamp to Silica Shop Ltd or Telephone 01-301 1111

SILICA SHOP  
SILICA SHOP LTD., Dept. ET1 4  
1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Road  
Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX  
Tel: 01-301 1111

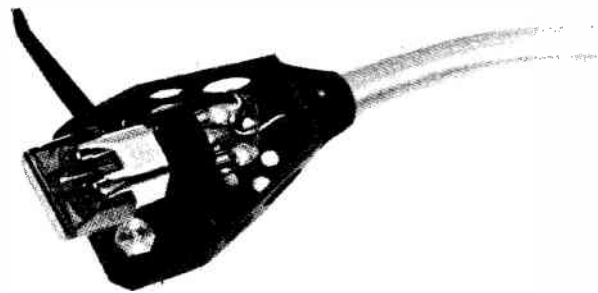
MAIL ORDER SERVICE - Free postage & Packing  
TELEPHONE & MAIL ORDERS - accepted on:  
Access ★ Barclaycard ★ American Express ★ Diners Club  
CALLERS WELCOME - at our shop in Sidcup - Demonstrations daily  
Open from 9am-5pm Mon-Sat. (9am-1pm Wed.)  
GUARANTEE - Full 12 months + After Sales Support!  
We have comprehensive brochures on all products. Please let us know what you are interested in and we will send you detailed brochures AND our own 32 page catalogue covering most games on the market.

# AND THERE'S MORE WHERE THIS CAME FROM

It's a long time since one of our adverts was presented in 'list' form - but simply because we do not try to squeeze this lot in every time doesn't mean that it's not available. Our new style price list (now some 40 pages long) includes all this and more, including quantity prices and a brief description. The kits, modules and specialized RF components - such as TOKO coils, filters etc. are covered in the general price list - so send now for a free copy (with an SAE please). Part 4 of the catalogue is due out now (incorporating a revised version of pt.1).

| LINEAR ICs - NUMERIC LISTINGS | TTL Nand LSN   | 7442N 1.15 | 74LS112 0.38 | 74LS169 2.00 | VARICAP       | TRANSISTORS  | CAPACITORS                    |
|-------------------------------|----------------|------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|-------------------------------|
| TBA120S 1.00                  | KB4413 1.95    | 7444N 1.12 | 74LS113 0.38 | 74170N 2.30  | TUNING DIODES | BC237 0.08   | 50pF 50V                      |
| L200 1.95                     | KB4417 1.80    | 7445N 0.94 | 74LS114 0.38 | 74LS170 2.00 | BA102 0.30    | BC238 0.08   | 22p, 33p, 47p, 68p            |
| U247B 1.28                    | KB4420 2.25    | 7446N 0.94 | 74LS114 0.38 | 74LS174 1.20 | BA121 0.30    | BC239 0.08   | 82p, 10p, 15p, 18p, 0.04      |
| U247B 1.28                    | KB4423 2.30    | 7448N 0.94 | 74LS120 1.15 | 74175N 0.87  | FRT210 0.30   | BC307 0.08   | 22p, 27p, 33p, 47p            |
| U267B 1.28                    | KB4424 1.65    | 7448N 0.56 | 74LS121 0.42 | 74LS175 1.10 | BB204B 0.36   | BC308 0.08   | 56p, 68p, 82p, 100p, 0.05     |
| LM301H 0.67                   | KB4431 1.95    | 7448N 0.99 | 74LS122 0.46 | 74176N 0.75  | BB105B 0.36   | BC309 0.08   | 150p, 220p, 270p              |
| LM301N 0.30                   | KB4432 1.95    | 7448N 0.20 | 74LS124 1.75 | 74181N 1.65  | MVM125 1.05   | BC413 0.10   | 330p, 390p, 470p, 0.0055      |
| LM308H 0.96                   | KB4433 1.52    | 7448N 0.17 | 74LS125 0.38 | 74LS181 3.50 | BB212 1.95    | BC414 0.11   | 150, 220, 330, 470, 0.06      |
| LM308N 0.65                   | KB4436 2.53    | 7448N 0.17 | 74LS125 0.44 | 74LS183 2.10 | KV1210 2.45   | BC415 0.07   | 10N (0.01UF) 0.05             |
| LM339N 0.66                   | KB4437 1.75    | 7448N 0.17 | 74LS126 0.44 | 74184N 1.35  | KV1211 1.75   | BC416 0.08   | 22n, 47n, 0.0001 0.06         |
| LM348N 1.86                   | KB4438 2.22    | 7448N 0.18 | 74LS126 0.44 | 74185N 1.34  | KV1226 1.95   | BC546 0.12   | 100N, 220N, 0.0001 0.09       |
| LF351N 0.38                   | KB4441 1.35    | 7448N 0.26 | 74LS126 0.44 | 74LS190 0.92 | KV1225 2.75   | BC550 0.12   | MONOLITHIC CERAMIC            |
| LF353N 0.76                   | KB4445 1.29    | 7448N 0.28 | 74LS127 0.73 | 74192N 1.05  | KV1215 2.55   | BC560 0.12   | 10N, 100N, 0.0001 0.16        |
| LM374N 3.75                   | KB4446 2.75    | 7448N 0.38 | 74LS132 0.78 | 74193N 1.05  | KV1225 2.55   | BC640 0.22   | FEDTHRU                       |
| LM380N-14 1.00                | KB4448 1.65    | 7448N 0.17 | 74LS136 0.40 | 74193N 1.05  | 74LS192 1.80  | BC640 0.23   | 1N0 SOLDER IN...0.09          |
| LM380N-8 1.80                 | NES5044N 2.26  | 7448N 0.24 | 74LS138 0.60 | 74194N 1.05  | 74LS193 1.80  | 29C1775 0.18 | POLYMER (SIPMENS)             |
| LM381N 1.81                   | NES532N 1.85   | 7448N 0.24 | 74LS138 0.60 | 74196N 0.99  | 74194N 1.05   | 29A872A 0.14 | 10mm LEAD SPACING             |
| ZN4199C 1.95                  | SD6000 3.75    | 7448N 0.17 | 74LS138 0.60 | 74196N 0.99  | 74194N 1.05   | 2SD666A 0.30 | 10N, 22N, 33N, 0.001 0.17     |
| NES44N 1.80                   | SL6270 2.03    | 7448N 0.24 | 74LS138 0.60 | 74196N 0.99  | 74196N 0.99   | 2SD666A 0.30 | 10N, 22N, 33N, 0.001 0.17     |
| NES55N 0.30                   | SL6310 2.03    | 7448N 0.15 | 74LS138 0.60 | 74196N 0.99  | 74196N 0.99   | 2SD668A 0.40 | 12N, 68N, 100N, 0.001 0.19    |
| NES56N 0.50                   | SL6600 3.75    | 7448N 0.24 | 74LS138 0.60 | 74196N 0.99  | 74196N 0.99   | 2SD668A 0.40 | 22N, 470N, 0.0001 0.22        |
| NES60N 3.50                   | SL6640 2.75    | 7448N 0.15 | 74LS138 0.60 | 74196N 0.99  | 74196N 0.99   | 2SD668A 0.40 | 1uF, 0.0001 0.29              |
| NES62N 4.05                   | SL6690 3.20    | 7448N 0.24 | 74LS138 0.60 | 74196N 0.99  | 74196N 0.99   | 2SD760 0.45  | POLYESTER (GENERAL)           |
| NES64N 4.29                   | SL6700 2.35    | 7448N 0.17 | 74LS138 0.60 | 74196N 0.99  | 74196N 0.99   | 2SD760 0.45  | 10mm LEAD SPACING             |
| NES65N 1.00                   | ICL8038CC 4.50 | 7448N 0.51 | 74LS138 0.60 | 74196N 0.99  | 74196N 0.99   | 2SD760 0.45  | 10N, 15N, 22N, 33N, 0.06      |
| NES66N 1.60                   | MSL9362 1.75   | 7448N 0.24 | 74LS138 0.60 | 74196N 0.99  | 74196N 0.99   | 2SD760 0.45  | 47N, 68N, 100N, 0.0001 0.08   |
| NES70N 3.85                   | MSL9363 1.75   | 7448N 0.30 | 74LS138 0.60 | 74196N 0.99  | 74196N 0.99   | 2SD760 0.45  | 22N, 33N, 470N, 0.0001 0.18   |
| SL624 3.28                    | HAI1221 1.95   | 7448N 0.30 | 74LS138 0.60 | 74196N 0.99  | 74196N 0.99   | 2SD760 0.45  | MYLAR                         |
| TBA651 1.81                   | HAI1223 2.15   | 7448N 0.16 | 74LS138 0.60 | 74196N 0.99  | 74196N 0.99   | 2SD760 0.45  | 5mm LEAD SPACING              |
| UA709HC 0.64                  | HAI1225 1.45   | 7448N 0.24 | 74LS138 0.60 | 74196N 0.99  | 74196N 0.99   | 2SD760 0.45  | 1N0, 10N, 22N, 33N, 0.08      |
| UA709PC 0.36                  | HAI2002 1.45   | 7448N 0.16 | 74LS138 0.60 | 74196N 0.99  | 74196N 0.99   | 2SD760 0.45  | 100N, 0.0001 0.09             |
| UA710HC 0.65                  | HAI2017 0.80   | 7448N 0.24 | 74LS138 0.60 | 74196N 0.99  | 74196N 0.99   | 2SD760 0.45  | 20mm LEAD SPACING             |
| UA710PC 0.59                  | HAI2402 1.95   | 7448N 0.16 | 74LS138 0.60 | 74196N 0.99  | 74196N 0.99   | 2SD760 0.45  | 220N, 330N, 470N, 0.0001 0.18 |
| UA711HC 0.66                  | HAI2411 1.20   | 7448N 0.24 | 74LS138 0.60 | 74196N 0.99  | 74196N 0.99   | 2SD760 0.45  | 2SD753 2.34                   |
| UA712CN 0.27                  | HAI2412 1.55   | 7448N 0.16 | 74LS138 0.60 | 74196N 0.99  | 74196N 0.99   | 2SD760 0.45  | 2SD723 3.34                   |
| UA747CN 0.70                  | LF13741 0.33   | 7448N 0.24 | 74LS138 0.60 | 74196N 0.99  | 74196N 0.99   | 2SD760 0.45  | 2SD133 3.00                   |
| UA748CN 0.36                  | SNT7660N 0.80  | 7448N 0.24 | 74LS138 0.60 | 74196N 0.99  | 74196N 0.99   | 2SD760 0.45  | 2SD148 3.00                   |
| UA753 2.44                    |                | 7448N 0.24 | 74LS138 0.60 | 74196N 0.99  | 74196N 0.99   | 2SD760 0.45  | 2SK134 3.10                   |
| UA758 2.35                    |                | 7448N 0.24 | 74LS138 0.60 | 74196N 0.99  | 74196N 0.99   | 2SD760 0.45  | 2SK135 3.75                   |
| TBA810AS 1.09                 |                | 7448N 0.24 | 74LS138 0.60 | 74196N 0.99  | 74196N 0.99   | 2SD760 0.45  | 2SD150 3.75                   |
| TBA820M 0.75                  |                | 7448N 0.24 | 74LS138 0.60 | 74196N 0.99  | 74196N 0.99   | 2SD760 0.45  | BD535 0.52                    |
| TCA940E 1.80                  | SAA1056 3.75   | 7448N 0.24 | 74LS138 0.60 | 74196N 0.99  | 74196N 0.99   | 2SD760 0.45  | BD536 0.52                    |
| TDA1028 2.11                  | SAA1058 3.35   | 7448N 0.24 | 74LS138 0.60 | 74196N 0.99  | 74196N 0.99   | 2SD760 0.45  | BD377 0.33                    |
| TDA1029 2.11                  | SAA1059 3.35   | 7448N 0.24 | 74LS138 0.60 | 74196N 0.99  | 74196N 0.99   | 2SD760 0.45  | BD378 0.33                    |
| TDA1054 1.45                  | 11C90DC 14.00  | 7448N 0.24 | 74LS138 0.60 | 74196N 0.99  | 74196N 0.99   | 2SD760 0.45  | BD165 0.30                    |
| TDA1062 1.95                  | LNI232 19.00   | 7448N 0.24 | 74LS138 0.60 | 74196N 0.99  | 74196N 0.99   | 2SD760 0.45  | BD166 0.31                    |
| TDA1072 2.69                  | LN1242 19.00   | 7448N 0.24 | 74LS138 0.60 | 74196N 0.99  | 74196N 0.99   | 2SD760 0.45  | BD166 0.31                    |
| TDA1074A 5.04                 | MSL2318 3.84   | 7448N 0.24 | 74LS138 0.60 | 74196N 0.99  | 74196N 0.99   | 2SD760 0.45  | BD166 0.31                    |
| TDA1083 1.95                  | MSM5523 11.30  | 7448N 0.24 | 74LS138 0.60 | 74196N 0.99  | 74196N 0.99   | 2SD760 0.45  | BD166 0.31                    |
| TDA1090 3.05                  | MSM5524 11.30  | 7448N 0.24 | 74LS138 0.60 | 74196N 0.99  | 74196N 0.99   | 2SD760 0.45  | BD166 0.31                    |
| TDA1137 1.20                  | MSM5525 7.85   | 7448N 0.24 | 74LS138 0.60 | 74196N 0.99  | 74196N 0.99   | 2SD760 0.45  | BD166 0.31                    |
| HA1196 2.00                   | MSM5526 7.85   | 7448N 0.24 | 74LS138 0.60 | 74196N 0.99  | 74196N 0.99   | 2SD760 0.45  | BD166 0.31                    |
| HA1197 1.00                   | MSM5527 9.75   | 7448N 0.24 | 74LS138 0.60 | 74196N 0.99  | 74196N 0.99   | 2SD760 0.45  | BD166 0.31                    |
| TDA1220 1.40                  | MSM5527 9.75   | 7448N 0.24 | 74LS138 0.60 | 74196N 0.99  | 74196N 0.99   | 2SD760 0.45  | BD166 0.31                    |
| LM1303 0.99                   | ICM7106CP 9.55 | 7448N 0.24 | 74LS138 0.60 | 74196N 0.99  | 74196N 0.99   | 2SD760 0.45  | BD166 0.31                    |
| LM1307 1.55                   | ICM7107CP 9.55 | 7448N 0.24 | 74LS138 0.60 | 74196N 0.99  | 74196N 0.99   | 2SD760 0.45  | BD166 0.31                    |
| MCL310P 1.90                  | ICM7216B 19.25 | 7448N 0.24 | 74LS138 0.60 | 74196N 0.99  | 74196N 0.99   | 2SD760 0.45  | BD166 0.31                    |
| MCL330 1.20                   | ICM7217A 9.50  | 7448N 0.24 | 74LS138 0.60 | 74196N 0.99  | 74196N 0.99   | 2SD760 0.45  | BD166 0.31                    |
| MCL350 1.20                   | SPB629 3.85    | 7448N 0.24 | 74LS138 0.60 | 74196N 0.99  | 74196N 0.99   | 2SD760 0.45  | BD166 0.31                    |
| HA1370 1.90                   | SPB647 6.00    | 7448N 0.24 | 74LS138 0.60 | 74196N 0.99  | 74196N 0.99   | 2SD760 0.45  | BD166 0.31                    |
| HA138B 2.75                   | 95A90PC 6.00   | 7448N 0.24 | 74LS138 0.60 | 74196N 0.99  | 74196N 0.99   | 2SD760 0.45  | BD166 0.31                    |
| TDA1490 1.86                  | HD10551 2.45   | 7448N 0.24 | 74LS138 0.60 | 74196N 0.99  | 74196N 0.99   | 2SD760 0.45  | BD166 0.31                    |
| MCL496P 1.25                  | HD4015 4.45    | 7448N 0.24 | 74LS138 0.60 | 74196N 0.99  | 74196N 0.99   | 2SD760 0.45  | BD166 0.31                    |
| SLI610P 1.60                  | HD12009 6.00   | 7448N 0.24 | 74LS138 0.60 | 74196N 0.99  | 74196N 0.99   | 2SD760 0.45  | BD166 0.31                    |
| SLI611P 1.60                  | HD4752 8.00    | 7448N 0.24 | 74LS138 0.60 | 74196N 0.99  | 74196N 0.99   | 2SD760 0.45  | BD166 0.31                    |
| SLI612P 1.60                  |                | 7448N 0.24 | 74LS138 0.60 | 74196N 0.99  | 74196N 0.99   | 2SD760 0.45  | BD166 0.31                    |
| SLI613P 1.89                  |                | 7448N 0.24 | 74LS138 0.60 | 74196N 0.99  | 74196N 0.99   | 2SD760 0.45  | BD166 0.31                    |
| SLI620P 2.17                  |                | 7448N 0.24 | 74LS138 0.60 | 74196N 0.99  | 74196N 0.99   | 2SD760 0.45  | BD166 0.31                    |
| SLI621P 2.17                  |                | 7448N 0.24 | 74LS138 0.60 | 74196N 0.99  | 74196N 0.99   | 2SD760 0.45  | BD166 0.31                    |
| SLI623P 2.24                  |                | 7448N 0.24 | 74LS138 0.60 | 74196N 0.99  | 74196N 0.99   | 2SD760 0.45  | BD166 0.31                    |
| SLI624C 3.28                  |                | 7448N 0.24 | 74LS138 0.60 | 74196N 0.99  | 74196N 0.99   | 2SD760 0.45  | BD166 0.31                    |
| SLI625P 2.17                  |                | 7448N 0.24 | 74LS138 0.60 | 74196N 0.99  | 74196N 0.99   | 2SD760 0.45  | BD166 0.31                    |
| SLI626P 2.44                  |                | 7448N 0.24 | 74LS138 0.60 | 74196N 0.99  | 74196N 0.99   | 2SD760 0.45  | BD166 0.31                    |
| SLI630P 1.62                  |                | 7448N 0.24 | 74LS138 0.60 | 74196N 0.99  | 74196N 0.99   | 2SD760 0.45  | BD166 0.31                    |
| SLI640P 1.89                  |                | 7448N 0.24 | 74LS138 0.60 | 74196N 0.99  | 74196N 0.99   | 2SD760 0.45  | BD166 0.31                    |
| SLI641P 1.89                  |                | 7448N 0.24 | 74LS138 0.60 | 74196N 0.99  | 74196N 0.99   | 2SD760 0.45  | BD166 0.31                    |
| TDA2002 1.25                  |                | 7448N 0.24 | 74LS138 0.60 | 74196N 0.99  | 74196N 0.99   | 2SD760 0.45  | BD166 0.31                    |
| TDA2020 3.00                  |                | 7448N 0.24 | 74LS138 0.60 | 74196N 0.99  | 74196N 0.99   | 2SD760 0.45  | BD166 0.31                    |
| ULN2242A 3.05                 |                | 7448N 0.24 | 74LS138 0.60 | 74196N 0.99  | 74196N 0.99   | 2SD760 0.45  | BD166 0.31                    |
| ULN2283B 1.00                 |                | 7448N 0.24 | 74LS138 0.60 | 74196N 0.99  | 74196N 0.99   | 2SD760 0.45  | BD166 0.31                    |
| CA3080E 0.70                  |                | 7448N 0.24 | 74LS138 0.60 | 74196N 0.99  | 74196N 0.99   | 2SD760 0.45  | BD166 0.31                    |
| CA3089E 1.84                  |                | 7448N 0.24 | 74LS138 0.60 | 74196N 0.99  | 74196N 0.99   | 2SD760 0.45  | BD166 0.31                    |
| CA3090AQ 3.35                 |                | 7448N 0.24 | 74LS138 0.60 | 74196N 0.99  | 74196N 0.99   | 2SD760 0.45  | BD166 0.31                    |
| CA3123E 1.40                  |                | 7448N 0.24 | 74LS138 0.60 | 74196N 0.99  | 74196N 0.99   | 2SD760 0.45  | BD166 0.31                    |
| CA3130E 0.80                  |                | 7448N 0.24 | 74LS138 0.60 | 74196N 0.99  | 74196N 0.99   | 2SD760 0.45  | BD166 0.31                    |
| CA3130T 0.90                  |                | 7448N 0.24 | 74LS138 0.60 | 74196N 0.99  | 74196N 0.99   | 2SD760 0.45  | BD166 0.31                    |
| CA3140E 0.46                  |                | 7448N 0.24 | 74LS138 0.60 | 74196N 0.99  | 74196N 0.99   | 2SD760 0.45  | BD166 0.31                    |
| CA3189E 2.20                  |                | 7448N 0.24 | 74LS138 0.60 | 74196N 0.99  | 74196N 0.99   |              |                               |

# PICKUP PRINCIPLES



There have been many features on hi-fi in ETI. We have pondered preamplifiers. We have looked at loudspeakers. We have tested turntables. And now — Ron Harris gives you the needle!

The pickup cartridge is the smallest and most oft overlooked component in the hi-fi chain. Much debate has taken place of late as to the what, which and how of turntables and amplifiers. Speakers have also had their day in the centre of the stage, but cartridges — apart from the resurgence of the moving coil a few years back — have simply and quietly gone from strength to strength. Companies such as Goldring, Shure, Ortofon and Empire have continued to add more art to the science of music reproduction without always receiving due attention or accolade.

There have been many variations on the pickup theme. Such divergences as the electret/capacitive cartridge and the almost universal (cheap and cheerful!) piezo-electric are still for sale in most emporiums, but are of little importance to the main hi-fi market. Two main systems dominate; moving magnet and moving coil.

Both are based upon Faraday's laws of electromagnetic induction, which can be briefly, if a little impolitely, summed up as stating that if you move a magnet around anywhere near a coil of wire, you will cause a voltage to appear across that coil. The voltage will bear a direct relationship to the movement.

## Elements Of Generation

Before moving on to a consideration of the important parameters and how they affect performance, let's take a look at how each of the systems work:-

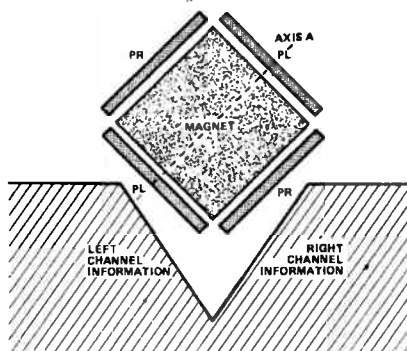


Fig. 1a The mechanical relationship between the pole pieces (which are fixed to the cartridge body), the magnet (which is attached to the stylus), and the record groove wall.

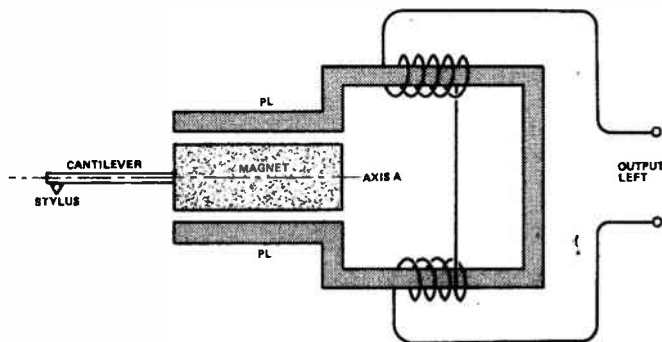


Fig. 1b Axis A can be referred to Fig. 1a to show the positioning of the generator within a moving magnet cartridge.

### 1/ Moving Magnet And Induced Magnet

Figure 1 shows a very generalised view of a moving magnet cartridge. Figure 1a shows the relationship of magnet to record groove and the position of the pole pieces. Axis A allows the two drawings to be related.

As the stylus follows the groove wall the magnet transcribes a similar path, parallel to PR and at varying distance from PL. A voltage is thus generated in the coil which is directly related to the groove information.

All cartridges must be well shielded from external fields generated by such as mains transformers, as the flux changes are minute and such a field can induce an output comparable to the wanted signal. (Hence that all-too-familiar mains hum.)

The most oft employed variation upon this theme replaces the moving magnets with a single high permeability armature (usually iron). The magnets are fixed within the body, with a resulting drop in mass attached to stylus. A voltage is induced into the coils by the movement of the iron armature within the magnetic field. For this reason the technique is called 'induced magnet' or 'moving iron' and excellent examples are marketed by Ortofon and Empire amongst others.

Output levels are generally around 2-3 mV.

### 2/ Moving Coil

It may come as a surprise to some of the newer converts to the black arts of hi-fi to know that moving coil cartridges have a longer history than the ubiquitous moving magnet. Originally





Strange looking things, but every home should have one. This particular point is a close-up Van der Hul stylus as employed in the Goldring G9001GC.

developed by Ortofon, their tracking-ability weaknesses and requirement for a step-up device led to their practical extinction a few years ago. However, the birth of the 'esoteric' hi-fi market and the subsequent interest of the Japanese audiophiles, has led to their virtues being prized over their vices once more.

The principle is extremely simple, and is illustrated in very general terms in Fig.2. The magnets are held in a fixed position within the cartridge body and the coils are mechanically linked to the stylus assembly. As the stylus follows the groove modulations the coils move relative to the magnets, thus generating the required signal voltages.

Output is generally lower, of the order of 0.2 mV and an extra amplification stage (step-up device) is required. However, a new generation of cartridges has arisen which utilise a far greater number of windings on the coils and more powerful magnets to generate a higher voltage level, comparable to moving magnet designs. The need for a step-up device is thus eliminated.

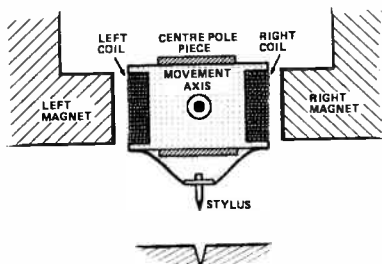


Fig. 2 Moving coil cartridge basics. As the stylus moves the coils, a current is generated within them by the magnetic field from the fixed magnets.

## Two By Two

Considering the cartridge to be composed of two separate systems allows the different parameters of each to be evaluated correctly. The two systems are (i) dynamic components:- i.e. stylus, cantilever, pivot and moving generator (ii) static components:- i.e. body, fixed generator elements, electrical connections. If we define the task of the pickup as that of translating the mechanical movements produced at the stylus, by the LP, into an electrical signal for transmission to an amplifier, then we can consider the design requirements for each stage of that translation in turn.

Before proceeding, it should be noted that the pickup cartridge is an integral part of the record playing system as a whole. Many of the design parameters for the cartridge are correctly chosen to optimise the complete system under dynamic condition. In this article we cannot fully explore these interactions, but merely highlight them where they impinge upon the cartridge design directly.

## Putting On The Stylus

In order to correctly interpret the record groove, a stylus must remain in contact with the groove wall, and be able to follow each and every modulation. The earliest stylus shape employed was a spherical one, simply because it was easiest to make and required least alignment. This suffered from the disadvantage of an inability to follow the highest frequencies recorded on a disc, because it will get "squeezed out" of the groove once the modulations become shorter than the length of the stylus, measured along the groove.

Elliptical stylus were introduced to overcome this by reducing that length and yet maintaining as large an area of contact with the groove wall as possible. Tracking weights had to be lower to prevent record wear increasing significantly, but the modulation tracing (tracking) deficiency of the spherical tip was overcome. Many companies have since attempted to refine this stylus configuration, with varying degrees of success. Only the Shure hyper-elliptical appears to offer any real advantage over the basic design, having an increased tracking ability and better high frequency definition.

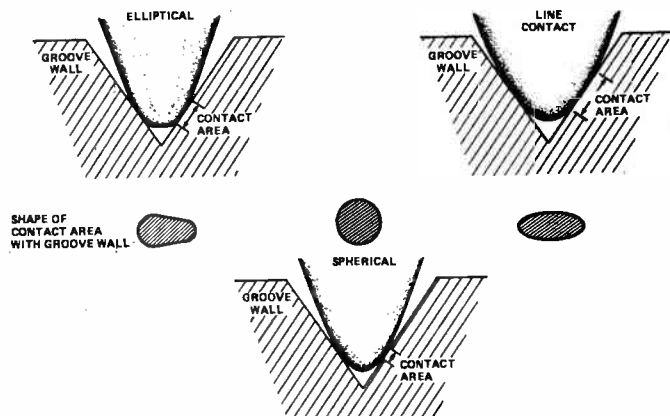


Fig. 3 The three most common stylus profiles and their relative parameters. Note that whilst the elliptical offers a greater tracking ability, its area of contact will generate increased record wear.

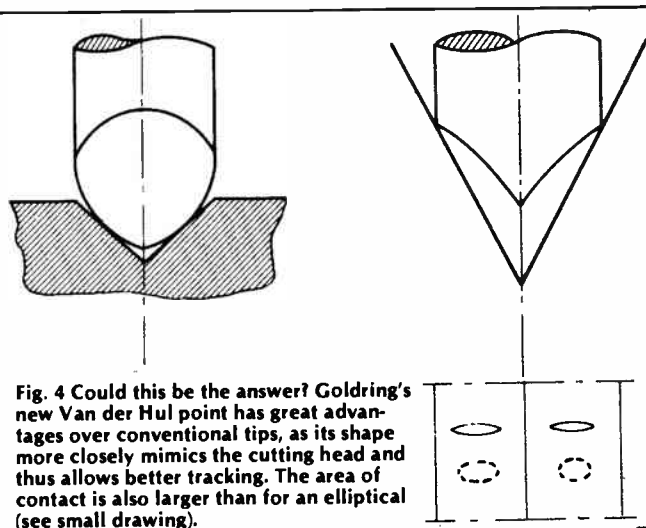
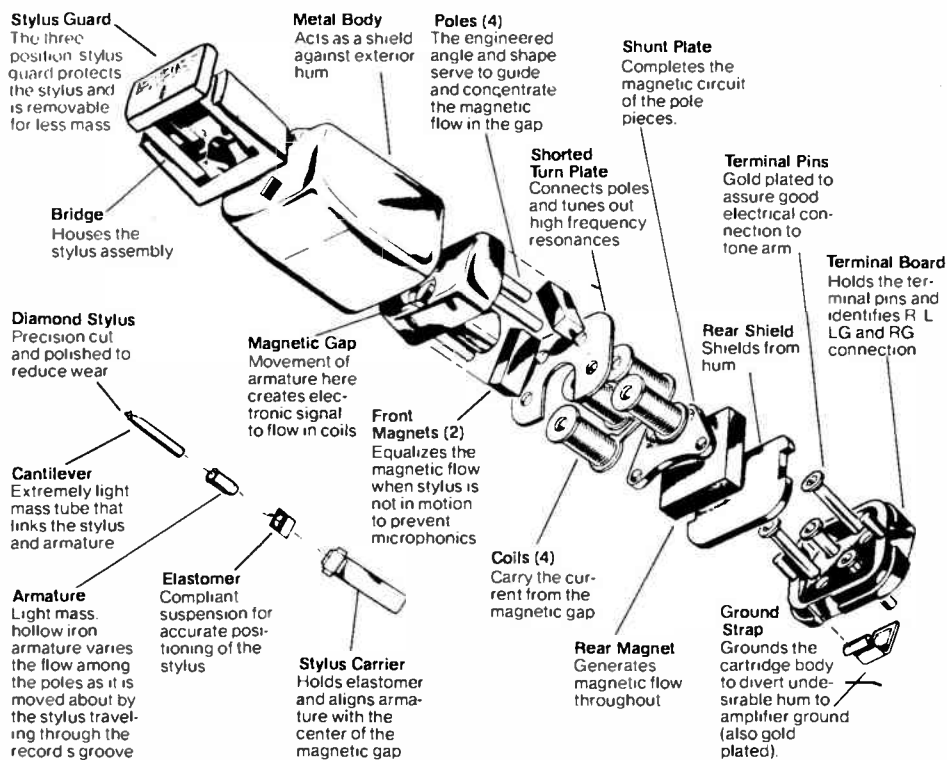
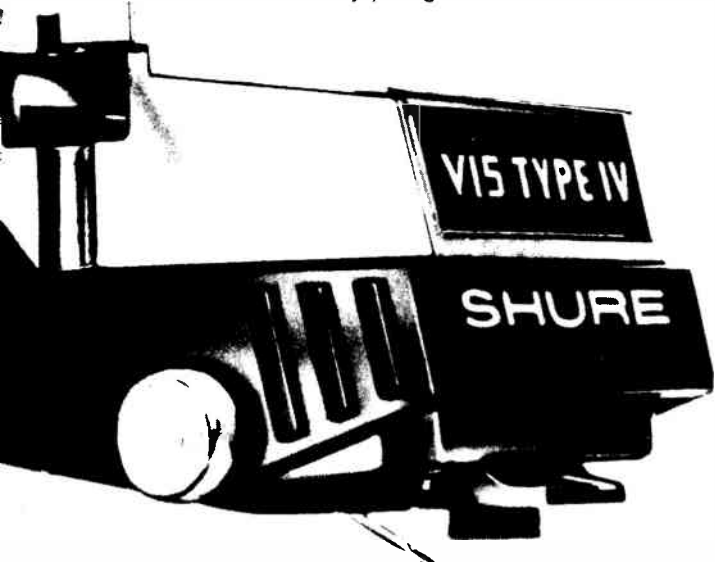


Fig. 4 Could this be the answer? Goldring's new Van der Hul point has great advantages over conventional tips, as its shape more closely mimics the cutting head and thus allows better tracking. The area of contact is also larger than for an elliptical (see small drawing).

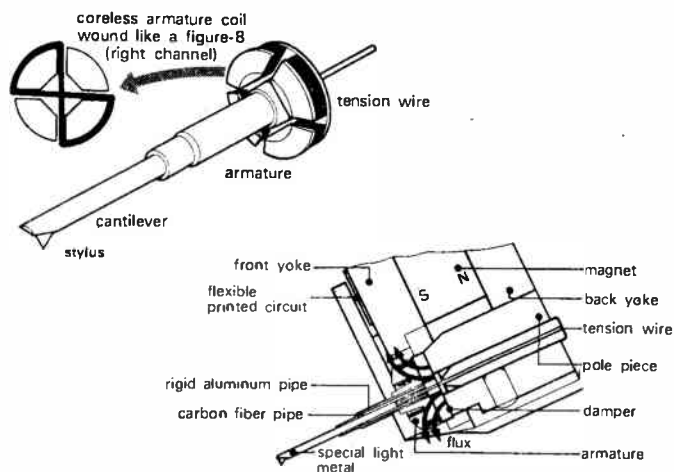


**Fig. 5** This exploded view of an Empire induced magnet design gives an indication of the lengths that top manufacturers will go to in order to beat resonances and colourations.

A still later development has been the line-contact stylus, (Shibata) which has attempted to get closer to the shape of the cutter head used in the initial production of the disc — this would obviously allow it to follow the groove more closely than anything else. Contact area would also be increased, with a resultant reduction in record wear. This type has reached its zenith with the introduction of the Goldring G900 IGC cartridge and its Van der Hul stylus. It dramatically improved the performance of the G900 series and would seem, at the moment, to be closer to The Answer than anything else.



This V15IV attempts to optimise its own working conditions by using a damped, static-conducting 'rider' brush, operating ahead of the stylus. Warp effects are drastically reduced.



**Fig. 6** A cross-section of a Sony moving coil pickup, showing how the coils are miniaturised to decrease the mass of the moving element, thus improving transient behaviour.

## Cantilever Leavings

The stylus is joined to the generating element, be it coils or magnetic material, by the cantilever. It should be so attached that it tracks the disc at 20° to the vertical, (vertical tracking angle), since this is the cutting head angle and any deviation from this will be yet another source of distortion. (20° is, in fact, not yet a totally standard figure, but is the most used and best compromise figure we have).

If the cantilever were a totally rigid coupling then the pickup would be just as totally unable to produce a signal from the record, since the stylus would be prevented from moving with the groove. If it were too compliant, then the slightest warp or variation in surface would destroy the unit, with the arm mass inertia bending the cantilever out of shape.

Compliance is thus an important compromise parameter. The higher the compliance the lower must be the arm mass for the correct operation. This is because, like any mechanical system, the two working together will possess a resonant frequency — i.e. they will move easier at one frequency than any other, producing a non-linear response. Since the usable audio band extends approximately from 20 Hz-20 kHz and disc warps generally produce a signal somewhere around 6 Hz the ideal compromise is to place the system resonance between the two.

Combinations of compliance and arm mass are chosen to achieve this aim. Low mass pickup arms score a few points here as mass is easily added to these to 'tune' the resonance to an ideal frequency. If an arm is too heavy for a particular cartridge then there is little that can help — short of a hacksaw! For that reason alone, I tend to favour the SME Series III for all but a couple of cartridges — and those are low compliance, low output, moving coil designs, for which there exist specially designed carriers.

Compliance is normally measured in Compliance Units or CU where  $1 \text{ CU} = 1 \times 10^{-6} \text{ cm/dyne}$ .

## Damping For All

All cartridge cantilevers are 'damped' to some extent, to control the resonances of the system. Some companies eg Ortofon (in the MC30) employ a complex mechanical linkage to overcome both the low frequency resonance and that at around 18 kHz — way at the other end of the spectrum — excited by the interaction between the record itself and the stylus. It is this resonance, and how successfully it is controlled which, more than any other single factor, determines how well a cartridge will audition.

A large number of factors are involved here; the mass of the stylus tip itself, the length of cantilever, compliance, damping of the pivot and the mass seen by the stylus reflected back from the arm through the cantilever, ie the effective mass of the system. It is an unfortunate fact that the better solutions to the problem are all expensive, which is why cartridges continue to cost a comparable amount of money, per ounce, to precious metals.

## Generators

In the case of moving magnet designs the requirement for the fixed coils is fairly straightforward. The vast majority of amplifiers carry a 47k input, which is designed to accept these units. This makes electrical matching a fairly simple affair. The greatest source of contention will be the level of capacitance that the cartridge will be subjected to as a load. Too high a value will act as an HF filter and 'dull' the cartridge sound significantly. Too little will subjectively boost the treble, giving increased noise and a harsh brittle sound. Manufacturers always specify a capacitance value at which their unit performs best and this should be rigidly adhered to. Add about 150pF, for arm leads, to the input value of the amplifier and adjust by adding capacitors if necessary —  $\pm 15\%$  will generally be close enough.

Some units, such as Grado are uncritical to a great extent, whilst others, eg Goldring, will have their subjective performance jeopardised if the value is not adjusted properly.

Moving coils present a more involved problem. The output here is too low to be connected directly to a conventional pickup, and so too is the impedance, so the step-up device must act as a buffer stage as well as providing the gain needed to allow normal usage. Impedance levels are of the order of 10-40R and as the device is essentially a current generator, noise will be a problem if matching is not precise. Again the easiest way around this is to stick with the manufacturer's recommendations as to which unit performs best with his cartridge.

## High-Outputs

The latest generation of moving coil cartridges employ a generator technique which obtains outputs of around 2 mV, allowing their direct connection to a standard input. The coils in these models are generally wound with many more turns of wire to produce a higher voltage from the same magnetic field strength. The impedance is also 'padded' by this technique to improve matching. However, the resultant unit 'gain' has led some companies into problems with hum induction and electrical matching difficulties, despite their precautions.

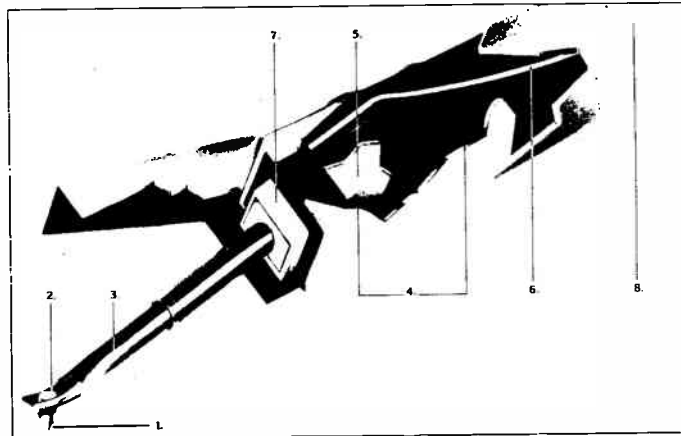


Fig. 7. So you thought cantilevers were simple? Take a look at this Shure version:- 1. Full diamond stone, meticulously shaped and polished, then assembled into an accurately machined mounting. Hyperelliptical in the V15 Type IV; hyperbolic in the M24H; biradial (elliptical) in the V15 Type III, and spherical in the V15 IV-G. 2. Doubly secure mounting — aligned, the diamond is first fitted into its socket, then high-temperature cemented to ensure permanent geometric orientation. 3. Ultra-thin-wall stylus shank — telescoped structure in V15 Type IV for low mass. Beryllium interior control lever in V15 Type III, M24H, M95 Series, M75 Type 2, and M91 Series for rigidity where needed to prevent tracking errors. 4. Viscoelastic suspension block — the efficient "heart" of the bearing which defines the pivot point of the stylus. In the V15 Type IV and M24H, a two-function bearing system separately optimized for high frequencies and for low frequencies. 5. High-energy magnet with electromachined aperture for exact positioning of stylus shank. Pivot location ensures minimal contribution to effective mass of moving system. 6. Precisely adjusted, resonance-free support wire. 7. Pivot control — correct location and function of bearing and support wire ensured. 8. Stylus assembly carrier — placement of stylus assembly relative to pickup coils within cartridge body is optimised. Not so straightforward really, is it?

Ultimo produce perhaps the best known examples of high-output moving coils and they are also renowned for requiring very high capacitive loading, well in excess of the levels normally found in amplifier circuits. *Correctly* loaded, though they possess a very high sound quality and avoid the need (and expense) of a step-up device altogether.

## Conclusions

Summarising briefly then, a cartridge has to extract the mechanical information from the record groove without passing on any appreciable vibration to the pickup arm if possible, and translate this into as faithful an electrical signal as possible; it must not be affected by warps or distortions in the vinyl surface; it must be impervious to electrical fields produced by motors, transformers etc and, ideally should be totally insensitive as to which pickup arm it is used in.

Any cartridge which met those requirements could be safely described as perfect, and whilst we are unlikely ever to have such a unit offered for sale, some of the approximations we do have are really incredible engineering achievements when you consider the difficulties involved, — whether you happen to like the sound of them, or not!

ETI

# CHROMASONIC electronics

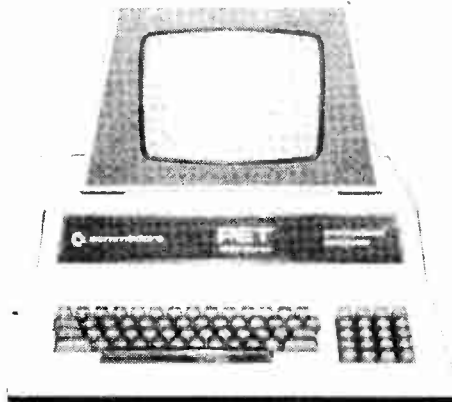
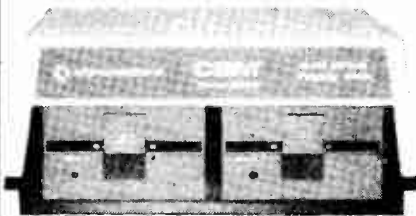
48 JUNCTION ROAD, ARCHWAY, LONDON N19 5RD — 100 yards from Archway Station & 9 Bus Routes  
 TELEPHONE: 01-263 9493/01-263 9495

## YOUR SOUNDEST CONNECTION IN THE WORLD OF COMPONENTS AND COMPUTERS

### PETS & SYSTEMS

8N 8K RAM — £399  
 16N 16K RAM — £499  
 32N 32K RAM £599  
 CASSETTE DECK — £55

343K Twin Floppy Disk  
**£695**



COMPLETE 32K SYSTEM £1789

**NEW** 32K with 80 col Screen  
 Twin Disk Drive 950K **£825**  
**£896**

All with new keyboard  
 and green screen

FRICITION FEED PRINTER  
**£375**  
 Tractor Feed Printer  
**£425**

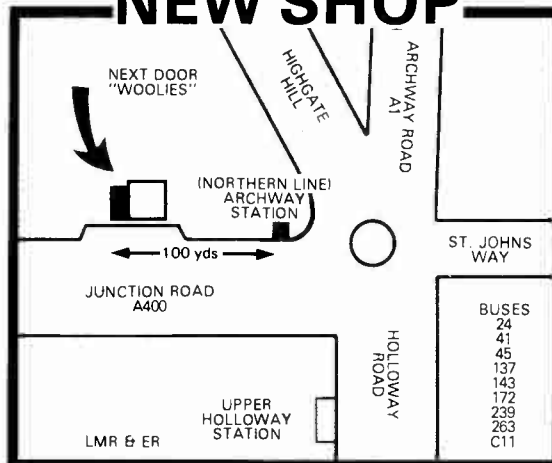


### MEMORY EXPANSION KIT

Suitable for UK101, Super-board expansion using 2114's each board has 16K ram capacity kit contains:

- ★ On board power supply
- ★ 4K Eprom expansion
- ★ Fully buffered for easy expansion via 40 pin socket
- ★ 8K kit **£79.95**
- ★ 16K kit **£106.95**
- ★ Printed Circuit Board **£29.95**
- ★ 40 pin-40 pin header plug **£8.50**

### NEW SHOP



### VIDEO GENIE

VIDEO GENIE based on TRS80



Utilises Z80, 12k level II Basic, Integral Cassette Deck, UHF O/P 16k RAM, all TRS80 features

**£289**

### CASES

Available for UK101, Superboard, Nascom. Appx. DIM 17" x 15" 435 x 384 mm

**PRICE £24.50**  
 Post & Packing £1.50

### UK101 P.P.I.

Built & tested. Interfaces TX80 Printer direct. Can be programmed to operate relays, motors, various other peripherals "CENTRONICS COMPATABLE" Plugs into IC socket. LED binary display fully documented. **£29.95**

### U K 1 0 1

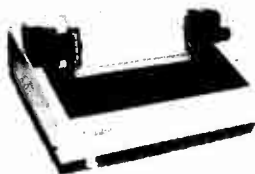
**£179** IN KIT FORM  
**£229** READY BUILT & TESTED  
**£255** COMPLETE IN CASE

4K Expansion (8x2114) NOW ONLY **£14.00**

- No extras required
- ★ Free sampler tape
  - ★ Full Qwerty keyboard
  - ★ 8K basic
  - ★ Ram expandable to 8K on board (4K inc)
  - ★ Kansas City tape interface
  - ★ NEW MONITOR ALLOWS FULL EDITING & CURSOR CONTROL **£22.00**



### PRINTERS



EPSON MX80 **£359**  
 EPSON TX80 **£295**

Dot-matrix printer with Pet graphics interface: Centronics parallel and serial: Pet and Apple compatible.



Please add VAT 15% to all prices. Postage on computers, printers and cassette decks charged at cost, all other items P&P 30p. Place your order using your Access or Barclaycard. (Min. tel order £5) Trade and export enquiries welcome, credit facilities arranged.



# CHROMASONIC electronics

## NEW SHOP & SHOWROOM NOW OPEN

Telephone: 01-263 9493/01-263 9495

### UK101 SOUND

Sound Generator and combined parallel in out port kit, containing P.C.B., AY-3-8910, 6820 PIA. Fully documented and demo tape. **£29.95.** AY-3-8910 £8.50.

### UK101 SOFTWARE

|                   | £     |
|-------------------|-------|
| Space Invaders    | 6.50  |
| Real Time Clock   | 3.00  |
| Chequers          | 3.00  |
| Othello           | 4.00  |
| Game Pack I       | 5.00  |
| Game Pack II      | 5.00  |
| Game Pack III     | 5.00  |
| Screen Monitor    | 4.00  |
| Assembler Editor  | 14.90 |
| 10x12 Blank Tapes | 4.00  |

### MEMORY

| D.RAMS       | £ p  |
|--------------|------|
| 4027         | 2.75 |
| 4050 (350NS) | 2.35 |
| 4060 (300NS) | 2.39 |
| 4116         | 3.95 |

| S.RAMS    | £    |
|-----------|------|
| 2102A     | 1.30 |
| 2102A2    | 1.69 |
| 2112A     | 2.75 |
| 2114/4045 | 2.75 |
| 4035      | 1.07 |
| 4044-5257 | 6.93 |
| 6810      | 3.50 |

| BULK PURCHASE | £     |
|---------------|-------|
| 8x2114        | 14.00 |
| 8x4116        | 18.00 |
| 16x2114       | 26.00 |

|            |       |
|------------|-------|
| Z80 2.5Meg | 7.95  |
| Z80A 4Meg  | 9.95  |
| 6502       | 6.95  |
| 6800       | 6.50  |
| 8080       | 4.75  |
| 9900       | 25.95 |

### EPROMs

|           |       |
|-----------|-------|
| 2708      | 4.25  |
| 2716 (5v) | 6.95  |
| 2532      | 29.95 |

### SUPPORT CHIPS

|                   |       |
|-------------------|-------|
| Z80 CTC           | 5.95  |
| Z80A CTC          | 6.95  |
| Z80 P10           | 5.95  |
| Z80A P10          | 6.95  |
| 6520              | 3.95  |
| 6522              | 6.85  |
| 6532              | 8.50  |
| 6821              | 4.25  |
| 6850              | 3.60  |
| 6852              | 4.35  |
| 8212              | 1.95  |
| 8216              | 1.95  |
| 9224              | 2.75  |
| 8228              |       |
| 8251              | 4.95  |
| 8253              | 9.75  |
| 8255              | 4.50  |
| TMS9901           | 13.16 |
| TMS9902           | 11.18 |
| TMS9904 (74LS362) | 8.40  |

### ROM

|           |      |
|-----------|------|
| 2513 (UC) | 5.95 |
|-----------|------|

### BUFFERS

|         |      |
|---------|------|
| 81LS95  | 1.25 |
| 81LS96  | 1.25 |
| 81LS97  | 1.25 |
| 81LS98  | 1.25 |
| SN74365 | .52  |
| SN74366 | .52  |
| SN74367 | .52  |
| SN74368 | .52  |
| 8T26    | 1.50 |
| 8T28    | 1.50 |
| 8T95    | 1.50 |
| 8T96    | 1.50 |
| 8T97    | 1.50 |
| 8T98    | 1.50 |

### I.C. SOCKETS

|        | D.I.L. | W/W  |
|--------|--------|------|
| 8 pin  | .09    | .25  |
| 14 pin | .11    | .35  |
| 16 pin | .12    | .42  |
| 18 pin | .16    | .50  |
| 20 pin | .20    | .62  |
| 22 pin | .22    | .65  |
| 24 pin | .24    | .70  |
| 28 pin | .30    | .80  |
| 36 pin | —      | .99  |
| 40 pin | .40    | 1.10 |

### BAUD RATE GENS

|         |      |
|---------|------|
| MC14411 | 8.75 |
| MM5307  | 8.75 |

### UARTS

|           |      |
|-----------|------|
| AY-5-1013 | 3.95 |
| AY-3-1015 | 4.75 |
| MM5303    | 4.75 |
| TMS6011   | 3.55 |

SEND S.A.E. FOR COMPLETE PRICE LIST  
OR PHONE 01-263 9493

# KEELMOOR

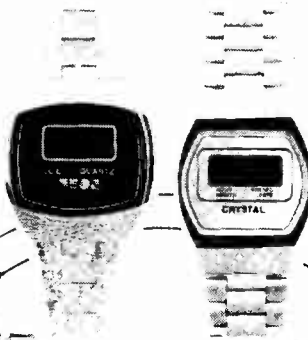
## Quality... at Keener Prices

### LADIES WATCHES

5 function — Hours, mins, secs day, date, back light, auto calendar. Only 6mm thick. Elegant matching metal bracelet. Dress £8.95 Day £5.95

**QUARTZ LCD Slim Chronograph.** 11 function. hours, mins, secs, 6 digit-month, date, day of week. 1/100 sec stop watch split and lap modes, back-light. **ONLY £7.95**

**QUARTZ LCD ALARM.** 6 digit hours, mins, secs, day, date. 24-hour alarm with on/off indicator. **ONLY £8.95**



Send s.a.e. for colour Brochure of 120 other bargains



Send s.a.e. for colour Brochure of 120 other bargains

**MELODY LCD, Alarm/chronograph** plays Yellow Rose of Texas date, stop-watch, dual time. **ONLY £14.95**

**ALL WATCHES CARRY A 1 YEAR GUARANTEE.** They come complete with fully adjustable, matching, stainless steel straps and demonstration battery fitted (this battery is not guaranteed). Please add 60p for each spare battery required. Send cheques/P.O.'s, quoting watch/watches required to

**QUARTZ LCD Alarm / Chronograph.** 22 functions. Hours, mins, secs, day, date, month, 1/10 sec stopwatch, split & lap modes, 12 & 24 hour modes, 24 hour alarm. **ONLY £12.95**

**KEELMOOR LTD**

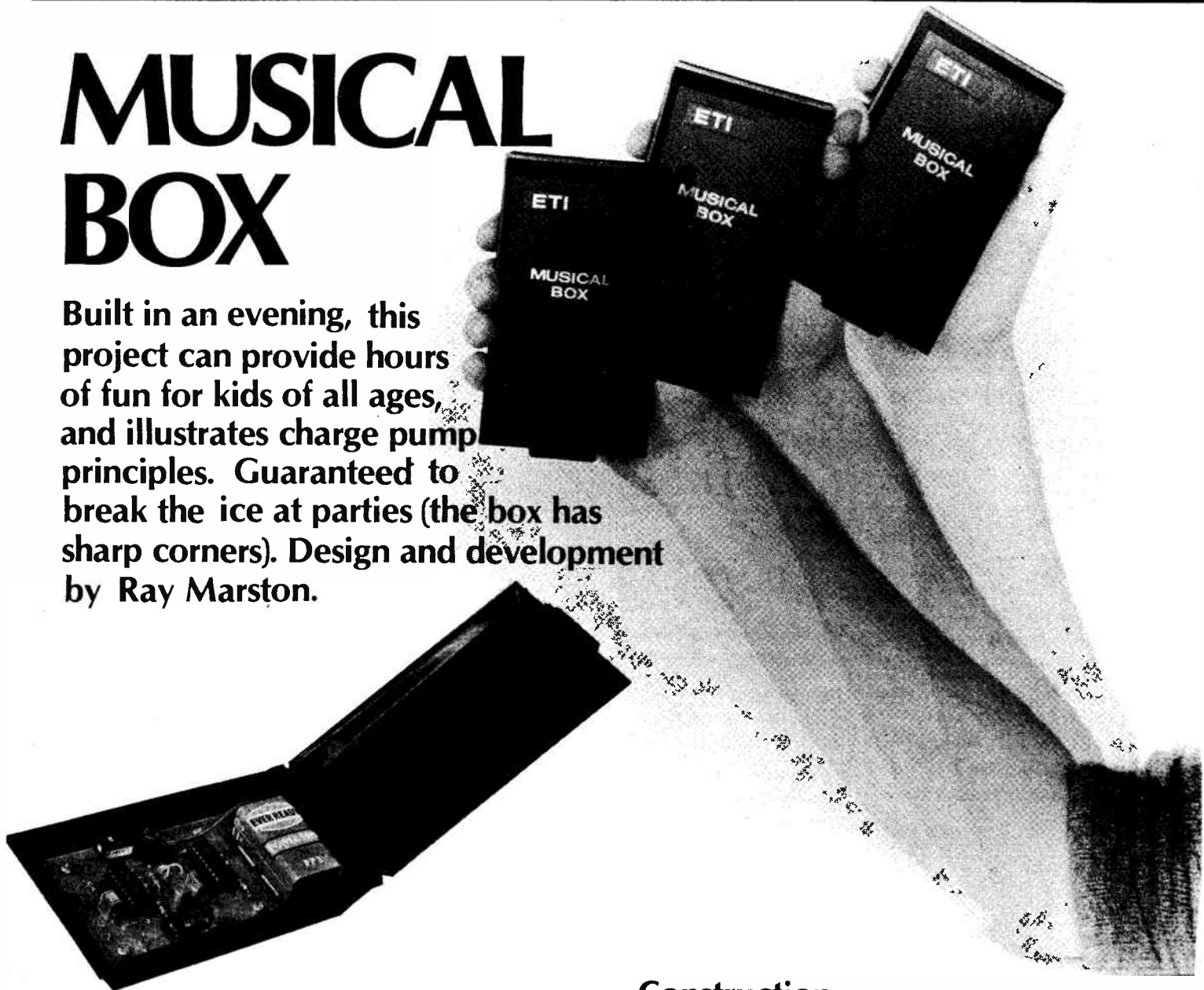


78 CASTLE STREET,  
MELBOURNE, DERBY,  
DE7 1DY

Please add 50p & p per order.

# MUSICAL BOX

Built in an evening, this project can provide hours of fun for kids of all ages, and illustrates charge pump principles. Guaranteed to break the ice at parties (the box has sharp corners). Design and development by Ray Marston.



This neat little novelty project contains a variable-frequency master tone generator and a variable-rate gate oscillator, both activated by a single built-in mercury tilt switch. The output of the tone generator is fed directly to a miniature acoustic transducer (sound generator); the frequency of this generator slowly rises when the tilt switch is open or slowly falls when it is closed. The gate oscillator is used to pulse the master tone generator on and off. Its operating rate is proportional to the switching rate of the tilt switch; the rate decays slowly towards zero when the tilt switch takes up a stable state.

Thus, if the unit is gently tilted downwards, a rising tone is generated; tilt the unit upwards, and a falling tone is produced. Give the unit a gentle shake and the tone will be pulsed on and off at a slow rate. Shake the unit vigorously and the pulse rate will rise to a high value. In all cases, the tone can be increased or decreased by suitably tilting the unit. A whole range of sounds can be produced by shaking and/or tilting the unit.

The unit is housed in a pocket-sized 'flip-top' black case. The unit's on/off switch is mounted directly on the PCB, access to the switch being gained by flipping open the case top. The unit is powered by a single PP3 battery.

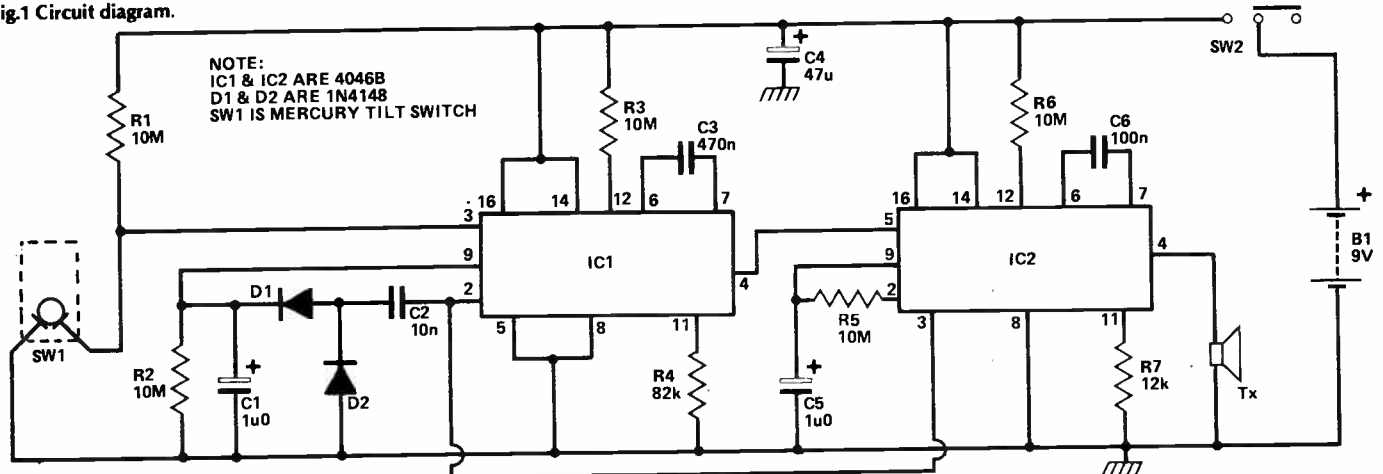
## Construction

This is a very easy project to build, since all of the circuit's components (including the battery and the acoustic transducer) are mounted directly on a single PCB. The PCB is designed to fit into the Verobox mentioned in the list of components.

When building the unit, note that the two CMOS ICs should be mounted in suitable sockets. Other points to note are that two bridging links are used on the board and that the mercury tilt switch is fixed by soldering it to Veropins (see photograph). On/off switch SW2 is a sub-miniature PCB-mounting type, soldered directly to the board. Don't solder the transducer leads yet.

When construction is complete, fix the acoustic transducer (Tx) to the underside of the PCB (below the large unetched copper area) with double-sided sticky pads. Now pass the transducer leads through the hole near the centre of the board and solder them in place. Fix the PP3 battery in place on the PCB, again using sticky pads. Now fix the completed PCB into the specified case, after first drilling a large hole in the case below the position of the acoustic transducer. Finally, switch the unit on, snap the lid shut, give it a shake, and sit back and enjoy the sounds.

Fig.1 Circuit diagram.



© COPYRIGHT MODMAGS Ltd

## HOW IT WORKS

The circuit contains two wide-range voltage-controlled oscillators (VCOs), each built around a 4046B IC, together with a mercury tilt switch and some switch-conditioning circuitry. The two oscillators are basically similar, their frequencies being determined by the input voltage on pin 9 (of the 4046B ICs) and by the values of the capacitors/resistors connected to pins 6, 7, 11 and 12.

The 4046B ICs contain a variety of elements in addition to the VCOs. In our circuit, the most important of these is an EX-OR gate which, in our application, is wired as a simple pulse inverter with its input at pin 3 and its output at pin 2. We use these inverters as part of the switch-conditioning circuitry.

The mercury tilt switch is wired to the input of the built-in inverter (pin 3) of IC1: the output of this inverter (pin 2) is connected to the input of the inverter of IC2. If the tilt switch is opened, these two inverters cause the pin 2 voltage of IC2 to switch to a high value, so C5 starts to charge up via R5, thereby causing the VCO in IC2 to generate a rising tone signal in the acoustic transducer. When the tilt switch closes, pin 2 of IC2 switches low, causing C5 to discharge via R5 and so generating a falling tone.

The inverted switch output of IC1 (pin 2) is also fed to a charge pump circuit (designed around C2-D1-D2-C1-R2), which causes a small amount of charge to be fed to C1 each time that the tilt switch activates. This charge leaks away slowly via R2, so that the mean voltage of C1 is proportional to the rate at which the tilt switch is operated or shaken. The C1 voltage is used to control the VCO frequency of IC1, and the output (pin 4) of this IC is used to gate the VCO of IC2 on and off via pin 5.

Thus, the operating frequency of IC2 is controlled by tilting the mercury tilt switch and the pulse rate is controlled by shaking the switch.

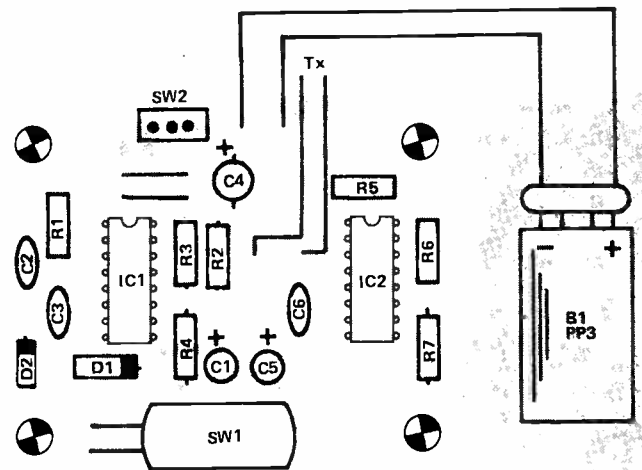


Fig.2 Component overlay for the Musical Box.

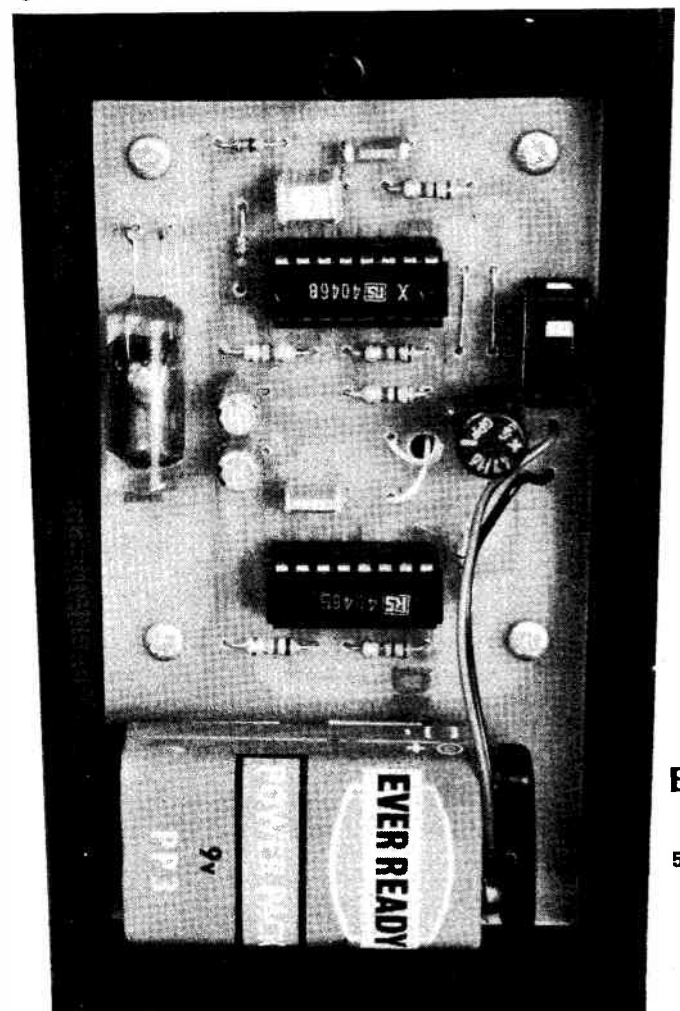
## PARTS LIST

|                               |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Resistors (all 1/4 W 5%)      |   |
| R1,2,3,5,6                    | 10M                                     |
| R4                            | 82k                                     |
| R7                            | 12k                                     |
| Capacitors                    |   |
| C1,5                          | 1u0, 16 V electrolytic (PCB-mounting)   |
| C2                            | 10n polyester                           |
| C3                            | 470n polyester                          |
| C4                            | 47u, 16 V electrolytic (PCB-mounting)   |
| C6                            | 100n polyester                          |
| Semiconductors                |   |
| IC1,2                         | 4046B                                   |
| D1,2                          | 1N4148                                  |
| Miscellaneous                 |   |
| SW1                           | mercury tilt switch                     |
| SW2                           | sub-miniature PCB-mounting slide switch |
| Tx                            | PB-2720 transducer                      |
| Verocase, order no. 202-21317 |   |

## BUYLINES

The only unusual components here are the mercury tilt switch and the acoustic transducer. The transducer is available from Ambit International.

The tilt switch used in our prototype is available, to order, from Watford Electronics.



**PARNDON ELECTRONICS LTD.**

Dept. No. 23, 44 Paddock Mead, Harlow, Essex CM18 7RR. Tel. 0279 32700

**RESISTORS:** 1/4 Watt Carbon Film E24 range ± 5% tolerance. High quality resistors made under strictly controlled conditions by automatic machines. Banded and colour coded.  
**£1.00** per hundred mixed. (Min 10 per value)  
**£8.50** per thousand mixed. (Min 50 per value)  
 Special stock pack, 60 values. 10 off each **£5.50**



**DIODES:** IN4148 3p each. Min order quantity - 15 items.  
**£1.60** per hundred

**DIL SWITCHES:** Gold plated contact in fully sealed base - solve those programming problems.  
 4 Way **86p** each. 6 Way **£1.00** each. 8 Way **£1.20** each



**DIL SOCKETS:** High quality, low profile sockets.  
 8 pin - **10p**. 14 pin - **13p**. 16 pin - **15p**. 18 pin - **19p**. 20 pin - **25p**.  
 22 pin - **29p**. 24 pin - **35p**. 28 pin - **39p**. 40 pin - **57p**.

ALL PRICES INCLUDE V.A.T. & POST & PACKING — NO EXTRAS  
 MIN ORDER - U.K. £1.00 OVERSEAS £5 CASH WITH ORDER PLEASE

**LATEST ADDITION TO OUR RANGE OF AUDIO SIGNAL GENERATORS**



**MODEL AO 150**  
 Very low distortion unit with frequency meter.

**£53** (+ UK VAT). P&P £2.50

Earlier models still available (from **£23**). Send SAE for full lists plus Function Generator, Millivoltmeter, Distortion Analyser, R.F. Signal Generator, etc.

**TELERADIO**

325 FORE STREET, LONDON N9 0PE  
 01-807 3719 Closed Thursdays

**IONISER KIT**

This negative ion generator gives you power to saturate your home or office with millions of refreshing ions. Without fans or moving parts it puts out a pleasant breeze. A pure flow of ions pours out like water from a fountain, filling your room. The result? Your air feels like fresh ocean air, pure crisp and wonderfully refreshing.

All parts P.C.B. and full instructions **£10**. A suitable case including front panel, neon switch, etc. **Available at £8** extra.

**H.E. KITS**

Car Booster ZD50 **£18**; Multi Option Siren ZD36 **£10.50**; Car Equaliser ZD52 **£13.30**; Envelope Generator ZD20 **£11.79**; R/C Speed Controller ZD3 **£9.60**; White Noise Effects Unit ZD18 **£16.85**; Track Cleaner ZD12 **£7.75**; Drill Speed Controller ZD21 **£7**.

All Hobby Kits supplied cases except ZD3. All kits contain components as specified plus Texas I.C. sockets where required. Also connecting wire. Special introductory offer to E.T.I. readers, a pack of nuts, bolts, washers, self-cutting, self-tapping screws supplied with each kit.

**SPECIAL OFFERS**

- Texas/I.T.T. 1N4148, 100 for **£1.50**.
- Fairchild FLV ISO Red '2 LEDs 10 for **£1**; 100 for **£7.50**.
- Mullard Computer Electrolytics S/T 21,000 U.F. 40V ..... **£3.50**
- Daly Electrolytic Capacitors 2000µF, 100V ..... **£1.50**
- I.T.T. BCY 72 Transistors leads pre-formed ..... 10 for **50p**
- Varicap Tuners ELC1042 ..... **£6.00**
- Varicap Tuner ELC1043 ..... **£6.00**
- Philips Scope Tube 5" CV2191/DG-13-2 ..... **£10.00**
- Thorn-Sylvania Scope Tube 5" SE5J ..... **£17.50** (Callers only)
- Toshiba 12" TV Tube 310GAB4 ..... **£12.50** (Callers only)

If you do not have the issue of H.E. which contains the Project, we can supply a reprint at 40p extra orders. Please add 30p post and packing. Add 15% VAT to total order.

Callers please ring to check availability of Kits.

**T. POWELL**

306 ST. PAUL'S ROAD  
 HIGHBURY CORNER, LONDON, N.1.  
 TELEPHONE: 01-226 1489

Access/Visa accepted  
 Shop hours: Mon. to Fri. 9-5.30. Sat. 9-4.30

**POWERFET AMPLIFIERS AND COMPONENTS**



**PFA120**

**PFA80/120**

The PFA is perhaps the perfect realisation of the classic power amp design. The superb P.C.B. allows the use of either one or two pairs of output services, providing easy expandability for those starting with the smaller system. (The extra output pair of the PFA120 results in lower distortion and improved efficiency, particularly into low impedance loads.)

The components used in the PFA have been chosen with extreme care. The lowest noise input devices and lowest distortion gain stage devices were selected regardless of cost. 140V powerfets were chosen against the more usual 120V to give improved safety margins.

| Specification   | PFA80         | PFA120         |
|---|---------------|----------------|
| Bandwidth   | 10Hz—         | 100KHz± 1dB    |
| Output power RMS into 8Ω                                | 80W (Vs± 50V) | 120W (Vs± 55V) |
| T.H.D. from 1w to rated output at all audio frequencies | ≤0.008%       | ≤0.005%        |
| SNR   | 120dB         | 120dB          |
| Slew Rate   | 20V/µs        | 20V/µs         |
| Gain  | X22           | X22            |
| Rin   | 30K           | 30K            |
| Vs max.   | ± 70V         | ± 70V          |
| Cost (built)  | <b>£15.95</b> | <b>£22.85</b>  |
| (kit)   | <b>£13.95</b> | <b>£20.85</b>  |

Simple modification for bridge mode

**POWERFETS**

|        | CHAN | VDS max V | ID max A | PDISS max W | Price |
|--------|------|-----------|----------|-------------|-------|
| BD512  | P    | 60        | 1.5      | 10          | 90    |
| 8D522  | N    | 60        | 1.5      | 10          | 85    |
| VMP4   | N    | 60        | 2.0      | 25          | 1250  |
| VN10KM | *N   | 60        | 0.5      | 1.0         | 60    |
| VN64GA | N    | 60        | 12.5     | 80          | 750   |
| VN67AF | *N   | 60        | 2.0      | 15          | 80    |
| 2SJ49  | P    | 140       | 7.0      | 100         | 340   |
| 2SK134 | N    | 140       | 7.0      | 100         | 340   |

\* L/p protected. † our selection. VN/VM 120-page Design Cat. **45p**. Heat clips / sink TO202 **12p**. TO92 **8p**. TO3 **35p**.

**COMPONENTS**

|         |      |          |       |       |     |
|---------|------|----------|-------|-------|-----|
| CA3045  | 70p  | NE555    | 25p   | 40163 | 40p |
| CA3080E | 70p  | SAD 1024 | 1050p | 4069  | 17p |
| CA3086  | 55p  | TL081    | 25p   | 709   | 15p |
| CA3140E | 45p  | TL082    | 55p   | 710   | 25p |
| DAC08EN | 250p | 2102     | 80p   | 733   | 50p |
| DM2502  | 555p | 2114     | 340p  | 741   | 18p |
| HA12017 | 80p  | 40018    | 17p   | 78L06 | 29p |
| HA1397  | 195p | 4007     | 17p   | 78L12 | 29p |
| LM3900  | 43p  | 40118    | 17p   | 78M05 | 39p |
| MC3401  | 30p  | 40138    | 40p   | 78M12 | 39p |
| NE529   | 145p |          |       |       |     |

**SCOPE TRACE DOUBLER P.C.B.**

Built C/W shift, chan select, choprate controls and instructions. Useful display from DC to 10MHz. Runs from 9v battery. **£9.95**.

2x S.ADC chip set (DAC08, DM2502, NE529) with data £9. HA1388 (Bridge amp. 18w from car battery). With data **165p**.

Heatsink for HA1388/1397 **40p**.

See next month's issue for more on the PFAs or send SAE for details.

**Pre-amp PAN 20** (Available March '81)

Taking advantage of Hitachi's ultra-low noise bipolar technology, J. W. RIMMER have produced a state-of-the-art pre-amp board to complement their power amplifiers.

The design is unique. Equalisation is applied after a flat gain stage, resulting in one of the best noise performances available. Superb overload figures are ensured by a front end incorporating a special gain/attenuator control (volume control to you!). The inputs are uncommitted and can be used with any combination of signal sources in the 1mV to 10V range. RIAA equalisation is provided for mag. PUs, and space on the board is available for different equalisations. (Tone control + filter circuits available shortly on separate board.)

**Specification**

B.W 20Hz-30KHz ± 1dB  
 THD 0.003% type

at rated o/p

SNR 85dB (ref. 5mV RIAA)  
 105dB (ref. 100mV flat) ± 20V

Output 1V (clips at +20dB)  
**Cost** (built board) **£4.75**, 2 needed for stereo (less controls)

**Power Amp PAN 1397** (Available March '81)

A high quality 20W power amp board based on the HA1397. Easily modified for bridge operation, providing high powers from low supply voltages.

**Specification**

Output power RMS 20W into 8Ω at ± 22V  
 20W into 4Ω at ± 19V  
 THD 0.02% at 1KHz. 1W to 12W  
 SNR 90dB  
 Input 100mV into 50K

**Cost** (Built) **£5.80**

Power supply components for 1397. Trans (16-0-16V, 50VA)

**£3.95**. Supply board. ± 22V with above, and anti-thump circuitry. Drives 2 x 1397 **£3.95**.

P&P 75p with PFAs or transformer, otherwise 40p. VAT inc. prices.

**FROM THE POWERFET SPECIALISTS J. W. RIMMER**

Mail order only to — **148 QUARRY STREET, LIVERPOOL L25 6HQ. Tel: 051 428 2651**  
 Technical enquiries **367 Green Lanes, London N4 1DY 01-800 6667**

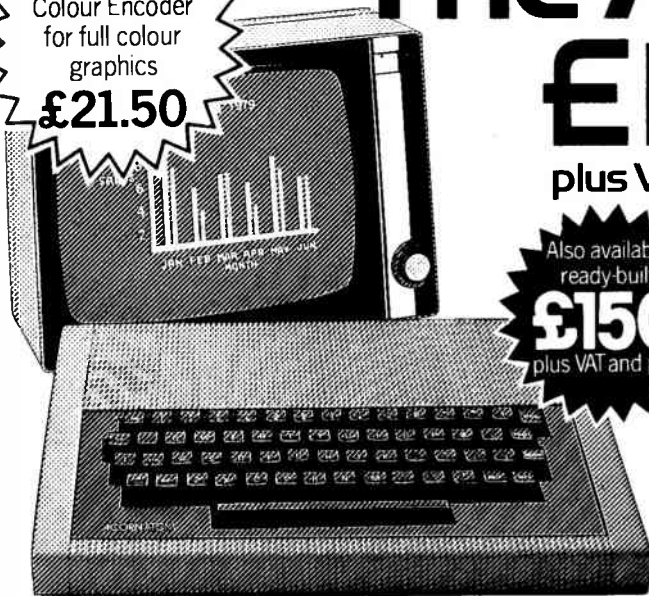


Unique in concept - the home computer that grows as you do!

# The Acorn Atom

**£120** An outstanding personal computer kit  
plus VAT and p&p.

**NEW!**  
Colour Encoder  
for full colour  
graphics  
**£21.50**



Also available  
ready-built  
**£150**  
plus VAT and p&p

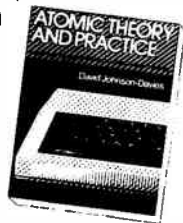
The ATOM – a definitive personal computer. Simple-to-build, simple-to-operate. But a really powerful full-facility computer. And designed on an expandable basis. You can buy a superb expanded package now – tailored to your needs. Or, you can buy just the standard Atom kit, and, as you grow in confidence and knowledge, add more chips. No need to replace your equipment. No need to worry that your investment will be overtaken by new technology. As you need more power, more facilities, you can add them!

\*The picture shown demonstrates mixed graphics and characters in three shades of grey provided by the Standard Atom.

**The standard ATOM kit includes:**

- Full sized QWERTY keyboard ● Rugged polystyrene case
  - Fibreglass PCB ● 2K RAM ● 8K ROM ● 23 integrated circuits
  - Full assembly instructions including tests for fault-finding.
- (Once built, connect it to any domestic TV and power source)

● Power requirement: 8V at 800 M A. ATOM power unit available. See coupon. PLUS FREE MANUAL written in two sections – teach yourself BASIC and machine code for those with no knowledge of computers, and a reference section giving a complete description of the ATOM's facilities. All sections are fully illustrated with example programs.



**The ATOM concept**

Adding chips into sockets on the PCB allows you to progress in affordable steps to large-scale expansion. You can see from the specifications that the RAM can be increased to 12K allowing high resolution (256 x 192) graphics. Two further ROM chips, e.g. maths functions, can be added directly to the board giving a 16K capacity. In addition to 5 I/O lines partly used by the cassette interface, an optional VIA device can provide varied I/O and timer functions and via a buffer device allow direct printer drive. An optional module provides red, green and blue signals for colour. An in-board connector strip takes the ATOM communications loop interface. Any number of ATOMs may be linked to each other – or to a master system with mass storage/

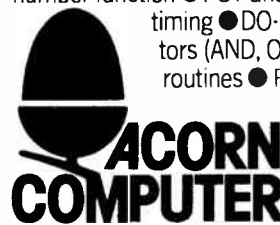
hard copy facility. Interface with other ACORN cards is simplicity itself. Any one ACORN card may be fitted internally. So you can see there are a vast number of modular options and additions available, expanding with your ability and your budget.

**The ATOM hardware includes:**

- Memory from 2K to 12K RAM on board (up to 35K in case)
- 8K to 16K ROM (two 4K additions) ● 6502 processor ● Video Display allows high resolution (256 x 192) graphics and red, green and blue output ● Cassette Interface – CUTS 300 baud
- Loudspeaker allows tone generation of any frequency
- Channel 36 UHF Modulator Output ● Bus output includes internal connections for Acorn Eurocard.

**The ATOM software includes:**

- 32-bit arithmetic (±2,000,000,000) ● High speed execution
- 43 standard/extended BASIC commands ● Variable length strings (up to 256 characters) ● String manipulation functions
- 27 32-bit integer variables ● 27 additional arrays ● random number function ● PUT and GET byte ● WAIT command for timing ● DO-UNTIL construction ● Logical operators (AND, OR, EX-OR) ● LINK to machine-code routines ● PLOT DRAW and MOVE.



4a Market Hill,  
CAMBRIDGE CB2 3NJ

Your ACORN ATOM may qualify as a business expense. To order complete the coupon below and post to Acorn Computer for delivery within 28 days. Return as received within 14 days for full money refund if not completely satisfied. **All components are guaranteed with full service/repair facility available.**

| Quantity | Item  | Item price inc. VAT+p&p | TOTALS |
|----------|---|-------------------------|--------|
|          | ATOM KIT-8K ROM+2K RAM (MIN)                | £140.00                 |        |
|          | ATOM ASSEMBLED-8K ROM+2K RAM (MIN)          | £174.50                 |        |
|          | ATOM KIT-12K ROM+12K RAM (MAX)              | £255.00                 |        |
|          | ATOM ASSEMBLED-12K ROM+12K RAM (MAX)        | £289.50                 |        |
|          | 1K RAM SETS                                 | £11.22                  |        |
|          | 4K FLOATING POINT ROM (inc. in 12K version) | £23.30                  |        |
|          | PRINTER DRIVE 6522 VIA                      | £10.35                  |        |
|          | (inc. in 12K version) LS244 Buffer          | £3.17                   |        |
|          | COLOUR ENCODER                              | £21.50                  |        |
|          | MAINS POWER SUPPLY (1.3 amps)               | £10.20                  |        |
|          |   | TOTAL                   |        |

To: Acorn Computer Ltd., 4a Market Hill, CAMBRIDGE CB2 3NJ

I enclose cheque/postal order for £  
Please debit my Access/Barclaycard No.

Signature  
Name (Please print)  
Address

Telephone No.  
Registered No: 1403810. VAT No: 215 400 220

ETI 4/81

# THE BI-PAK OPTO SHOW

## LEDs

|      |       |  |
|------|-------|--|
| 1501 | £0.10 | TIL209 Red LED .125"                   |
| 1502 | £0.16 | TIL211 Green LED .125"                 |
| 1503 | £0.16 | TIL213 Yellow LED .125"                |
| 1504 | £0.10 | FLV117 Red LED 2"                      |
| 1505 | £0.16 | FLV310 Green LED 2"                    |
| 1506 | £0.16 | FLV410 Yellow LED 2"                   |
| 1507 | £0.80 | 2nd Grade LED pack 10 assorted         |
| 1522 | £0.12 | MIL32 Clear Illuminating Red LED .125" |
| 1523 | £0.12 | FLV111 Clear Illuminating Red LED 2"   |
| 1524 | £0.65 | COX21 Red Flashing LED                 |
| 1525 | £0.75 | COX95 two colour LED                   |

## OPTO-ISOLATORS

|      |       |                           |
|------|-------|---------------------------|
| 1515 | £0.65 | Opto-isolator IL74 Single |
| 1516 | £1.16 | Opto-isolator ILD74 Dual  |
| 1517 | £2.10 | Opto-isolator ILQ74 Quad  |

## 7 SEGMENT LED DISPLAYS

|      |       |                                       |
|------|-------|---------------------------------------|
| 1508 | £0.80 | BDL307 7 segment LED display .3"      |
| 1509 | £1.80 | BDL527 dual 7 segment LED display .5" |
| 1510 | £0.98 | BDL707 7 segment LED display .3"      |
| 1511 | £1.75 | BLD747 7 segment LED display .6"      |
| 1512 | £1.90 | BDL727 dual 7 segment LED display .5" |

## MISCELLANEOUS

|      |       |                                 |
|------|-------|---------------------------------|
| 1514 | £0.60 | ORP1 2 Light Dependent Resistor |
| 1518 | £0.60 | Photo transistor P20 NPN        |
| 1519 | £0.26 | Photo Darlington MEL11 NPN      |
| 1520 | £0.40 | Photo transistor OCP71 PNP      |
| 1526 | £0.38 | FPE100 Infra Red Emitter        |
| 1527 | £0.38 | COV89 Infra Red LED             |

## BEGINNER'S PAK NO. 1 — 100 TRANSISTORS

A pack of well known transistors, as used in many popular projects. A must for beginners (and very useful to experienced constructors too).

|     |               |                          |         |     |
|-----|---------------|--------------------------|---------|-----|
| 10  | BC107/B       | TO18                     | Metal   | NPN |
| 10  | BC237         | TO92                     | Plastic | PNP |
| 5   | BC177/B       | TO18                     | Metal   | PNP |
| 5   | BC251         | TO92                     | Plastic | PNP |
| 10  | BFY51-BC141   | TO39                     | Metal   | NPN |
| 5   | BC160         | TO39                     | Metal   | PNP |
| 5   | 2N3055        | TO3                      | Metal   | NPN |
| 2   | BD312/MJ2955  | TO3                      | Metal   | PNP |
| 5   | TIP29-31      | TO220                    | Plastic | NPN |
| 2   | TIP30-32      | TO220                    | Plastic | PNP |
| 10  | OC71-76       | Germanium                | PNP     |     |
| 5   | AC128-188     | Germanium                | Metal   | PNP |
| 5   | AC127-187-188 | Germanium                | Metal   | NPN |
| 5   | OC44-45       | Germanium                | PNP     |     |
| 5   | TIS43-UT46    | Unijunction              | Plastic |     |
| 5   | 2N3819        | F.E.T.                   |         |     |
| 2   | MEL11         | Photo Transistor Plastic |         |     |
| 2   | BD131         | TO126                    | Plastic | NPN |
| 2   | BD132         | TO126                    | Plastic | PNP |
| 100 | TOTAL         |                          |         |     |

ALL devices — brand new and full spec. as per device coding. Data and lead out details included in pack.  
Normal Retail Value £23  
Our Special Offer Price **£15**

## BEGINNER'S PAK NO. 2 — 100 RECTIFIERS, SCRs, TRIACS, DIODES

|     |                   |                                   |
|-----|-------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 20  | IN4001-IN4007     | 1amp Silicon Rectifier            |
| 20  | IN54D1-IN54D7     | 3amp Silicon Rectifier            |
| 20  | IN4148            | Fast switch diodes Silicon        |
| 10  | QA200 BAX13-16    | General Purpose Diode Silicon     |
| 5   | C106D             | Thyristor 400v TO202 Case         |
| 2   | 10amp Triacs 400v | TO22D Case Isolated Tab           |
| 2   | 4amp Triacs 400v  | TO22D Case Non-isolated Tab       |
| 10  | Assorted 3amp     | Thyristors 50-600 volts TO64-TO66 |
| 5   | Assorted 1amp     | Thyristors 50-600 volts TO39 Case |
| 6   | QAB1-91           | General Purpose Germanium Diodes  |
| 100 | TOTAL             |                                   |

ALL devices brand new and full spec. Data and lead out details included.  
Normal Retail Value £17  
Our Special Offer Price **£11**

## UNTESTED SEMICONDUCTOR PAKS

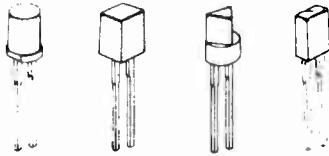
|     |   |       |
|-----|---|-------|
| U1  | 150 germ Gold Bonded Diodes OA47          | £1.00 |
| U2  | 150 germ Point contact diodes DA81        | £1.00 |
| U3  | 150 Silicon G.P. 200mA Diodes OA200       | £1.00 |
| U4  | 150 Silicon Fast Switch Diodes IN4148     | £1.00 |
| U5  | 25 Stud type Silicon Rectifiers up to 10A | £1.00 |
| U6  | 10 SCRs 5amp TO66                         | £1.00 |
| U7  | 40 Sil Trans NPN TO18 Case BC107/B/9      | £1.00 |
| U8  | 40 Sil Trans NPN TO18 Case BC177/B/9      | £1.00 |
| U9  | 40 Sil Trans NPN TO18 Case 2N1706/B       | £1.00 |
| U10 | 40 Sil Trans NPN TO5-39 2N697/2N1711      | £1.00 |
| U11 | 40 Sil Trans PNP TO5-39 2N2905/1132       | £1.00 |
| U12 | 30 Sil Trans NPN TO39 BFY51-BC141         | £1.00 |
| U13 | 30 Sil Trans PNP TO39 BC160-161 etc       | £1.00 |
| U14 | 10 Sil Trans NPN TO3 2N3055               | £1.00 |
| U15 | 10 Sil Trans NPN TO220 TIP29-31-33        | £1.00 |
| U16 | 10 Sil Trans PNP TO220 TIP30-32-34        | £1.00 |
| U17 | 30 Sil Trans NPN TO39 High Vlt. BF25B/115 | £1.00 |
| U18 | 40 Sil Trans TO92 BC237/8                 | £1.00 |
| U19 | 40 Sil Trans TO92 BC251                   | £1.00 |
| U20 | 40 Sil Trans NPN TO92 BC183/4             | £1.00 |
| U21 | 40 Sil Trans PNP TO92 BC257 BC212L        | £1.00 |

Code Nos mentioned above are given as a guide to the type of device in the pak. The devices themselves are normally unmarked.

## ELECTROLYTIC PAKS

|   |       |
|---|-------|
| A range of paks each containing 25 first quality, mixed value miniature electrolytics |       |
| EC1 Values from .47mFD-10mFD  | £1.00 |
| EC2 Values from 10mFD-100mFD  | £1.00 |
| EC3 Values from 100mFD-1000mFD  | £1.00 |

## NEW SHAPE LEDs



|      |       |                            |
|------|-------|----------------------------|
| 1561 | £0.26 | 3mm Cylindrical LED Red    |
| 1562 | £0.26 | 3mm Square LED Red         |
| 1563 | £0.26 | 3mm Triangular LED Red     |
| 1564 | £0.26 | 5mm Rectangular LED Red    |
| 1565 | £0.26 | 5mm Cylindrical LED Red    |
| 1566 | £0.26 | 5mm Square LED Red         |
| 1567 | £0.26 | 5mm Triangular LED Red     |
| 1568 | £0.28 | 3mm Cylindrical LED Green  |
| 1569 | £0.28 | 3mm Square LED Green       |
| 1570 | £0.28 | 3mm Triangular LED Green   |
| 1571 | £0.28 | 5mm Rectangular LED Green  |
| 1572 | £0.28 | 5mm Cylindrical LED Green  |
| 1573 | £0.28 | 5mm Square LED Green       |
| 1574 | £0.28 | 5mm Triangular LED Green   |
| 1575 | £0.28 | 3mm Cylindrical LED Yellow |
| 1576 | £0.28 | 3mm Square LED Yellow      |
| 1577 | £0.28 | 3mm Triangular LED Yellow  |
| 1578 | £0.28 | 5mm Rectangular LED Yellow |
| 1579 | £0.28 | 5mm Cylindrical LED Yellow |
| 1580 | £0.28 | 5mm Square LED Yellow      |
| 1581 | £0.28 | 5mm Triangular LED Yellow  |

## CERAMIC PAKS

Containing a range of first quality miniature ceramic capacitors

|  |       |
|--|-------|
| MC1 40 miniature ceramic capacitors 5 of each value:       | £1.00 |
| 22pf, 27pf, 33pf, 39pf, 47pf, 56pf, 68pf, 82pf             |       |
| MC2 40 miniature ceramic capacitors 5 of each value:       | £1.00 |
| 100pf, 120pf, 150pf, 180pf, 220pf, 270pf, 330pf, 390pf     |       |
| MC3 40 miniature ceramic capacitors 5 of each value:       | £1.00 |
| 470pf, 560pf, 680pf, 820pf, 1000pf, 1500pf, 2200pf, 3300pf |       |
| MC4 35 miniature ceramic capacitors 5 of each value:       | £1.00 |
| 4700pf, 6800pf, 01uf, 015uf, 022uf, 033uf, 047uf           |       |

## SPEAKERS AND CROSSOVERS

|      |  |       |
|------|--|-------|
| 1901 | Dome Tweeter 3 1/2" Bohms 50w            | £3.20 |
| 1902 | Dome Tweeter 3" Bohms 20w                | £2.60 |
| 1903 | Flared Horn Tweeter Bohms 30w            | £3.80 |
| 1904 | 2 way crossover 15w Bohms                | £1.24 |
| 1905 | 2 way crossover 40w Bohms                | £2.70 |
| 1906 | 3 way crossover 60w Bohms                | £3.50 |
| 1907 | Plexo Tweeter                            | £5.20 |
| 1914 | 70mm 80ohm speaker                       | £1.20 |
| 1915 | 70mm 80hm speaker                        | £0.95 |
| 1916 | 56mm 80hm speaker                        | £0.65 |
| 1917 | 2 1/2" 80hm speaker                      | £0.75 |
| 1918 | 2 1/2" 64ohm speaker                     | £0.82 |
| 1919 | 5 1/2" woofer 4ohms 10w                  | £3.90 |
| 1920 | 5 1/2" woofer 8ohms 10w                  | £3.80 |
| 1921 | 5 1/4" Dual cone wide range Bohms        | £5.80 |
| 1922 | 8" Dual cone long throw Bohms 15w        | £4.84 |
| 1923 | 8" woofer dual 4 + Bohms rubber edge 20w | £7.80 |

## DIL SOCKETS

|      |        |      |      |        |      |
|------|--------|------|------|--------|------|
| 1601 | 8 Pin  | 0.09 | 1606 | 22 Pin | 0.24 |
| 1602 | 14 Pin | 0.11 | 1607 | 24 Pin | 0.28 |
| 1603 | 16 Pin | 0.12 | 1608 | 28 Pin | 0.32 |
| 1604 | 18 Pin | 0.18 | 1609 | 40 Pin | 0.38 |
| 1605 | 20 Pin | 0.20 |      |        |      |

## LATE ADDITIONS — HIGH CURRENT AMPS AND SWITCHES

|       |       |      |     |      |     |          |    |
|-------|-------|------|-----|------|-----|----------|----|
| BFT32 | £0.60 | VCEO | 60  | VCEO | 80  | I.C. Max | 3A |
| BFT33 | £0.62 |      | 80  |      | 100 |          | 3A |
| BFT34 | £0.65 |      | 100 |      | 120 |          | 3A |
| BFT37 | £0.95 |      | 100 |      | 120 |          | 3A |

RPY76A Infra Red Detector **£0.65**

## LED CLIPS AND HOUSINGS



|      |       |                                     |
|------|-------|-------------------------------------|
| 1548 | £0.15 | LED Plastic clips .125"             |
| 1549 | £0.18 | LED Plastic clips 2"                |
| 1550 | £0.26 | LED Housing (nickel plated) .125" A |
| 1551 | £0.22 | LED Housing (nickel plated) .125" B |
| 1552 | £0.37 | LED Housing (matt black) .125" C    |
| 1553 | £0.31 | LED Housing (matt black) .125" D    |
| 1554 | £0.34 | LED Housing (nickel plated) 2" E    |
| 1555 | £0.28 | LED Housing (nickel plated) 2" F    |
| 1556 | £0.44 | LED Housing (matt black) 2" G       |
| 1557 | £0.38 | LED Housing (matt black) 2" H       |

## BULBS AND NEONS

|      |       |                              |
|------|-------|------------------------------|
| 1534 | £0.24 | LES Bulb 6v 0.36w            |
| 1535 | £0.24 | LES Bulb 6.5v 1w             |
| 1536 | £0.24 | LES Bulb 14v D.75w           |
| 1538 | £0.24 | MES Bulb Round 6v .04A       |
| 1539 | £0.20 | MES Bulb Round 6.5v .15A     |
| 1540 | £0.20 | MES Bulb Round 6.5v .3A      |
| 1541 | £0.20 | MES Bulb Round 12.0v 1A      |
| 1542 | £0.20 | MES Bulb Round 12.0v 2.2w    |
| 1543 | £0.34 | Neon Red Round 240v          |
| 1544 | £0.34 | Neon Red Rectangular 240v    |
| 1545 | £0.34 | Neon Orange Rectangular 240v |
| 1546 | £0.34 | Neon Green Rectangular 240v  |
| 1547 | £0.18 | MES Batten Holder            |

## CARBON FILM RESISTOR PAKS

These paks contain a range of Carbon Film Resistors, assorted into the following groups:

|                                   |       |
|-----------------------------------|-------|
| R1 80 Mixed 1/4w 100ohms-820ohms  | £1.00 |
| R2 80 Mixed 1/4w 1Kohms-8.2Kohms  | £1.00 |
| R3 80 Mixed 1/4w 10Kohms-82Kohms  | £1.00 |
| R4 80 Mixed 1/4w 100Kohms-1M      | £1.00 |
| R5 60 Mixed 1/4w 100Kohms-820ohms | £1.00 |
| R6 60 Mixed 1/4w 1Kohms-8.2Kohms  | £1.00 |
| R7 60 Mixed 1/4w 10Kohms-82Kohms  | £1.00 |
| R8 60 Mixed 1/4w 100Kohms-1M      | £1.00 |

## TANTALUM BEAD CAPACITORS

|     |            |      |     |             |      |
|-----|------------|------|-----|-------------|------|
| 401 | 0.1uF 16v  | 0.11 | 414 | 47.0uF 16v  | 0.55 |
| 402 | 0.22uF 16v | 0.11 | 415 | 100.0uF 10v | 0.65 |
| 403 | 0.33uF 16v | 0.11 | 416 | 1uF 35v     | 0.12 |
| 404 | 0.47uF 16v | 0.11 | 417 | 22uF 35v    | 0.12 |
| 405 | 0.68uF 16v | 0.11 | 418 | 33uF 35v    | 0.12 |
| 406 | 1.0uF 16v  | 0.11 | 419 | 47uF 35v    | 0.12 |
| 407 | 2.2uF 16v  | 0.12 | 420 | 68uF 35v    | 0.12 |
| 408 | 3.3uF 16v  | 0.13 | 421 | 1.0uF 35v   | 0.12 |
| 409 | 4.7uF 16v  | 0.14 | 422 | 2.2uF 35v   | 0.13 |
| 410 | 6.8uF 16v  | 0.15 | 423 | 3.3uF 35v   | 0.15 |
| 411 | 10.0uF 16v | 0.16 | 424 | 4.7uF 35v   | 0.18 |
| 412 | 22.0uF 16v | 0.28 | 425 | 6.8uF 35v   | 0.30 |
| 413 | 33.0uF 16v | 0.50 | 426 | 10.0uF 35v  | 0.38 |

## FAIRCHILD/DARLINGTONS

| Type   | Pol | VCEO  | VCEO  | I.C. | HFE     | Case  | £ p. |
|--------|-----|-------|-------|------|---------|-------|------|
| 2N6052 | PNP | -100v | -100v | 12A  | 750-18K | TO3   | 1.50 |
| 2N6282 | NPN | 60v   | 60v   | 20A  | 750-18K | TO3   | 1.25 |
| MJ3000 | NPN | 60v   | 60v   | 10A  | 1KM     | TO3   | 1.00 |
| SE9300 | NPN | 60v   | 60v   | 10A  | 1000    | TO22D | 0.90 |
| SE9031 | NPN | 80v   | 80v   | 10A  | 1000    | TO22D | 0.95 |
| SE9304 | NPN | 80v   | 80v   | 10A  | 1000    | TO3   | 0.95 |
| SE9305 | NPN | 100v  | 100v  | 10A  | 1000    | TO3   | 1.00 |
| SE9401 | PNP | 80v   | 80v   | 10A  | 1000    | TO22D | 1.10 |
| TIP115 | PNP | 60v   | 60v   | 2A   | 1K      | TO22D | 0.40 |
| TIP117 | PNP | 100v  | 100v  | 2A   | 1K      | TO22D | 0.50 |
| TIP120 | NPN | 60v   | 60v   | 5A   | 1K      | TO22D | 0.60 |
| TIP121 | NPN | 80v   | 80v   | 5A   | 1K      | TO22D | 0.65 |
| TIP122 | NPN | 100v  | 100v  | 5A   | 1K      | TO22D | 0.68 |
| TIP126 | PNP | 80v   | 80v   | 5A   | 1K      | TO22D | 0.70 |
| TIP127 | PNP | 100v  | 100v  | 5A   | 1K      | TO22D | 0.72 |

## POWER SUPPLIES

|     |                                      |      |
|-----|--------------------------------------|------|
| 137 | AC-DC Adaptor 6, 7 1/2, 9 & 12 volts | 3.50 |
| 138 | DC-DC Adaptor 6, 7 1/2, 9 volts      | 2.70 |

## CABINETS

|     |              |      |
|-----|--------------|------|
| 139 | Teak 30 Case | 7.00 |
| 140 | Teak 60 Case | 9.50 |

Access and Barclaycards accepted — just telephone our Orderline — Ware (STD 0920) 3182. All prices exclude V.A.T., add 50p postage per order. Terms: C.W.O., cheques, Postal Orders payable to Bi-Pak at address below.

# BI-PAK

**SEMICONDUCTORS**  
Dept. E.T.I. 4, P.O. BOX 6, WARE, HERTS.  
Tel: Ware (STD 0920) 3442. Telex: 817861.  
Giro No. 3887006.  
Visit our shop at: 3 Baldock St, Ware, Herts.

BARCLAYCARD

VISA



# MICROBASICS

Having dealt with the hardware, Microbasics now takes a look at its use. Programmers aren't born, they're . . . programmed? A.P. Stephenson explains how.

**P**rogramming entails far more than the mechanical mastery of the BASIC language. However cunning you are with the IF/THENS, however nifty with the FOR loops, however subtle with ON GOTOs and however flashy your attack on the keyboard, you can remain in a time-wasting rut unless all this brilliance is tempered with self-discipline.

The media in general and the American TV slush programs in particular would have us believe that programmers have an IQ of three figures and walk about with glazed eyes and swollen brains. This is absolute codswallop. The primary attribute required of a programmer is patience. The secondary attribute is a strong sense of method.

A programmer must also have compassion. Consideration for the poor wretch who must use the program afterwards is not always taken as seriously as it should be. Rather paradoxically, this compassion should also be directed inward. A month or so can elapse between the start and finishing date of even moderately sized programs, at the end of which the details of the structure seem to be indelibly printed in the mind. . . a dangerous and often entirely false assumption. A year after writing it, scrutiny of the listing may fail not only in recalling to mind how the thing works but in many cases may not even be recognised as one's own work! Superficially, this would appear to be unimportant. It worked when I wrote it so why the hell does it matter if I can't understand it now? This is a comforting philosophy if the program was perfect, complete, covered all possible variations and was immune to constructive criticism. The probability of this is about as remote as finding a farmer who confesses to making a profit. In truth, any program will eventually reveal annoying deficiencies or omissions with the result that modifications are reluctantly forced upon the original masterpiece. It is at this time that the programmer may wish a little more care had been taken in the original version. A few more REMarks, perhaps, or a few less purposeless GOTOs all over the place. . . in short, a little more compassion.

A programmer must also be willing to learn from others. To put it more bluntly, you must not be afraid to cheat a little by indulging in controlled plagiarism. Programs in magazines should be studied for novel twists, clever little short cuts or elegant new solutions to old problems. Most 'inventions' are ninety-nine per cent other peoples' ideas, plus perhaps a few additions or rearrangements. The same applies to programs.

For example, the well known trick used in the PRESS ANY KEY TO CONTINUE situation:

```
200 GET K$: IF K$ = "" THEN 200
```

must have been invented by somebody and yet we all use it at times. But this is obvious you might say. So is the safety pin now, but the 'inventor' is alleged to have made a fortune. There is of course a respectable middle of the road approach between blatant stealing of an entire program (perhaps with a few pathetic attempts at disguise by changing the names of a few variables) and complete avoidance of all previous ideas.

A programmer should be familiar with the programming language. This should be self-evident but surprisingly is not always the case. It is easy to become hooked on a small subset of the language and neglect some of the keywords because they

are difficult to understand. The string handling keywords LEFT\$, RIGHT\$, MID\$ AND STR\$ are particularly neglected in BASIC and even subscripted variables are sometimes shunned. Before embarking on any ambitious project, any weaknesses in this area should be patched up by re-reading the manual and practising at the keyboard. Learning to program is like learning to play the piano. You practice difficult exercises even if they sound boring.

Last but certainly not least, a programmer must be dedicated. Once a program has been started, whatever difficulties arise, it must be finished. Shelving a program because it becomes difficult is disgraceful, pretending it was due to the usual 'lack of time' is worse. Unfortunately, it takes some time before you acquire an instinct for assessing the 'complexity potential' of a given programming project. However dedicated, it is no good carrying on if the project turns out to be beyond your capabilities. There is a balanced midway approach between dedication and pigheadedness which can only come with experience.

## Before Sitting At The Keyboard

Serious works on programming have traditionally sneered at the thought of 'writing' a program at the keyboard. The correct approach, we are told, is to first draw the flowchart and then the coding on paper. . . only then should we sit at the keyboard. Whilst agreeing with the general principle, it is a little hard to stick rigidly to such idealistic advice. In the days when the main (or usually the only) peripheral was the printer and the keyboard was operated under time-sharing disciplines it was too expensive on paper and computer time to monopolise the keyboard for trial-and-error programming techniques. In the modern era of the personal computer the situation is easier and the advice can be taken less literally. However, it is advisable to scribble out a rough flowchart outlining the strategy to be employed before the bout of keyboard bashing.

Regarding flowcharts in general, there appears to be a growing doubt as to their usefulness in some quarters. It has even been suggested that most programmers write the program *first* and the flowchart *afterwards* just to please the academic Establishment. In other words the flowchart is used to explain how the program was designed rather than as a prelude to the actual design. The structure of a flowchart is beginning to show basic changes. A new idea entirely is superseding the old scheme. Thus, the flow in the new flowchart is from left to right with progressively more detailed levels of 'explanation' beneath. If you are experienced, the first left — right level is sufficient without assistance from lower levels. An idea of the difference between the old and the new can be gained by examining Fig.1 and Fig.2.

Deeper levels of even greater detail can be shown if desired. This leads on to the idea of structured programming which is a set of rules and regulations which advanced programmers are now expected to use when they are part of a team. Anyone interested should buy a book on the subject if they want to get with it! ➔

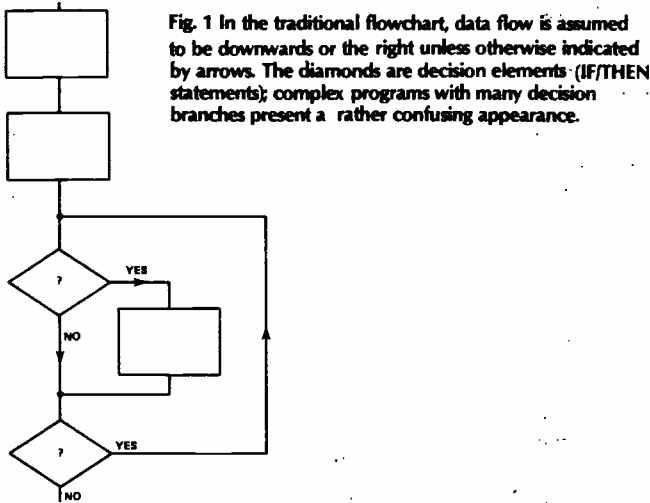


Fig. 1 In the traditional flowchart, data flow is assumed to be downwards or the right unless otherwise indicated by arrows. The diamonds are decision elements (IF/THEN statements); complex programs with many decision branches present a rather confusing appearance.

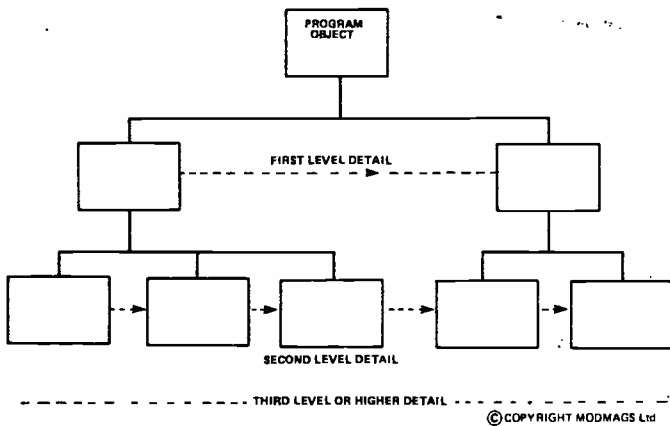


Fig. 2 In the modern flowchart, flow is only from left to right (the arrows shown are normally omitted). The different levels of detail simply 'explain' how the level above is programmed. If you are clever, the crude first level is sufficient to understand the program structure; the second level merely explains more fully how the first level works.

Back to earth again. Get hold of a folder, preferably a loose leaf ring binder, and collect vital pieces of information such as POKE numbers and codes, hex to decimal conversion tables, an abridged BASIC keyword list, the memory map (and in particular, the screen memory map), cuttings from magazine articles etc. etc. But watch the Parkinson syndrome. The binder can get fatter and fatter and particular information more and more difficult to locate as the collection grows. Be ruthless and periodically spit out the muck which, in this sense, means anything you now KNOW.

One final piece of advice... have some scrap paper and a pencil by the side of you. Once you get locked-on to a computer keyboard, it becomes an effort of will to get up and search for a pencil. Consequently you will try to memorise GOTO line numbers and almost certainly forget them once the listing scrolls back.

## Starting At The Keyboard

**Rule 1.** Always have a blank (or rubbish) tape in the cassette, fully rewound, and another by the side. As soon as a reasonable segment of the program has been entered and roughly proved, get it onto tape and rewind it again. Then place the other tape in the cassette and continue with another segment and then tape it. The reason for this advice is based on the following possible hazards:

- a. another member of the household or workshop, unac-

quainted with the volatile properties of RAM may suddenly decide to unplug the PET in order to use the iron!  
 b. the current segment you are working on has been the subject of an improvement... but a bug shows up and you get lost. Frantic efforts to remember the pre-modified version to get back to safety often fail miserably.

Under these conditions the advantage of a "fall-back" tape is obvious. By continually swapping the tapes as the program progresses, each one being a proven update of the last, much frustration can be avoided without the expensive assistance of the psychiatrist.

**Rule 2.** Risking the charge of advertising, PET owners should save up and get the PROGRAMMER'S TOOLKIT. This is without doubt the most useful aid to programming the PET you are ever likely to meet. Once you have used it, it appears to be indispensable. No more ragged line number sequences. No more endless searches to discover which variables have been used and which haven't. The ability to append subroutines to programs on tape is a joy to behold and operate. All this at seemingly lightening speed and idiot-proof in operation. (This should bring me a crate of whisky at Christmas).

One word of advice regarding the RENUMBERING facility. Avoid renumbering too many times during program development. This is not due to any technical reason but to the erasure of previously memorised GOTO line numbers. The TOOLKIT changes all the GOTO and THENs accordingly but it doesn't change your memory with it! As far as possible, renumber after the last bug has been hurled out of the system.

## Developing The Program

There are no rules... just keep pegging away until you have 'finished'. To finish a program is perhaps the most elusive of all the arts. The elusive nature is seldom due to unexpected difficulties in the actual programming. It is a self-inflicted elusiveness resulting from, on the one hand a growing confidence, and on the other a dissatisfaction with the original terms of reference. The original moderate aim gathers momentum and the 'end' is pushed further and further away, the number of lines grow and grow, the number of variables increase, the facilities offered are increased until the bomb bursts with a polite but spine chilling message... "OUT OF MEMORY ERROR IN LINE 2.597E25".

The moral from all this can be summed up in one sentence: Decide the aim, stick to it, write it, debug it, test it, save it and switch off.

## Testing The Program

After the crude bugs have been cleared and the programmer is satisfied with it, the real testing should now begin. It is necessary to enlist the aid of an independent guinea pig with no prior knowledge of computer keyboards. The luckless individual should be persuaded (or forced) to sit down and operate the program. Signs of consternation should be noted and the offending message from the screen should be earmarked for amendment. It is an astounding law of nature that if the message... "PRESS ANY KEY TO CONTINUE" meets the eye of certain guinea pigs, their diabolical little finger will jab at the STOP or the SHIFT LOCK keys; this in spite of there being about seventy other keys to assault. If you subsequently change this to PRESS SPACE BAR, the very size of the thing seems to make it transparent to the gaze and the eyes will be seen to oscillate wildly as they search for a key marked "SPACE BAR". The air usually becomes charged with emotion, sarcasm is freely interchanged between programmer and guinea pig, at times even escalating to full scale military activity. It is all very disappointing and sad for anyone trying to become a programmer. But don't let that discourage you.

ETI

# Self Instruction Courses from Cambridge Learning

They're faster and more thorough than classroom learning: you pace yourself and answer questions on each new aspect as you go. This gives rare satisfaction — you know that you are learning and without mindless drudgery. With a good self-instruction course you become the world's best teacher.

## MICROCOMPUTERS ARE COMING— RIDE THE WAVE! LEARN TO PROGRAM!

MILLIONS OF JOBS ARE THREATENED, BUT MILLIONS MORE WILL BE CREATED

### LEARN BASIC

The language of the small computer and the most easy-to-learn computer language in widespread use. Teach yourself with a course which takes you from complete ignorance step-by-step to real proficiency with a unique style of graded hints. In 60 straightforward lessons you will learn the five essentials of programming: problem definition, flowcharting, coding the program, debugging, clear documentation. Harder problems are provided with a series of hints so you never sit glassy-eyed with your mind a blank. You soon learn to tackle really tough tasks such as programs for graphs, cost estimates, compound interest, and computer games.



### COMPUTER PROGRAMMING IN BASIC (CPB) 4 Vols. £10.00

Book 1 Computers and what they do well; READ, DATA, PRINT, powers, brackets, variable names; LET; errors; coding simple programs.  
Book 2 High- and low-level languages; flowcharting; functions; REM and documentation; INPUT, IF...THEN, GO TO; limitations of computers, problem definition.  
Book 3 Compilers and interpreters; loops, FOR...NEXT, RESTORE; debugging; arrays; bubble sorting; TAB.  
Book 4 Advanced BASIC; subroutines; string variables; files; complex programming; examples; glossary.

### THE BASIC HANDBOOK (BHB) £11.50

This best-selling American title usefully supplements our BASIC course with an alphabetical guide to the many variations that occur in BASIC terminology. The dozens of BASIC 'dialects' in use today mean programmers often need to translate instructions so that they can be RUN on their system. The BASIC Handbook is clear, easy to use and should save hours of your time and computer time. A must for all users of BASIC throughout the world.

### A.N.S. COBOL (ANS) £5.90

The indispensable guide to the world's No. 1 business language. After 25 hours with this course, one beginner took a consulting job, documenting oil company programs and did invaluable work from the first day. Need we say more?

### Flow Charts and Algorithms

are the essential logical procedures used in all computer programming and mastering them is the key to success here, as well as being a priceless tool in all administrative areas - presenting safety regulations, government legislation, office procedures etc.

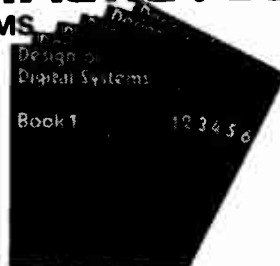
### THE ALGORITHM WRITER'S GUIDE (AWG) £4.00

explains how to define questions, put them in the best order and draw the flow chart, with numerous examples.

## JOIN THE DIGITAL REVOLUTION!

### DESIGN OF DIGITAL SYSTEMS (DDS) 6 Vols. £13.50

Written for the student or enthusiast, this course is packed with information, diagrams, and questions designed to lead you step-by-step through number systems and Boolean algebra to memories, counters, and simple arithmetic circuits; and finally to an understanding of the design and operation of calculators and computers

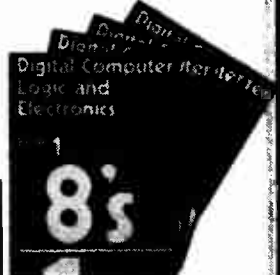


BOOK 1 *Decimal, Octal, hexadecimal, and binary number systems and conversion between number systems; negative numbers; complementary systems. BOOK 2 OR and AND functions; multiple-input gates; truth tables; De Morgan's Laws; canonical forms; logic conventions; Karnaugh mapping; three-state and wired logic. BOOK 3 Half, full, serial, and parallel adders; subtraction; processors and ALU's; multiplication and division. BOOK 4 Flip flops; shift registers; asynchronous, synchronous, ring, Johnson, and exclusive-OR feedback counters; ROMS and RAMS. BOOK 5 Structure of calculators; keyboard encoding; decoding display-data; register systems; control unit; PROM; address de-coding. BOOK 6 CPU; memory organisation; character representation; program storage; address modes; input/output systems; program interrupts; interrupt priorities; programming; assemblers; computers; executive programs; operating systems.*

Digital calculators and watches came in during the 1970's. Soon you will see digital cash cards, telephones, car instruments, and TV messages from your friends.

### DIGITAL COMPUTER LOGIC AND ELECTRONICS (DCL) 4 Vols. £7.50

A course covering the material in *italics* on the left, but at a slower pace. (4 vols)



**GUARANTEE** — No risk to you. If you are not completely satisfied your money will be refunded without question, on return of the books in good condition within 28 days. Our free booklist is sent with each order.

**CAMBRIDGE LEARNING LTD.** (Registered in England No. 1328762)  
Unit 11, Rivermill Site, FREEPOST, St. Ives, HUNTINGDON, Cambs PE17 4BR. Phone 0480 67446

To: Cambridge Learning Ltd., Unit 11, Rivermill Site, Freeport, St. Ives, Huntingdon, Cambs. PE17 4BR

## Order Form

PLEASE SEND: Quantity

|              |                          |
|--------------|--------------------------|
| CPB (£10.00) | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| BHB (£11.50) | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| ANS (£5.90)  | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| AWG (£4.00)  | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| DDS (£13.50) | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| DCL (£7.50)  | <input type="checkbox"/> |

THESE PRICES COVER THE COST OF SURFACE MAIL WORLDWIDE, AIRMAIL: Europe, North Africa, Middle East, add ½ to price of books. Japan, Australia, New Zealand, Pacific Islands add ¾. Elsewhere add ½.

U.K. Delivery: up to 28 days (or send 50p per course for 1st class post.)

Name .....

Address .....

.....

.....

.....

### FOUR WAYS TO PAY:

- 1) A U.K. cheque or a U.K. postal order (Not Eire)
- 2) A bank draft in sterling on a London bank (available at any major bank)
- 3) Please charge my Access/American Express/Barclaycard/Diners Visa/Mastercharge/Trustcard

Card No .....

Expiry Date .....

Signed .....

Or phone us with these credit card details on 0480 67446 (24 hour ansafone service)

# SPRING IS HERE

AND MEN'S THOUGHTS TURN TO...  
**OUR AMAZINGLY LOW PRICED  
SPECIAL OFFERS?!**

Closing date 31 4 81

Don't forget P&P and V A T to your order

|             |       |  |                  |       |
|-------------|-------|--|------------------|-------|
| 6 x 555     | £1.00 | LEDs 0.2"  | 15 x BC182       | £1.00 |
| 6 x 741     | 90p   | 10 each red green yellow                         | 15 x BC212       | £1.00 |
| IC Sockets  | £1.00 | LM3915 + 10-element LED display                  | 4 x C1060        | £1.00 |
| 15 x 8 pin  | £1.00 | Liquid Crystal Display 3 1/2 x 5" digits, d.r.l. | 6 x CD4011 C MOS | £1.00 |
| 12 x 14 pin | £1.00 | 2 x TIC236D 8A/400V Triacs                       | 2 x 7805         | £1.35 |
| 10 x 16 pin | £1.00 | 2 x TIC236D 12A/400V Triacs                      | 2 x 7812         | £1.00 |
| 8 x 18 pin  | £1.00 |  | 2 x 7815         | £1.00 |
| 6 x 22 pin  | £1.00 |  |                  |       |

\* **BONUS** \* Further 5% discount if you buy the lot (£24.76 + VAT)

## REMOTE CONTROL COMPONENTS AND KITS



|  |      |  |      |
|--|------|--|------|
| LD271 IR Emitting diode                        | 36   | ML926 16-channel receiver 4 momentary binary outputs   | 1.40 |
| SFH205 Photodiode Detector                     | 90   | ML928 16-channel receiver, 4 latched binary outputs    | 1.40 |
| SL480 IC Pulse Amp                             | 1.70 | ML929 16-channel receiver, 4 latched binary outputs    | 1.40 |
| SL490 32 Command Encoder/transmitter           | 2.40 | Clip-on Plastic Reflector for IR LEDs, increases range | 20   |
| ML922 16-channel receiver + 3 analogue outputs | 4.20 |  |      |

**NEW** ML925 A decoder designed for model/toy control, providing a 2-speed drive motor and three position latched steering system or a vehicle with momentary action steering and a third motor, eg. gun turret, winch, etc. Outputs also available for other facilities such as horn, turn indicators, headlights, etc. **2.10**

To make things **EVEN EASIER**, we have designed several new kits —  
MK6 — Simple Infra Red TRANSMITTER. A Pulsed infra red source which comes complete with a hand held plastic box. Requires a 9V battery. **4.20**  
MK7 — Infra Red RECEIVER. Single channel, range approximately 20 ft. Mains powered with a triac output to switch loads up to 500W at 240V ac, but can be modified for use with 5 to 15V dc supplies and transistor or relay outputs. **5.00**

\* Special Price \* MK6 and MK7 together. Order as RC500K **12.50**  
MK8 — Coded Infra Red TRANSMITTER. Based on the SL490, the kit includes 2 IR LEDs, measures only 8x2x1.3cms and requires a 9V (PP3) battery. **5.90**  
MK9 — 4 Way KEYBOARD. For use with the MK8 kit, to make a 4-channel remote control transmitter. **1.90**  
MK10 — 16-Way KEYBOARD. For use with the MK8 kit, to generate 16 different codes for decoding by the ML928 or ML926 receiver (MK12) kit. **5.40**

MK11 — 10 On-Off Channel IR RECEIVER with 3 analogue outputs (0-10V) for controlling such functions as lamp brightness, volume, tone, etc. Other functions include an on/standby output and a toggle output, which may be used for sound muting. Based on ML922 decoder IC. Includes its own mains supply. **12.00**  
MK12 — 16 Channel IR RECEIVER. For use with the MK8 kit with 16 on/off outputs which with further interface circuitry, such as relays or triacs, will switch up to 16 items of equipment on or off remotely. Outputs may be latched or momentary, depending on whether the ML926 or ML928 is specified. Includes its own mains supply. **11.95**  
MK13 — 11-Way KEYBOARD. For use with MK8 and MK11 kits. Transmits programme step + and - , analogue + and - (3), mute, normalise analogue outputs, and on/standby. **4.35**



### 24HR CLOCK/APP TIMER KIT



Switches any appliance up to 1KW on and off at preset times once per day. Kit contains: AY 5-1230 IC, 0.5" LED display, mains supply, display drivers, switches, LEDs, triac PCBs & full instructions.

|   |        |
|---|--------|
| CT1000K Basic Kit                       | £14.90 |
| CT1000KB with white box (56:131 x 71mm) | £17.40 |
| Ready Built                             | £22.50 |

### DIGITAL VOLTMETER/THERMOMETER KIT



Based on the ICL 7106. This kit contains PCB resistors, preset capacitors, diodes IC and 0.5" liquid crystal display. Components are also included to enable the basic DVM kit to be modified to a Digital Thermometer using a single diode as the sensor. Requires a 3mA 9V supply (PP3 battery). **£19.50**

### MINI KITS

These kits form useful subsystems which may be incorporated into larger designs or used alone. Kits include PCB, short instructions and all components.

**MK1 TEMPERATURE CONTROLLER/THERMOSTAT**  
Uses LM3911 IC to sense temperature (80°C max) and triac to switch heater. 1KW. £4.

**MK2 SOLID STATE RELAY**  
Ideal for switching motors, lights, heaters, etc. from logic. Opto-isolated with zero voltage switching. Supplied without triac. Select the required triac from our range. **£2.60**

**MK3 BAR/DOT DISPLAY**  
Displays an analogue voltage on a linear 10-element LED display as a bar or single dot. Ideal for thermometers, level indicators, etc. May be stacked to obtain 20 to 100 element displays. Requires 5-20V supply. **£4.75**

**MK4 PROPORTIONAL TEMPERATURE CONTROLLER**  
Based on the TOA1024 Zero voltage switch, this kit may be wired to form a 'burst fire' power controller or a 'proportional temperature' controller enabling the temperature of an enclosure to be maintained to within 0.5°C. 3KW. **£5.55**

**MK5 MAINS TIMER**  
Based on the ZN1034E Timer IC this kit will switch a mains load on (or off) for a preset time from 20 minutes to 35 hours. Longer or shorter periods may be realised by minor component changes. Maximum load 1KW. **£4.50**

### TRIACS

|                           |      |  |
|---------------------------|------|--|
| 400V Plastic Case (Texas) |      |  |
| 3A TIC206D                | 49p  |  |
| 8A TIC206D                | 59p  |  |
| 12A TIC236D               | 59p  |  |
| 16A TIC246D               | 95p  |  |
| 25A TIC2630               | 190p |  |
| 6A with trigger Q4006LT   | 80p  |  |
| 8A isolated tab TXAL2268  | 65p  |  |
| Diac                      | 18p  |  |

### LIGHTING CONTROL KITS

Directly replace conventional light switch and cord up to 300W of lighting. No mains rewiring. Insulated touchplates. Easy to follow instructions.

**TO300K TOUCHDIMMER** Single touchplate with alternate action. Brief touch switches lamp on and off, longer touch dims or brightens lamp. Neon lamp helps find the switch in the dark. **£6.50**  
**TOE/K Extension kit for TO300K for 2-way switching, etc.** **£2.00**  
**TSA300K TIMEDELAY TOUCHSWITCH** Delay variable from 2 secs to 3 1/2 mins. **£4.30**  
**LO300K Conventional LIGHTDIMMER** **£3.20**

### DISCO LIGHTING KITS

Each unit has 4 channels (rated at 1KW at 240V per channel) which switch lamps to provide sequencing effects, controlled manually or by an optional opto isolated audio input.

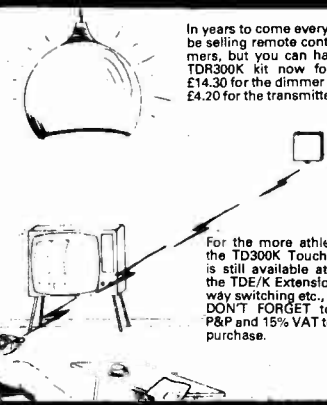
**DL 1000K**  
This kit features a bi-directional sequence, speed of sequence and frequency of direction change being variable by means of potentiometers. Incorporates master dimming control. **£14.80**



A lower cost version of the above, featuring unidirectional channel sequence with preset pot. Output switched only at mains zero crossing points to reduce radio interference to minimum. Optional Opto Input. **£8.00**  
DLA1 60p

## ARE YOU SITTING COMFORTABLY?

Our new TDR300K Touch Dimmer Kit will ensure that you are. Based on our highly successful TD300K touch controlled dimmer kit, the TDR300K incorporates an infra red receiver, enabling the lamp brightness to be varied and switched on or off by touch or remotely by means of a small hand held transmitter. The complete kit, which includes easy to follow instructions, will fit into a plaster depth box and the plastic front plate has no metal pads to touch, ensuring complete safety. Even a neon is included to help you locate the switch in the dark.



In years to come everyone will be selling remote control dimmers, but you can have ONLY TDR300K kit now for ONLY £14.30 for the dimmer unit and £4.20 for the transmitter.

For the more athletic of you, the TD300K Touchdimmer kit is still available at £6.50 and the TDE/K Extension kit, for 2-way switching etc., is £2. **DON'T FORGET** to add 50p P&P and 15% VAT to your total purchase.

### INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

|   |       |
|---|-------|
| 555 Timer                                       | 21p   |
| 74 Op. Amp                                      | 19p   |
| AY-5-1224 Clock                                 | £2.60 |
| AY-5-1230 2 Clock/Timer                         | £4.50 |
| AY-3-1270 Thermometer (ICL7106 DVM (ICD drive)) | £7.00 |
| LM377 Dual 2W Amp                               | £1.45 |
| LM379S Dual 6W Amp                              | £3.50 |
| LM380 2W Audio Amp                              | 80p   |
| LM382 Dual low noise Preamp                     | £1.00 |
| LM386 250mW low voltage Amp                     | 75p   |
| LM1830 Fluid Level Detector                     | £1.50 |
| LM2907 1V Converter (8 pin)                     | £1.40 |
| LM2917 1V Converter (14 pin)                    | £1.80 |
| LM3909 LED Flasher/Oscillator                   | 60p   |
| LM3911 Thermometer                              | £1.20 |
| LM3814 Dot-Bar Driver (Lin)                     | £2.10 |
| LM3915 Dot-Bar Driver (log)                     | £2.20 |
| MM74C911 4 digit display controller             | 95p   |
| MM74C915 7 segment BCD converter                | £4.50 |
| MM74C926 4 digit counter with 7 seg out         | £4.50 |
| 5566B Touchdimmer                               | £2.50 |
| SL440 AC powered control                        | £1.75 |
| SN76477 Complex Sound Generator                 | £2.52 |
| TBA800 5W Audio Amp                             | 68p   |
| TBA10AS 1W Audio Amp                            | £1.00 |
| TOA1024 Zero Voltage Switch                     | £1.20 |
| TDA2020 20W Audio Amp                           | £2.85 |
| ZN1034E Timer                                   | £1.80 |

All ICs supplied with data sheets  
Data Sheets only 10p each device

### MINI TRANSFORMERS

|                                    |     |
|------------------------------------|-----|
| Standard mains primaries 240V a.c. |     |
| 100mA secondaries                  |     |
| 6.0-6V                             | 80p |
| 9.0-9V                             | 85p |
| 12.0-12V                           | 90p |

Opto Isolated TRIAC MOC 3020 400V. **£1.10**

### LEDs

|  |     |
|--|-----|
| 0.1" Red   | 9p  |
| 0.1" Green   | 12p |
| 0.1" Yellow  | 12p |
| 0.2" Red   | 9p  |
| 0.2" Green   | 12p |
| 0.2" Yellow  | 12p |
| 0.2" chips   | 3p  |
| Rectangular Red 16p                                  |     |
| Rectangular Green 17p                                |     |
| Rectangular Yellow 17p                               |     |
| Flat Face Rectangular, Triangular, Arrow-head Square |     |
| Red  | 17p |
| Green  | 20p |
| Rec-Yellow   | 20p |

### DISPLAYS

|  |       |
|--|-------|
| DL304 Red 0.3" c.c. pin com. compatible with DL704 | 75p   |
| DL307 Red 0.3" c.c. pin com. compatible with DL707 | 75p   |
| DL727 Dual 0.5" c.c. Red, Red £1.50                |       |
| MP463 0.5" c.c. Red, four digit multiplexed        | £2.20 |

### CMOS

|      |     |      |       |      |       |
|------|-----|------|-------|------|-------|
| 4000 | 17p | 4019 | 42p   | 4069 | 19p   |
| 4001 | 16p | 4023 | 22p   | 4070 | 19p   |
| 4002 | 18p | 4025 | 21p   | 4071 | 18p   |
| 4007 | 17p | 4026 | £1.30 | 4077 | 26p   |
| 4011 | 19p | 4027 | 40p   | 4081 | 20p   |
| 4012 | 17p | 4028 | 50p   | 4093 | 56p   |
| 4013 | 35p | 4040 | 80p   | 4501 | 24p   |
| 4015 | 75p | 4049 | 38p   | 4511 | 90p   |
| 4016 | 35p | 4050 | 40p   | 4514 | £1.80 |
| 4017 | 70p | 4060 | £1.08 | 4516 | £1.80 |

### BOXES

Moulded in high impact ABS. Supplied with lids and screws. Black.

|                |     |
|----------------|-----|
| B1 75x6x35mm   | 65p |
| B2 95x71x35mm  | 86p |
| B3 115x95x37mm | 95p |

### RESISTORS

|                             |     |
|-----------------------------|-----|
| 1/4W 10 ohm-10M, E12 series |     |
| Pack of 10 (one value)      | 10p |
| 10 Packs (10 values)        | 80p |

### ZENER DIODES

|               |     |
|---------------|-----|
| 400mW 3.1-10V | 8p  |
| 3W 7.5-27V    | 15p |

### VOLTAGE REGULATORS

|                                      |     |
|--------------------------------------|-----|
| Available in 5V, 12V & 15V versions. |     |
| 78L series 100mA pos.                | 26p |
| 79L series 100mA neg.                | 60p |
| 78 series 1A pos.                    | 52p |

LM317T adjustable 1.2V-37V 1.5A **£1.80**

### RECTIFIERS

|                |     |
|----------------|-----|
| 1N4001 1A/50V  | 4p  |
| 1N4004 1A/400V | 6p  |
| 1N5401 3A/50V  | 9p  |
| 1N5404 3A/400V | 10p |
| 1A 50V Bridge  | 18p |
| 1A 400V Bridge | 22p |
| 3A 50V Bridge  | 11p |
| 3A 400V Bridge | 58p |

(Bridge rectifiers are miniature PCB mounting types)

### V MOS POWER FETS

|                        |     |
|------------------------|-----|
| VN10KM 0.5A/60V (T092) | 52p |
| VN66AF 2A/60V (T0220)  | 88p |

### TRANSISTORS

|        |     |        |     |
|--------|-----|--------|-----|
| BC108  | 8p  | BFY50  | 20p |
| BC182  | 8p  | TIP31A | 40p |
| BC182L | 8p  | TIP32A | 40p |
| BC212  | 8p  | 2N3055 | 45p |
| BC212L | 8p  | 2N3442 | 90p |
| BC337  | 18p | 2N3819 | 20p |

ALL COMPONENTS ARE BRAND NEW AND TO SPECIFICATION. ADD 50p P&P and 15% VAT TO TOTAL OVERSEAS CUSTOMERS ADD £1.50 (Europe) £4 (elsewhere) for P&P. Send s.a.e. for price list and with all enquiries. Cashers welcome 9.30-5.00 (Mon-Fri) 10.00-4.00 (Sat).

**TK Electronics**  
(ETI), 11 BOSTON ROAD  
LONDON W7 3SJ. 01-579 9794

# NOISE GENERATOR

Despite what the average audiophile will tell you, noise can be useful. This noise generator with sample and hold facility is the basic building block for Project 80 sound effects. Design and development by Charles Blakey.

Noise sources are essential for the synthesis of many sounds. These range from musical instruments, such as pipe organ and percussive devices, to natural sounds like wind, rain and surf, and to man-made sounds such as steam engines, explosions and gunfire. The 80-12 module provides white noise, which has the characteristic hissing sound, pink noise, which is deeper in intensity, and a low frequency noise (sometimes referred to as red noise). The low frequency noise may also be used as a random modulating source.

A sample and hold circuit, also incorporated, allows external sound sources to be sampled and converted into control voltages for, say operating a VCO. The sample and hold unit, therefore, provides a means by which the synthesiser can play itself.

## Noisy Networks

In this design white noise is produced by reverse biasing an NPN transistor, since this method produces a wide bandwidth. The main problem with this technique is the low amplitude of the noise and often the need to try several transistors to attain the desired amplitude. This has been largely overcome by using a two stage amplifier, IC1a and IC1b, which allows the overall gain to be varied between about 100 to 5700 times. As an additional safeguard the transistor is mounted in a socket to facilitate trying other devices, should the amplitude prove insufficient. White noise is defined as having equal energy per cycle and pink noise equal energy per octave. To derive the latter requires the white noise to be filtered at  $-3$  dB/octave and, since filters usually have slopes of 6 dB/octave, a 3 dB type has to be approximated. Note that other variations in noise colouration may be obtained by filtering the white or pink noise with Project 80 filters 80-6 or 80-7. The low frequency noise is obtained by low pass filtering the pink noise using a 6 dB/octave filter with a cut-off frequency of about 16 Hz (constructed around IC1d). The white and pink noise outputs will be in the range 5-10 V p-p while the low frequency noise is 10 V p-p.

The sample and hold circuit uses the principle of gating a FET, Q2, on and off and storing the sampled voltage on C16, which is buffered by voltage follower IC5b. FET gating is achieved using a CA3140E, configured as a comparator such that a positive clock pulse will cause it to go high (about 13 V) and allow the signal through to be stored on C16. When the clock pulse is near zero, IC4 will swing to about  $-14$  V and gate the FET off. If the signal being sampled is varying rapidly in amplitude, it is essential that the clock pulse be short otherwise the output will not be in discrete steps but will follow the variations in signal amplitude while the clock pulse is high.

The internal clock in the 80-12 uses a CMOS 555 timer whose sampling rate may be varied from about 1 cycle per 4.5 S to 25 Hz. The pulse width is adjustable and the output from the clock, buffered by IC3, is available for use as, say, a



**PROJECT 80 NEWSFLASH:** Due to considerations of space and time, the final Project 80 module, a combined effects unit (containing an external Input Interface and Dual Ring Modulator), the system keyboard and the keyboard controller will now be available in a booklet at the end of February. To get your copy send a cheque or postal order for £2.95 (including postage and packing) to: ETI/Project 80, 145 Charing Cross Road, London WC2H 0EE.

synchronising trigger on an ADSR. Provision is made for using an external clock and the pulse output from the 80-2 VCO or 80-3 VCLFO is suitable.

Achieving the desired results depends on the clock rate and the amplitude of the signal being sampled. The latter may be attenuated by RV2. Additionally, when using a VCO as the clock, the pulse width is another variable for special effects.

## Construction And Setting Up

Setting up the noise generator is simply achieved by adjusting PR1 to obtain the desired amplitude. This may be done in three ways: (a) using a DMM on the white noise output and adjusting PR1 until a reading of about 1V8 to 3V2 is obtained on the AC range; (b) using an oscilloscope and observing the white noise output while adjusting PR1 to obtain a peak to peak output of 5-10 V; or (c) connecting the output of the low frequency noise at R16 to a DC voltmeter and adjusting PR1 until occasional readings of about  $-7$  V are obtained when observed over a period of a few minutes. With most analogue meters the above readings will be approximately halved. With some transistors it may be possible to obtain the correct amplitude of the white and pink noise by increasing the gain with PR1, but the amplitude of the low frequency noise will be too high. In the latter circumstances the best approach is to try another NPN transistor rather than alter the value of R14.

Only one adjustment is required in the sample and hold section, namely, to adjust PR2 to obtain a short pulse output from the internal clock based on IC2. This adjustment should be made in the following sequence:-

- a) Connect the low frequency noise output to the signal input of the sample and hold with RV2 fully clockwise. →



PIN VIEWS

NOTE:  
IC1 LM348  
IC2 ICM7565  
IC3,4 CA3140E  
ICS TL082

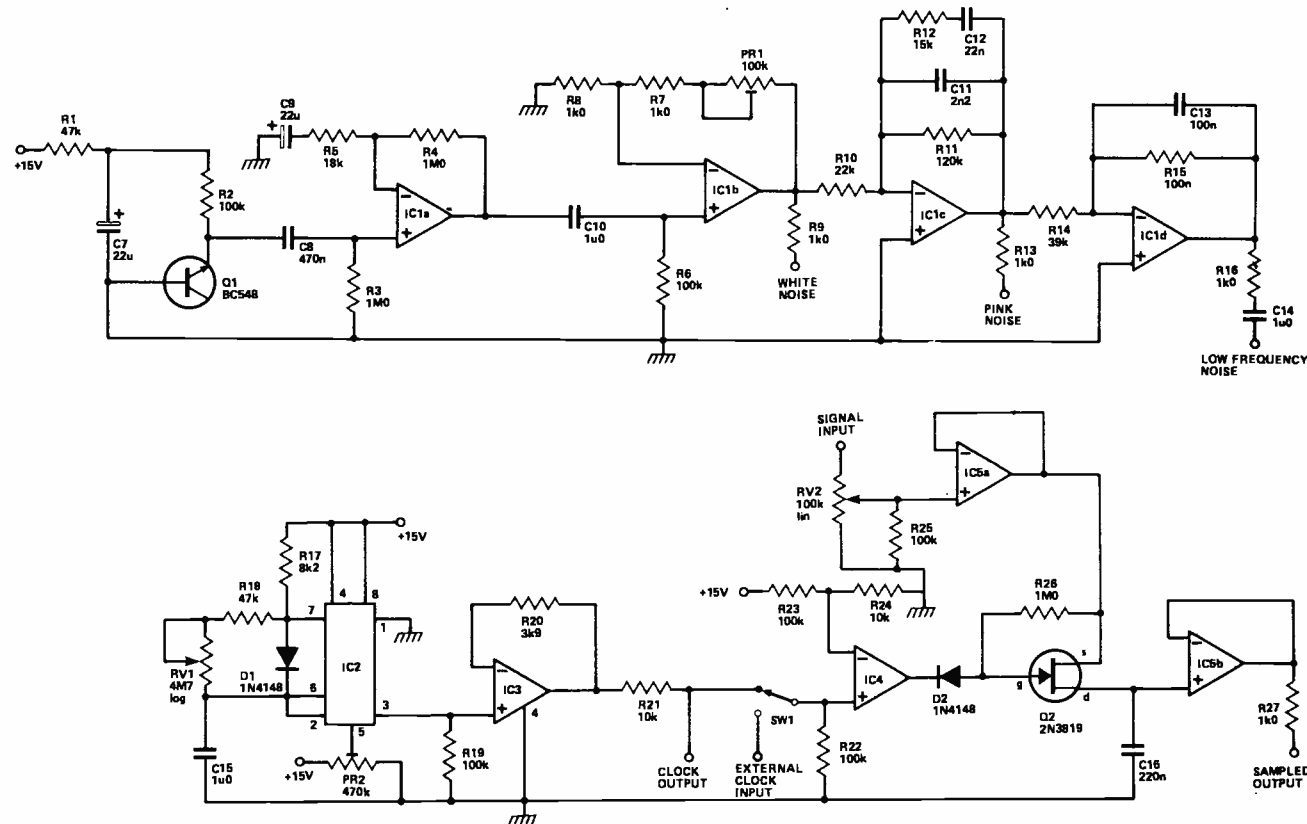
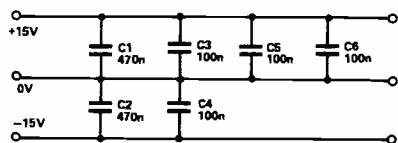


Fig.1 Circuit diagram.

- b) Connect the output of the sample and hold to a VCO with the coarse frequency control set to mid position and one of the waveforms connected to an amplifier.
- c) Set RV1 (clock rate) to about 75% rotation which should give a sampling rate of about 2-3 Hz.
- d) Turn PR2 fully anti-clockwise and switch power on.
- e) After a few seconds delay slowly turn PR2 clockwise until the VCO output starts changing frequency in a step-wise manner.
- f) Finally check that the VCO continues to change step-wise over the full range of the internal clock (RV1) and if necessary turn PR2 further clockwise until this is achieved.

## HOW IT WORKS

Reverse biasing the NPN transistor, Q1, will generate noise at its base-emitter junction. The few millivolts of noise at the output of Q1 has to be amplified to the levels required for the synthesiser and this is achieved with two AC coupled non-inverting amplifiers configured around IC1a and IC1b. The gain of IC1a is fixed at about 56 while the gain of the IC1b amplifier may be adjusted from 2 to 102 by means of PR1. The overall gain of the amplifier section may, therefore, be varied from 113 to 5760 times. The amplified white noise is available via R9.

To obtain pink noise it is necessary to filter the white noise by -3 dB/octave and a close approximation over the audio range is obtained with the active filter built around IC1c. R11 and C11 form a first order low pass filter with a cut off frequency of 663 Hz, while R12 and C12 are an augmenting integrator which has an output proportional to the input signal added to an output proportional to the time integral of the input signal. The frequency response of the latter is relatively flat above about 1 kHz and below this frequency the incoming signal is attenuated at a rate of 6 dB/octave. The combination of R11/C11 with R12/C12 achieves the -3 dB/octave response and the pink noise output is available at R13. The low frequency noise is obtained by using a first order low pass filter with a cut off frequency of about 16 Hz and this is obtained with IC1d, R15 and C13 with the output being available via R16 and C14.

In the sample and hold network a signal is applied to the source of FET, Q2, via IC5a configured as a voltage follower and whose signal

input may be attenuated by RV2. When Q2's gate is positive, the signal passes through and the voltage present at the signal input will change the voltage on C16 accordingly. If Q2 is gated off the last voltage on C16 is held, since leakage is kept low by buffering it with a voltage follower based on IC5b. By sampling the input for only very short durations, the voltage on C16, available at R27, will be a series of discrete steps which may in turn be used to control voltage controlled modules. The negative to positive voltage transition for gating Q2 on for sampling is obtained with IC4 configured as a comparator. With a near zero voltage at the non-inverting input of IC4 its output will be close to the negative rail voltage of -15 V and Q2 will be off. When a positive pulse is applied to the non-inverting input then IC4 goes positive (about +13 V) and turns on Q2 so that a sample of the signal voltage can be taken and stored on C16. The internal clock used to turn Q2 on and off via IC4 is based on CMOS 555 timer, IC2. The pin configuration and operational features are the same as a bipolar 555 but the CMOS version has advantages in terms of power consumption and absence of crowbarbing the power supply during the output transition. A conventional astable configuration is used and, while D1 allows a wide range of duty cycle, the main adjustment for the latter is the application of a positive voltage to its control voltage input, pin 5, via PR2. The output of the timer is buffered by IC3 so that it may be used for external synchronisation purposes. The output also goes via an SPDT switch, SW1, to comparator IC4. The switch allows external clock sources to be used.



# PROJECT : Noise Generator

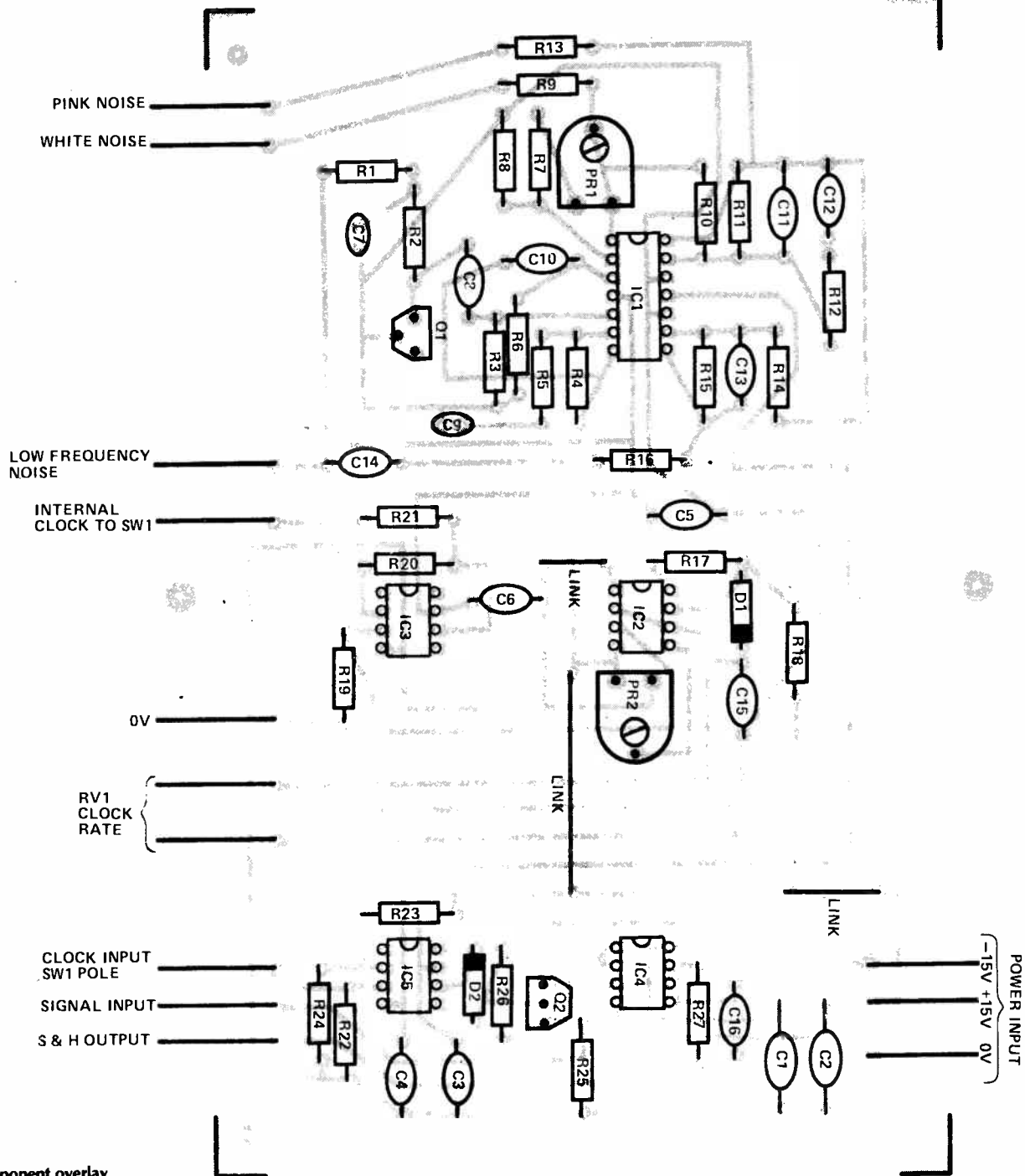
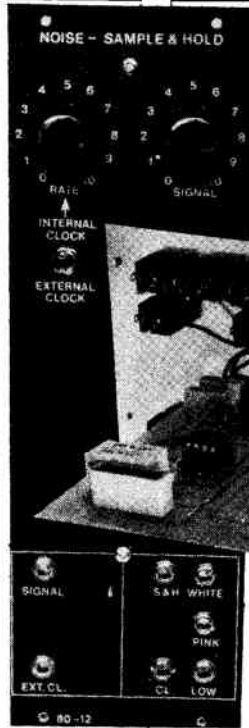
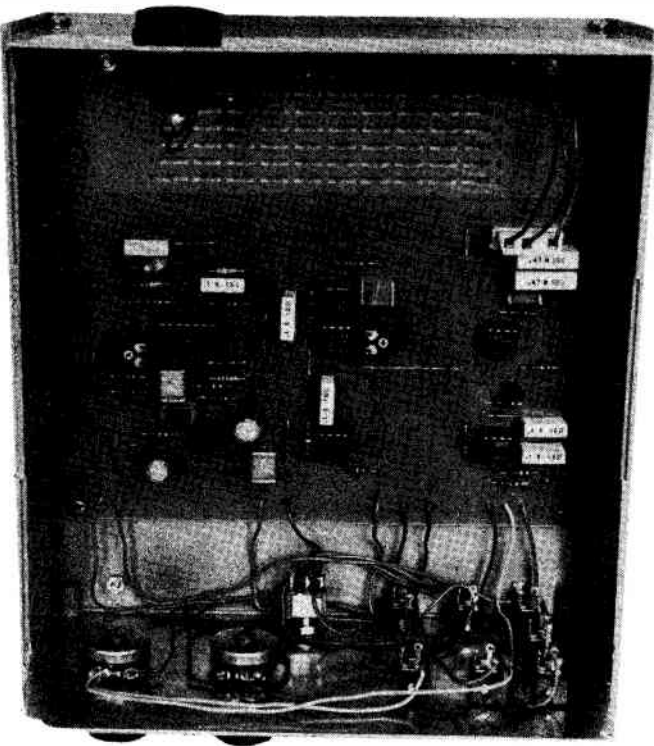


Fig.2 Component overlay

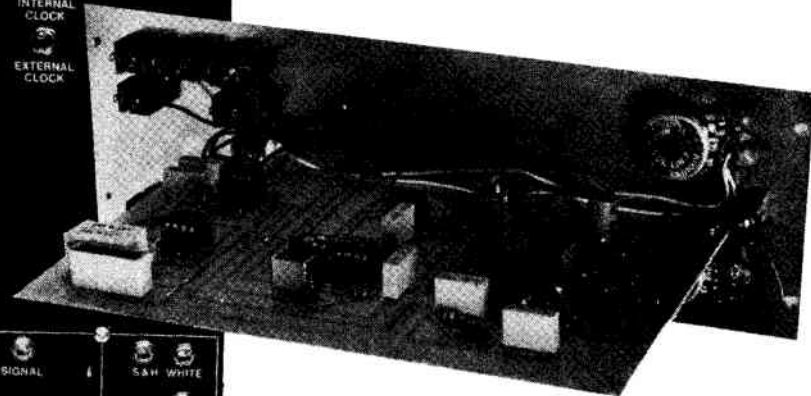
## PARTS LIST

|                                |                                |                          |                       |                       |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| <b>Resistors ¼ W 5% carbon</b> | <b>Capacitors</b>              |                          | <b>PR1</b>            | 100k carbon           |
| R1,18                          | C1,2                           | 470n polyester           | PR2                   | 470k carbon           |
| R2,6,15,19,22,23,25            | C3,4,5,6,13                    | 100n polyester           | <b>Semiconductors</b> |                       |
| R3,4,26                        | C7,9                           | 22µ 25V PCB electrolytic | IC1                   | LM348N                |
| R5                             | C8                             | 470n MKH polyester       | IC2                   | ICM7555 IPA           |
| R7,8,9,13,16,27                | C10,14,15                      | 1µ0 MKH polyester        | IC3,4                 | CA3140E               |
| R10                            | C11                            | 2n2 polystyrene          | IC5                   | TL082 CP              |
| R11                            | C12                            | 22n polycarbonate        | D1, 2                 | 1N4148                |
| R12                            | C16                            | 220n MKH polyester       | Q1                    | BC548                 |
| R14                            |                                |                          | Q2                    | 2N3819                |
| R17                            | <b>Potentiometers/Trimmers</b> |                          | <b>Miscellaneous</b>  |                       |
| R20                            | RV1                            | 4M7 linear               | SW1                   | 5PDT miniature toggle |
| R21,24                         | RV2                            | 100k linear              | Transistor holder     |                       |

# PROJECT : Noise Generator



Each Project 80 module can be housed in a West Hyde Developments' Teko Alba A23G case (far left) or on a front panel only (left).



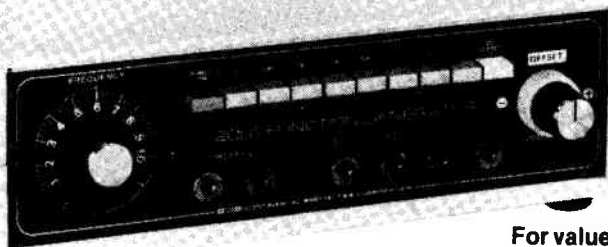
All the modules can be mounted on front panels (above) and cased together in one cabinet.

## BUYLINES

The 80-12 Noise Generator — Sample & Hold module is available as a kit with PCB and all listed components for £13.17, inclusive of postage and VAT, from Digisound Limited, 13 The Brooklands, Wrea Green, Preston, Lancs. PR4 2NQ.

ETI

# The 2001 sweeps the board at only £78\*



Get all the waveforms you need — 1 Hz to .1 MHz in five overlapping ranges: stable, low-distortion sine waves, fast rise/fall-time square waves, high linearity triangle waves — even a separate TTL square wave output. Plus high- and low-level main outputs.

An applied DC Voltage at the Sweep input can shift the 2001's frequency; or sweep up to 100:1 with an AC signal. A pushbutton activates the DC Offset control, which shifts the output waveform up or down on command.

**For value for money the 2001 sweeps the rest off the board.**

For immediate action — The G.S.C. 24 hour, 5 day a week service  
Tel: (0799) 21682 and give us your Access, American Express, Barclaycard number and your order will be in the post immediately or just clip out the coupon.

\*price excluding P&P and 15% VAT

**GLOBAL SPECIALTIES CORPORATION**



G.S.C. (UK) Limited  
Dept. 9HH Unit 1, Shire Hill Industrial Estate  
Saffron Walden, Essex CB11 3AQ  
Tel: Saffron Walden (0799) 21682 Telex 817477

Global Specialties Corporation (UK) Limited  
Dept 9HH Unit 1, Shire Hill Industrial Estate, Saffron Walden, Essex CB11 3AQ

Model 2001 Sweepable  
Function Generator

£91.43 (inc. P&P  
and 15% VAT)

Qty  
Reqd.

For FREE catalogue  
tick box

Name ..... Address .....

I enclose PO/Cheque for £..... or debit my  
Barclaycard/Access/American Express No ..... exp date .....

# SUBSCRIPTIONS

This year we present a new twelve-part, non-fiction series — ETI 1981 . . . . . available from your newsagent every month.

Forget to buy it this month, or is your newsagent sold out?

Why worry when ETI gets to the shop? Sit back and wait for it to come to you. Take out an ETI Subscription. For only £11.00 we'll send you twelve issues of ETI.

To claim your year's supply of ETI, send your PO or cheque direct to :

ETI Subscriptions,  
Modmags Ltd,  
145 Charing Cross Road,  
London WC2H 0EE



**It's easy  
to complain  
about  
advertisements.**

**The Advertising Standards Authority.** ✓  
If an advertisement is wrong, we're here to put it right.  
A.S.A. Ltd., Brook House, Torrington Place, London WC1E 7HN.

## MIGHTY NINETY PACKS

**SUPER VALUE PACKS ALL AT 90p EACH  
POSTAGE 15p PER PACK UP TO FOUR PACKS  
FIVE OR MORE POST FREE  
BUY SIX PACKS AND GET A SEVENTH PACK FREE!**

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <p><b>MN1.</b> 300 ¼-watt Resistors pre-formed for P&amp;C Mtg.<br/><b>MN2.</b> 200 ¼ &amp; ½-watt Resistors.<br/><b>MN3.</b> 100 1 &amp; 2-watt Resistors.<br/><b>MN4.</b> 50 Wirewound Resistors.<br/><b>MN5.</b> 100 metal oxide Resistors. 1%, 2% and 5%.<br/><b>MN6.</b> 12 asstd. potentiometers.<br/><b>MN7.</b> 25 asstd. skeleton pre-set Resistors.<br/><b>MN8.</b> 50 asstd. Electrolytic Capacitors.<br/><b>MN9.</b> 100 asstd. Ceramic Capacitors. Pte, disc, tub and monolithic etc.<br/><b>MN10.</b> 100 mixed capacitors. Polyester, Polystyrene, Metallised, Radial and Axial types.<br/><b>MN11.</b> 20 asstd. Silver Mica Capacitors.<br/><b>MN12.</b> 8 Tantalum Bead Capacitors (useful values).<br/><b>MN13.</b> 20 asstd. Transistors, BC, 2N Series + Power etc.<br/><b>MN14.</b> 40 IN4148 Diodes.<br/><b>MN15.</b> 5 Light Sensitive Devices.<br/><b>MN16.</b> 20 min. wire-ended Neons.<br/><b>MN17.</b> 2 12-volt Relays. Ex nearly new equip.<br/><b>MN18.</b> 3 Encapsulated Reed Relays. 9-12v. coil, d.-pole and t.-pole.<br/><b>MN19.</b> 2 24-volt Relays. Ex nearly new equip.<br/><b>MN20.</b> 1 240-110 to 12-volt, 100ma Transformer.<br/><b>MN21.</b> 1 240-110 to 24-volt 100ma Transformer.<br/><b>MN22.</b> B .2" Led s with clips, 4 red, 2 yellow, 2 green.</p> | <p><b>MN23.</b> 116 asstd. screws, nuts, washers, self-tappers etc.<br/><b>MN24.</b> 100 asstd. small springs.<br/><b>MN25.</b> 50 asstd. pop rivets.<br/><b>MN26.</b> 50 asstd. insulated crimps.<br/><b>MN27.</b> 200 items, grommets, spacers, cable markers, plastic screws, sleeving, tie wraps etc.<br/><b>MN28.</b> 20 asstd. fuses. 1¼" 20mm etc.<br/><b>MN29.</b> 75mts equipment, wire, asstd. colours and sizes.<br/><b>MN30.</b> 3 x 2m length. 3 core, mains cable.<br/><b>MN31.</b> 12 asstd. trimmer capacitors. Compression film. Air-spaced etc.<br/><b>MN32.</b> 15 30pF Beehive trimmers.<br/><b>MN33.</b> 20 coil formers, ceramic, plastic, reed relay etc.<br/><b>MN34.</b> 25 min. glass reed switch.<br/><b>MN35.</b> 10 asstd. switches, toggle, slide, micro etc.<br/><b>MN36.</b> 10 ex equipment panel lamps (no rubbish).<br/><b>MN37.</b> 10 asstd. audio connectors. Din phone etc.<br/><b>MN38.</b> 1 PCB with triac control IC data inc.<br/><b>MN39.</b> 1 oscillator PCB loads of components. (no data).<br/><b>MN40.</b> 50 Polystyrene capacitors.<br/><b>MN41.</b> 10 asstd. T.T.L. I/Cs.<br/><b>MN42.</b> 10 BC107 Transistors.<br/><b>MN43.</b> 10 BC108 Transistors.<br/><b>MN44.</b> 10 Screwfix S.P.C.O. min. slide switches.</p> |
|---|--|

## CHORDGATE LTD.

**75 FARINGDON ROAD, SWINDON, WILTS  
TEL: SWINDON (0793) 33877**

RETAIL SHOP AT ABOVE ADDRESS

PLEASE QUOTE NO. OF PACKS WHEN ORDERING

# L.P. Toroidal

## TRANSFORMERS IN A RANGE OF 76 TYPES

We use advanced winding technology to make our toroidal transformers. They have only half the weight and height of their laminated equivalents and are appreciably more efficient. Our toroidals cost virtually the same as the older types which they are rapidly replacing. Induced hum is reduced by a factor of ten. Supplied with rigid mounting kit with centre bolt, steel and neoprene washers.

|              |                                    |   |              |                                    |  |
|--------------|------------------------------------|---|--------------|------------------------------------|--|
| <b>30VA</b>  | 70mm dia. x 30mm<br>Weight 0.45 Kg | <b>£4.71</b><br>(+£1.20 p.p. + 0.89 VAT)  | <b>160VA</b> | 110mm dia. x 40mm<br>Weight 1.8 Kg | <b>£8.88</b><br>(+£1.80 p.p. + £1.60 VAT)  |
| <b>50VA</b>  | 80mm dia. x 35mm<br>Weight 0.9 Kg  | <b>£5.19</b><br>(+£1.30 p.p. + 0.97 VAT)  | <b>225VA</b> | 110mm dia. x 45mm<br>Weight 2.2 Kg | <b>£10.59</b><br>(+£1.90 p.p. + £1.87 VAT) |
| <b>80VA</b>  | 90mm dia. x 30mm<br>Weight 1 Kg    | <b>£5.76</b><br>(+£1.50 p.p. + £1.09 VAT) | <b>300VA</b> | 110mm dia. x 50mm<br>Weight 2.6 Kg | <b>£12.27</b><br>(+£2.00 p.p. + £2.14 VAT) |
| <b>120VA</b> | 90mm dia. x 40mm<br>Weight 1.2 Kg  | <b>£6.72</b><br>(+£1.60 p.p. + £1.25 VAT) | <b>500VA</b> | 140mm dia. x 60mm<br>Weight 4 Kg   | <b>£16.35</b><br>(£2.10 p.p. + £2.77 VAT)  |

| TYPE  | SECONDARY RMS VOLTS | SECONDARY RMS CURRENT | TYPE  | SECONDARY RMS VOLTS | SECONDARY RMS CURRENT |
|-------|---------------------|-----------------------|-------|---------------------|-----------------------|
| 1X010 | 6+6                 | 2.90                  | 5X012 | 12+12               | 6.66                  |
| 1X011 | 9+9                 | 1.66                  | 5X013 | 15+15               | 5.33                  |
| 1X012 | 12+12               | 1.25                  | 5X014 | 18+18               | 4.44                  |
| 1X013 | 15+15               | 1.00                  | 5X015 | 22+22               | 3.63                  |
| 1X014 | 18+18               | 0.83                  | 5X016 | 25+25               | 3.20                  |
| 1X015 | 22+22               | 0.68                  | 5X017 | 30+30               | 2.66                  |
| 1X016 | 25+25               | 0.60                  | 5X018 | 35+35               | 2.28                  |
| 1X017 | 30+30               | 0.50                  | 5X028 | 110                 | 1.45                  |
| 2X010 | 6+6                 | 4.16                  | 5X029 | 220                 | 0.72                  |
| 2X011 | 9+9                 | 2.77                  | 5X030 | 240                 | 0.66                  |
| 2X012 | 12+12               | 2.08                  | 6X014 | 18+18               | 6.25                  |
| 2X013 | 15+15               | 1.66                  | 6X015 | 22+22               | 5.11                  |
| 2X014 | 18+18               | 1.38                  | 6X016 | 25+25               | 4.50                  |
| 2X015 | 22+22               | 1.13                  | 6X017 | 30+30               | 3.75                  |
| 2X016 | 25+25               | 1.00                  | 6X018 | 35+35               | 3.21                  |
| 2X017 | 30+30               | 0.83                  | 6X026 | 40+40               | 2.81                  |
| 2X028 | 110                 | 0.83                  | 6X028 | 110                 | 2.04                  |
| 2X029 | 220                 | 0.45                  | 6X029 | 220                 | 1.02                  |
| 2X030 | 240                 | 0.20                  | 6X030 | 240                 | 0.93                  |
| 3X010 | 6+6                 | 6.64                  | 7X016 | 25+25               | 6.00                  |
| 3X011 | 9+9                 | 4.44                  | 7X017 | 30+30               | 5.00                  |
| 3X012 | 12+12               | 3.33                  | 7X018 | 35+35               | 4.28                  |
| 3X013 | 15+15               | 2.66                  | 7X026 | 40+40               | 3.75                  |
| 3X014 | 18+18               | 2.22                  | 7X025 | 45+45               | 3.33                  |
| 3X015 | 22+22               | 1.81                  | 7X028 | 110                 | 2.72                  |
| 3X016 | 25+25               | 1.60                  | 7X029 | 220                 | 1.36                  |
| 3X017 | 30+30               | 1.33                  | 7X030 | 240                 | 1.25                  |
| 3X028 | 110                 | 0.72                  |       |                     |                       |
| 3X029 | 220                 | 0.36                  |       |                     |                       |
| 3X030 | 240                 | 0.33                  |       |                     |                       |
| 4X010 | 6+6                 | 10.00                 | 8X017 | 30+30               | 8.33                  |
| 4X011 | 9+9                 | 6.66                  | 8X018 | 35+35               | 7.14                  |
| 4X012 | 12+12               | 5.00                  | 8X026 | 40+40               | 6.25                  |
| 4X013 | 15+15               | 4.00                  | 8X025 | 45+45               | 5.55                  |
| 4X014 | 18+18               | 3.33                  | 8X033 | 50+50               | 5.00                  |
| 4X015 | 22+22               | 2.72                  | 8X028 | 110                 | 4.54                  |
| 4X016 | 25+25               | 2.40                  | 8X029 | 220                 | 2.27                  |
| 4X017 | 30+30               | 2.00                  | 8X030 | 240                 | 2.08                  |
| 4X028 | 110                 | 1.09                  |       |                     |                       |
| 4X029 | 220                 | 0.54                  |       |                     |                       |
| 4X030 | 240                 | 0.50                  |       |                     |                       |

• I.L.P. TOROIDAL TRANSFORMERS ARE GUARANTEED FOR 5 YEARS

### CHOICE OF 3 PRIMARY INPUTS

I.L.P. Toroidal Transformers are available in choice of 110V, 220V, 240V, coded as follows: (Secondaries can be connected in series or parallel)

For 110V Primary insert 0 in place of "X" in type number.  
For 220V Primary (Europe) insert 1 in place of "X" in type number.  
For 240V Primary (U.K.) insert 2 in place of "X" in type number.

Example - 120VA 240V 15+15V. 4A = 42013.

• CUSTOMER DESIGN ENQUIRIES INVITED. QUANTITY PRICE LIST AVAILABLE.

**FREEPOST** facility. (U.K. only).

Simply address envelope to **FREEPOST** to address below. NO STAMP REQUIRED.

**TO ORDER** Enclose cheque/Postal Order/Money Order payable to I.L.P. Electronics Ltd or quote your ACCESS or BARCLAYCARD account No. To pay C.O.D. add £1 extra to TOTAL value of order. Also available from ELECTROVALUE and MARSHALLS.



**L.P. TRANSFORMERS**

A division of I.L.P. ELECTRONICS LTD.

**FREEPOST T4 GRAHAM BELL HOUSE ROPER CLOSE CANTERBURY CT2 1EP**

Phone (0227) 54776 Technical (0227) 64723 Telex 96S 780

**MECHANISM WITH ALARM**

**£5.00**

Assemble it in an evening!  
**MECHANISM & CASE**  
Inc. assembly instructions

**£6.99**

**DIGITAL 24 HOUR CLOCK**

- SILENT RUNNING
- LARGE ILLUMINATED NUMERALS

AS USED IN **BRAUN** DIGITAL CLOCKS

THREE FOR £13.50 | MECHANISMS 10 FOR £39. 100 FOR £300

• AC MAINS  
• SIZE 6 3/4 x 2 3/4  
Your receipt is a 2-year guarantee

**HALF PRICE OFFER**

**HENRY'S Radio**

HENRY'S RADIO 404 EDGWARE ROAD, LONDON W2 1ED 01-723 1006

EXPORT ENQUIRIES INVITED

**DELIVERY FROM STOCK**

### THE ZX80 MAGIC BOOK £4.75

20 plus programs including one which allows you to make music with your ZX80, and games such as Moon Lander, Hammurabi, Othello and Hexpawn. Also sections on How it Works, Plotting, Using USB, Converting Programs Written in Other BASICS, and hardware notes including circuits for static and dynamic RAM and I/O.

### THE ATOM MAGIC BOOK £5.50

Programs to run on your ATOM, including Brickout, Hexpawn, Othello and Space Battle. Also Programming Tips and Hardware Notes.

### ASCII CODED KEYBOARD £35 inc. VAT & 9p

Brand new, assembled and tested. 60 keys in stepped rows. Auto repeat. S.a.e. for details.

ALL PRICES INCLUDE UK DELIVERY & VAT

## TIMEDATA LTD.

57 Swallowdale, Basildon, Essex



# Wilmslow Audio

**THE firm for speakers!**

**SEND 50P FOR THE WORLD'S BEST CATALOGUE OF SPEAKERS, DRIVE UNITS, KITS, CROSSOVERS ETC, AND DISCOUNT PRICE LIST.**

AUDAX - AUDIOMASTER - BAKER - BOWERS & WILKINS  
CASTLE - CELESTION - CHARTWELL - COLES - DALESFORD  
DECCA - EAGLE - ELAC - EMI - FANE - GAUSS - GOODMAN'S  
HARBETH - ISOPHON - I.M.F. - JORDON - JORDAN WATTS  
KEF - LOWTHER - MCKENZIE - MISSION - MONITOR AUDIO  
MOTOROLA - PEERLESS - RADFORD - RAM - ROGERS  
RICHARD ALLAN - SEAS - SHACKMAN - STAG - TANNON  
VIDEOTONE - WHARFEDALE.

## WILMSLOW AUDIO

35/39 CHURCH STREET  
WILMSLOW, CHESHIRE SK9 1AS

Tel. 0625-529599 FOR MAIL ORDER AND EXPORT OF DRIVE UNITS, KITS, ETC.

Tel. 0625-526213 SWIFT OF WILMSLOW)  
5 SWAN STREET, WILMSLOW, CHESHIRE SK9 1HF)  
FOR HI-FI AND COMPLETE SPEAKERS



# COMPUTER WAREHOUSE

**NOW OPEN**  
**MONDAY-SATURDAY**  
**9.30-5.30**

## RAM AND EPROM NEW LOW VAT INCLUSIVE PRICES

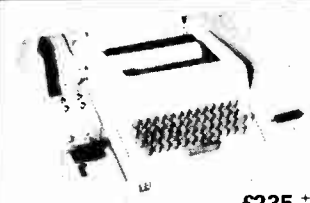
2716 5v Rail **£9-50**  
2716 3 Rail **£8-50**  
2708 450 NS **£4-50**  
2708 Ex Equip **£2-25**

4116 200 NS 16KX1 DYN **8 for £19-95**  
2114L-3 300 NS 1KX4 ST **8 for £22-50**  
2102L-3 650 NS 1KX1 ST **8 for £ 5-50**  
TMS4030JL 300 NS 4KX1 DYN **8 for £ 9-95**

All devices full spec. and guaranteed. Bulk enquiries welcome.

in stock now test equipment, microprocessors, teletypes, transformers, power supplies, scopes, sig. gen's, motors, peripheral equipment, I.C.'s, tools, components, variacs, keyboards, transistors, microswitches, V.D.U.'s sub-assemblies + thousands of other stock lines. Just a mere fraction of our vast range, is displayed below: 100's of bargains for callers.

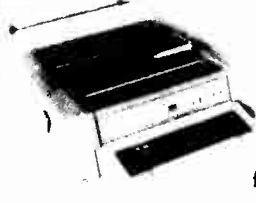
### TELETYPE ASR33 I/O TERMINALS



**£235 + CAR + VAT**

Fully fledged industry standard ASR33 data terminal. Many features including: ASCII keyboard and printer for data I/O, auto data detect circuitry, RS232 serial interface, 110 baud, 8 bit paper tape punch and reader for off line data preparation and ridiculously cheap and reliable data storage. Supplied in good condition and in working order. Options: Floor stand **£12.50 + VAT**  
Sound proof enclosure **£25 00 + VAT**

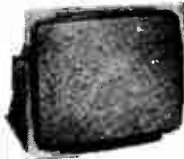
### ICL TERMIPRINTER 300 BAUD TERMINALS



**£325 + CAR + VAT**

Made under licence from the world famous GE Co. The ICL Termiprinter is a small attractive unit with so many features it is impossible to list them in the space available! Brief spec. as follows: RS232 serial interface, switchable baud rates 110, 150, 300, (30 cps), upper and lower case correspondence type face, standard paper, almost silent running, form feed, electronic tab settings, suited for word processor applications plus many more features. Supplied in good condition and in working order. Limited quantity.

### SCOOP PURCHASE 12" VIDEO MONITORS



**CONNECT DIRECT TO YOUR MICRO**

Made by the "BALL MIRATEL" CORPORATION USA the CD12 is a self contained, mains powered chassis professional monitor. All controls are inbuilt on a single PCB with exception of the brightness control which can be brought out for external use. Many features such as composite video, quoted bandwidth of 19 Mhz, superb linearity and definition make this a must for any MICRO/CCTV application. Brand new and boxed only + carriage **£7.50 + VAT**  
**£97.50 + VAT**  
Input harness, brightness pot and connector **£2.50 + VAT**. Dimensions 9" H x 11" D x 11 1/2" W  
**HURRY WHILE STOCKS LAST**

### EX STOCK SOFTY

#### EPROM BLOWER

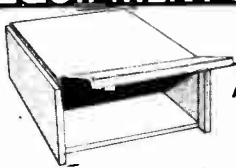
Software development system invaluable tool for designers, hobbyists, etc. Enables open heart surgery on 2716, 2708 etc. Blows, copies, reads EPROMS or emulates EPROM/ROM/RAM in situ whilst displaying contents on domestic TV receiver. Many other features. **£115 + carr. + VAT**. Optional 2716, 2716 Function Card **£40 + VAT**. PSU **£20 + £1.50 carr. + VAT**. Write or phone for more details.

#### 3K x 8 STATIC RAM CARDS

**BRAND NEW PCB** organised as a 3K x 8 page memory with 24 socketed 2102-L 650ns Rams, 4 Eprom Sockets and 16 TTL Chips for decoding. All IC's guaranteed.

Complete with circuit only **£24.50 + £1.75 P.P.**  
Dimensions 264 x 195mm.  
DIP connector

### EQUIPMENT CASES



**GIVE YOUR M.P.U. A HOME ONLY £9.95 + 1.85 pp**

Superb professional fully enclosed, made for the G.P.O. to the highest standard, offered at a fraction of their original cost they feature aluminium sides, hinged removable front panel, which can be secured by 2 screws to prevent prying fingers. All are finished in two tone G.P.O. grey and although believed brand new may have minor scuff marks/scratches due to bad storage. Dimensions 16" D x 6 1/2" H x 14 1/2" W

### NATIONAL MA1012 LED CLOCK MODULE

★ 12 HOUR  
★ ALARM  
★ 50/60 HZ



The same module as used in most ALARM/CLOCK radios today, the only difference is our price! All electronics are mounted on a PCB measuring only 3" x 1 1/2" and by addition of a few switches and 5/16 volts AC you have a multi function alarm clock at a fraction of cost. Other features include snooze timer, am pm, alarm set, power fail indicator, flashing seconds cursor, modulated alarm output etc. Supplied brand new with full data only Suitable transformer **£1.75** **£5.25**

### SEMICONDUCTOR GRAB BAGS

Amazing value mixed semiconductors, include transistors, digital, linear I.C.'s, triacs, diodes, bridge recs. etc. etc. All devices guaranteed brand new, full spec. with manufacturers markings, fully guaranteed. 50 + BAG **£2.95** 100 + BAGS **£5.15**

### MUFFIN FANS

Keep your equipment Cool and Reliable with our tested ex-equipment "Muffin Fans" almost silent running and easily mounted. Available in two dimensions. 110 V.A.C. **£5.05 + pp 90p** OR 240v A.C. **£6.15 + pp 90p**. DIMENSIONS 4 1/2" x 4 1/2" x 1 1/2"

ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS & EQUIPMENT

**66% DISCOUNT**

Due to our massive bulk purchasing programme which enables us to bring you the best possible bargains, we have thousands of I.C.'s, Transistors, Relays, Cap's., P.C.B.'s, Sub-assemblies, Switches, etc. etc. surplus to our requirements. Because we don't have sufficient stocks of any one item to include in our ads., we are packing all these items into the "BARGAIN PARCEL OF A LIFETIME". Thousands of components at giveaway prices! Guaranteed to be worth at least 3 times what you pay plus we always include something from our ads. for unbeatable value!! Sold by weight

2.5kds **£ 4.75 + pp £1.25** 5kds **£ 6.75 + pp £1.80**  
10kds **£11.75 + pp £2.25** 20kds **£19.99 + pp £4.75**

### OP PRESS - STOP PRESS - STOP PRESS - STOP

## STEP INTO THE 80's EX STOCK

WITH TOMORROW'S WORLD TECHNOLOGY TODAY

### The "TANTEL" Post Office approved PRESTEL - VIEWDATA ADAPTOR

At last this amazing piece of micro technology is available at a price you can afford. Just connect to the aerial socket of any colour or black and white domestic TV receiver and to your Post Office installed jack socket and you are into the exciting world of PRESTEL. Via simple push button use you are able to view a staggering 170,000 pages of up to the minute information on many services and utilities, order goods from companies, even play games!! All this and more without ever leaving your armchair!

**ONLY £170 + £1.75 carr + VAT Send £197.50p**

Note: When ordering please give the address and telephone number where the Tanel adaptor is to be used, we will arrange all details with the Post Office for installation of the jack socket (normally within 7 days).

### WE'VE BOUGHT ANOTHER SHIPMENT! SAVE OVER £1300!! DZM 180 CPS HIGH SPEED MATRIX PRINTERS

This must be one of our greatest bulk deals, this fabulous printer is listed at over £1800 and judging by the construction we are not surprised. Made under license from the LOGABAX Co. the DMZ180 is an exceptionally sturdy high speed 180 cps matrix printer, capable of printing up to 132 characters per line on standard "Fan Fold" sprocket fed paper. A precision 7 x 7 matrix head using ruby bearings, gives a clear concise type font. Many other features include internal buffer for high throughput, standard ink ribbon, software controllable form and tab functions, standard "CENTRONICS" ASCII parallel interface etc. etc. Optional extras Floor Stand **£30.00 + VAT**, Paper Stand **£18.00 + VAT**



**NOW ONLY £499 + Carr + VAT**

### DIABLO S30 2.5MB HARD DISK DRIVES

Limited quantity of these ultra high speed access hard disk drives type Diablo 30. They accept interchangeable 200 TP1 disk packs and require only a + and -15v DC supply. Fully DEC RK05 compatible, supplied second hand and in excellent condition.

**Only £425 + carr + VAT**  
Dimensions 8" H x 17 1/2" W x 22 1/2" D

### "THE MULTIVOLT PSU"

The PSU to end all your MPU/LAB requirements, made by "Weir" Electronics at over £200,00. The supply features full regulation, current limit, and overvoltage protection on all 7 outputs, just look at the spec.

+5v @ 12 amps, +5v @ 4.5 amps, +5v @ 4 amps, +30v @ 2 amps, +12v @ 2.5 amps, -12v @ 2.5 amps and -9v @ 1 amp.

A superb unit supplied in two grades, complete with data.

Brand New, Fully Tested **£59.99**  
Used and Untested **£39.99**  
Carriage and Insurance **£7.50**

### RCA FULLY CASED ASCII CODED KEYBOARDS



Straight from the U.S.A. made by the world famous R.C.A. Co., the VP600 Series of cased freestanding keyboards meet all requirements of the most exacting user, right down to the price! Utilising the latest in switch technology, Guaranteed in excess of 5 million operations. The keyboard has a host of other features including full ASCII 128 character set, user definable keys, upper/lower case, rollover protection, single 5V rail, keyboard impervious to liquids and dust, TTL or CMOS outputs, even an on-board tone generator for keypress feedback, and a 1 year full R.C.A. backed guarantee.

VP601 7 bit fully coded output with delayed strobe, etc. **£43.95**  
VP611 Same as VP601 with numeric pad. **£54.95**

VP606 Serial, RS232, 20MA and TTL output, with 6 selectable Baud Rates. **£60.95**

VP616 Same as VP606, with numeric pad, Post, Packing and Insurance. **£72.50**  
**£1.95**

ORDER NOW OR SEND FOR DETAILS.

### 5v D.C. POWER SUPPLIES

Following the recent "SELL OUT" demand for our 5v 3 amp P.S.U. we have managed to secure a large quantity of ex-computer systems P.S.U.'s with the following spec.: 240 or 110v A.C. input. Outputs of 5v @ 3-4 amps, 7.2v @ 3 amps and 6.5v @ 1 amp. The 5v and 7.2v outputs are fully regulated and adjustable with variable current limiting on the 5v supply. Unit is self contained on a P.C.B. measuring only 12" x 5" x 3". The 7.2v output is ideal for feeding "on board" regulators or a further 3 amp LM323K regulator to give an effective 5v @ 7 amp supply. Supplied complete with circuit at only **£10.95 + £1.75pp**. Believed working but untested, unguaranteed.

# ELECTRONICS

Dept. E.T.I. 64-66 Melfort Rd., Thornton Heath, Croydon, Surrey. Tel: 01-689 7702 or 01-689 6800

### MAIL ORDER INFORMATION

Unless otherwise stated all prices inclusive of V.A.T. Cash with order. Minimum order value £2.00. Prices and Postage quoted for UK only. Where post and packing not indicated please add 50p per order. Bona Fida account orders minimum £10.00. Export and trade enquiries welcome. Orders despatched same day where possible. Access and Barclaycard Visa welcome.

# DESIGNER'S NOTEBOOK

Certain elementary safety precautions must be taken when handling CMOS ICs or designing CMOS circuits. Ray Marston explains all in this month's 'Notebook'.

Early CMOS ICs earned a reputation for being easily damaged by static electricity, either when being handled or when being soldered into circuit boards, etc. Subsequently, manufacturers tried to overcome this 'fragility' problem by providing the ICs with extensive built-in input and output protection on each gate in each package. These protection networks do a fairly satisfactory job, but provide the design engineer with a few extra problems when designing CMOS circuits. This month's Notebook takes an in-depth look at the subject.

## CMOS Protection Networks

CMOS ICs are, by definition, Metal-Oxide Semiconductor devices, in which the input signal is applied to the near-infinite impedance (about  $10^{12}$  ohms) of the metal-oxide gate. Typically, the gate oxide has a breakdown voltage of about 80 V: if a gate oxide break-down does occur, the resultant damage to the device is catastrophic and irreversible. To protect the CMOS against excessive input voltages (particularly arising from static energy), all modern CMOS ICs are provided with extensive built-in protection on all inputs and outputs.

Figure 1 shows the standard protection network that is used on the vast majority of B-series CMOS devices. Here, all diodes marked as 'D1' are used to prevent the input or output from swinging more than 600 mV below the  $V_{SS}$  (0 V) rail, and all diodes marked as 'D2' are used to prevent the input or output from swinging more than 600 mV above the  $V_{DD}$  (supply positive) rail. D3 is intended to prevent the  $V_{DD}$  terminal from swinging negative to the  $V_{SS}$  pin (electrostatically) when the device is being handled.

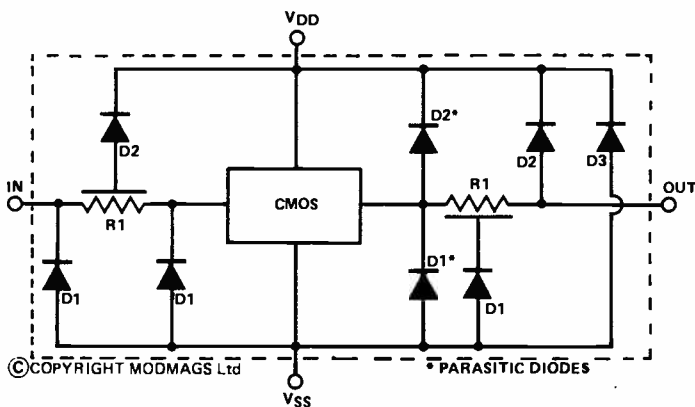


Fig. 1 These are the standard electrostatic-discharge protection networks used on most B-series CMOS ICs. The two diodes associated with the resistors are distributed across the entire resistance, as shown.

There are a couple of minor exceptions to the standard version of the protection network. One of these is the type used on the 4049B and 4050B series of hex buffer/converters which, as shown in Fig. 2, have their inputs free to swing well above the  $V_{DD}$  rail. These particular ICs are specifically intended for use in logic-level conversion applications, in which (for example) the input may come from a 12 V CMOS network but the output and the IC supply rail are matched to a 5 V TTL network.

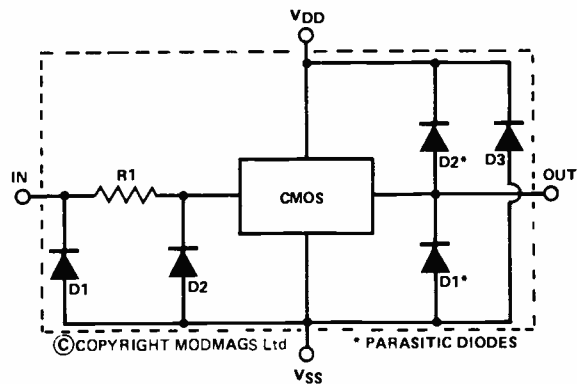


Fig. 2 This protection network is used on the 4049B and 4050B hex buffers. Note that the input is free to swing above the positive supply ( $V_{DD}$ ) rail.

Another exception is the 4066B type of transmission gate or bilateral switch, and its equivalents. These devices comprise a bilateral electronic switch and a switch-control network. In these circuits, all switch-control networks have the type of input protection shown in Fig. 1, but the switches themselves have the simple protection network shown in Fig. 3.

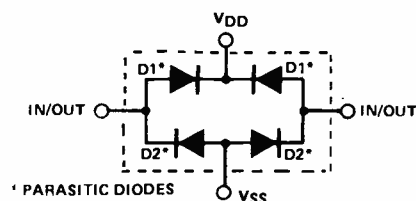


Fig. 3 The 4066B quad bilateral switch has standard B-series protection on its gate control input terminals, but has this simplified form of protection on its 'switch' elements.

Note in Figs. 1-3 that all diodes marked with asterisks are 'parasitic' devices, which just happen to occur fortuitously as an inherent part of the CMOS manufacturing process, while all other diodes are specifically designed into the circuits. Also note that the networks are intended only to give protection

against 'normal' electrostatic discharge voltages. When the networks are subjected to ordinary DC signals, the diodes are liable to burn out if their forward currents exceed 10 mA or so, thereby causing possible catastrophic damage to the IC substrate.

Major CMOS manufacturers such as RCA reckon that an electrostatically charged human body can be approximated by the circuit of Fig. 4, in which the 'body' has an effective capacitance of 100pF and a source resistance of 560R. The manufacturers have carried out extensive tests with this model by charging the 'body' to various voltages and then discharging it (via the 560R series resistor) into different terminal combinations (input, output,  $V_{SS}$ ,  $V_{DD}$ ) of CMOS devices to establish worst-case capability figures for the three types of electrostatic-discharge protection networks. It should be noted in these tests that the 560R series resistor acts as a current-limiting voltage dropper, so the voltage actually reaching the CMOS device is far lower than the initial electrostatic voltage.

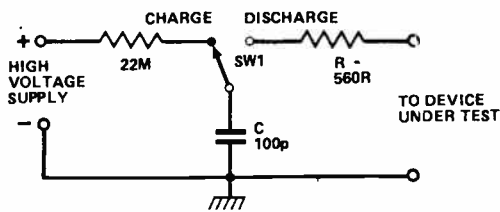


Fig. 4 Manufacturers use this equivalent-body discharge network when evaluating the capabilities of their CMOS protection networks.

The results of the manufacturer's protection capability tests are shown in Fig. 5. As you can see, the standard protection network can withstand a 4 kV electrostatic discharge. A quick calculation shows, however, that this represents a peak protection-diode current of several amps, yet we've already seen that these diodes can withstand DC currents of only 10 mA or so. Puzzled?

| PROTECTION NETWORK   | WORST - CASE CAPABILITY         |
|--|---------------------------------|
| STANDARD B-SERIES<br>4049B AND 4050B<br>4066B BILATERAL SWITCH | 4 kV<br>1 kV TO 2 kV<br>< 800 V |

© COPYRIGHT MODMAGS Ltd

Fig. 5 These are the worst-case capabilities of the three different CMOS protection networks, when tested with the network of Fig. 4.

## Up The Junction

Just about the only way of destroying a diode is to literally vaporise its junction, and this can only be done by applying an adequate amount of power for sufficient time for the melting process to take place. Since a junction must inevitably be formed on a substrate, which has a finite mass, all junctions inevitably have a certain amount of thermal inertia and are, in fact, destroyed by energy overloads (power-time product), rather than by simple power overloads.

Consequently, it is quite normal to find that a diode rated at 1 A (for example) can, in fact, withstand brief current surges up to several hundred amps. Similarly, CMOS protection diodes, which have very low DC current ratings (10 mA), can withstand very high levels of surge current (several amps), provided that the surge current duration is very brief. Figure 6 shows the typical surge current capabilities of these protection diodes. Remembering that the 100p — 560R 'human body' equivalent circuit has a time constant of a mere 56 nS, it no longer comes as a surprise to note that these diodes can withstand several amps of peak current from a 4 kV discharge!

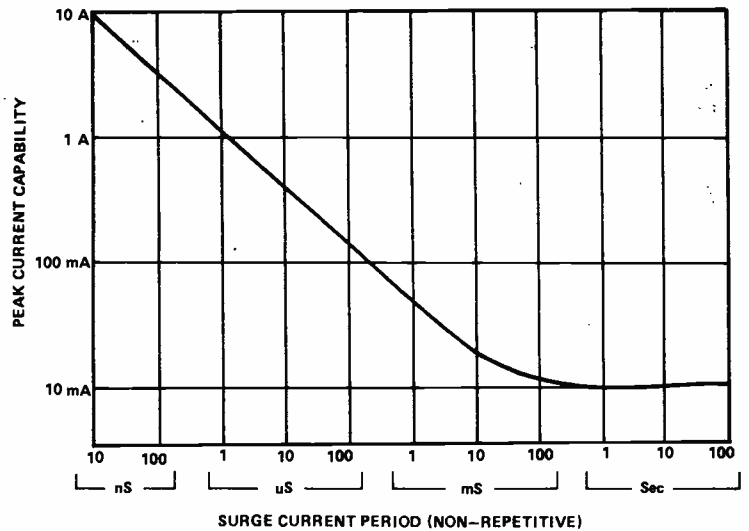
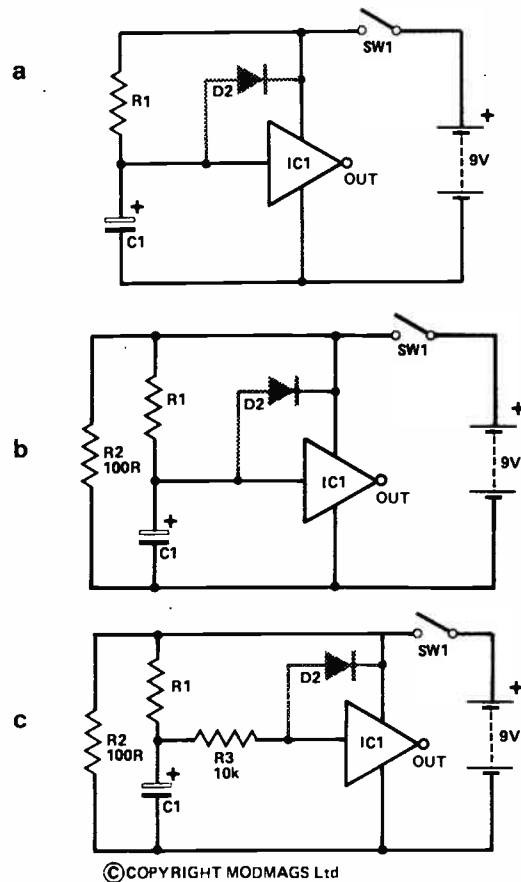


Fig. 6 Typical surge-current capabilities of CMOS protection diodes.

## CMOS Circuit Design

By now you will have gathered that you can effectively destroy a CMOS device by simply blowing one or more of its 'protection' diodes with a DC current as low as 10 mA. Consequently, when designing CMOS circuits, precautions must be taken to ensure that excessive diode current cannot flow in the CMOS chips.



© COPYRIGHT MODMAGS Ltd

Fig. 7 Circuits (a) and (c) are safe, but circuit (b) will almost certainly cause a front-end 'blow'. See text for explanation.

CMOS ICs can be 'blown' by excessive signals applied to either the input or the output terminals. If several CMOS stages are cascaded, empirical experience shows that a front-end blow will usually destroy only a single device (because low energy levels are normally involved), but a rear-end (output) 'blow' will often have a ripple effect (because high energy levels are involved) and cause the destruction of all ICs in the chain.

The most common cause of front-end 'blow', and its cure, are illustrated in Fig. 7. Here, a capacitor is connected directly between the IC gate and the 0 V line: when SW1 is closed, the capacitor charges up via R1 and eventually attains the full positive supply potential. When SW1 is opened (to switch the circuit off), C1 tries to discharge via D2, the 'upper' input protection diode of the gate.

In the Fig. 7a circuit, the only discharge path for C1 is via D2 and the IC's supply terminals; consequently the discharge currents will be quite low and the IC will probably suffer no damage. In Fig. 7b, on the other hand, a 100R resistor is connected across the supply terminals, so C1 will try to discharge to ground via D2 and R2, and the resulting 90 mA peak current will almost certainly result in the destruction of the chip. In practice, R2 may well take the form of various resistors and semiconductor devices distributed throughout the total circuit.

Figure 7c shows the cure for the Fig. 7b design problem, a 10k resistor wired in series with the gate to limit the C1 discharge currents to a safe value. Whenever you design CMOS circuits and have to connect a capacitor between a gate and the 0 V rail, always make sure that the capacitor discharge current is limited to a safe value, either by a series gate resistor or by some other factor.

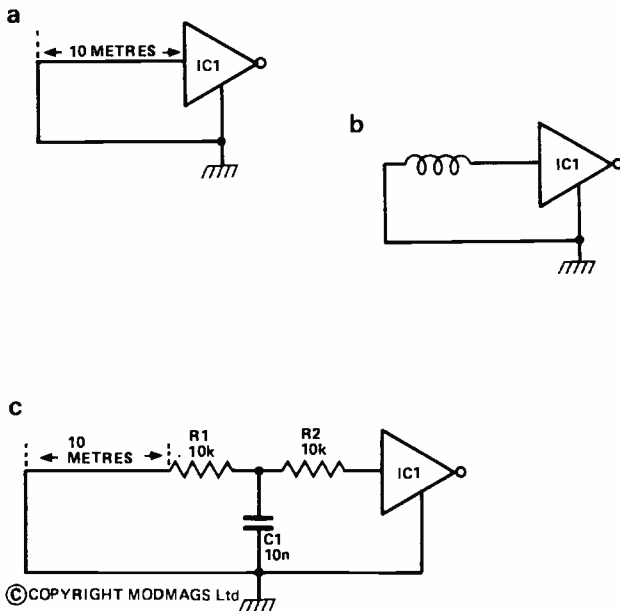


Fig. 8 Long input cables, as in (a), can be equivalent to an inductor (b), and present another front-end blowing hazard. The cure is simple (c).

Figure 8 illustrates another possible cause of front-end 'blowing', and its cure. In Fig. 8a, it seems that the IC's input is safely grounded by the 10 m of input cable (in practice, this cable may go to a low impedance sensor, etc), but in actual fact (Fig. 8b) this cable will inevitably be inductive and can easily pick up unwanted radiation and possibly feed destructive signals to the IC input. Figure 8c shows that the circuit can be rendered safe with a simple filter (R1-C1) and a series gate resistor (R2).

## Back-end Blowing

The most common cause of back-end blowing is unexpected back-EMFs (from inductive loads) reaching the CMOS output by breaking through from power-driving circuitry.

Inductive loads, such as relays, can generate surprisingly large back EMFs as their fields collapse at switch-off, as can be proved by connecting a relay in the 'buzzer' mode shown in Fig. 9. Typically, a 12 V relay will generate a back-EMF of about 300 V! If you ever use CMOS to switch a relay or other highly inductive load using a transistor driver, always protect the transistor with a pair of 1N4001 diodes connected as shown in Fig. 10a. If you want to be really safe, you can use another pair of similarly-connected diodes to directly protect the output of the CMOS stage, as shown in Fig. 10b.

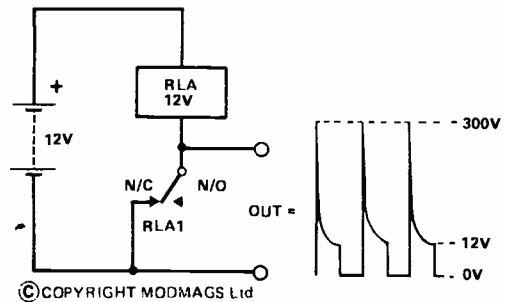


Fig. 9 This 'buzzer' circuit can be used to check the magnitude of the back-EMF from a relay. 300 V is typical!

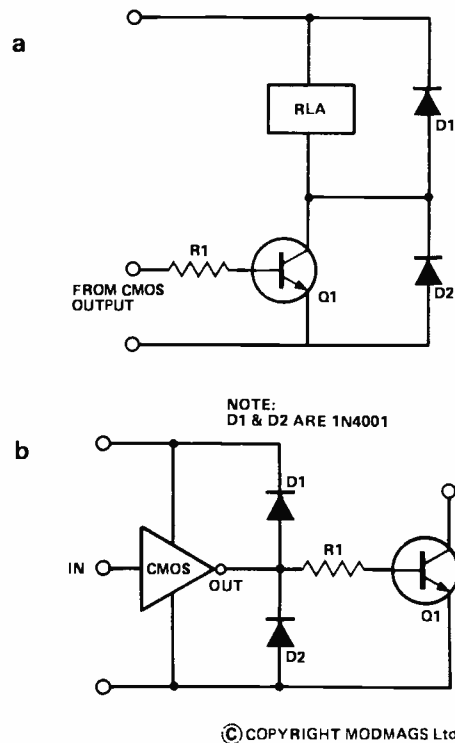


Fig. 10 (a) A transistor relay-driver can be protected with a pair of diodes. (b) The output of a CMOS stage can be given added protection with a similar arrangement.

ETI



# DORAM

DORAM ELECTRONICS LTD

Fitzroy House, Market Place,  
Swaffham, Norfolk, PE37 7QH.

TEL: (0760) 21627 TELEX: 817912

VAT Reg: 324 5604 75

## PROJECT PACKS

### Projects for beginners

|  |        |
|--|--------|
| LCD Converter (80117) Simple to construct display for FM and AM Bands                                      | £41.20 |
| Pools predictor (79053) An analogue computer that may win you a fortune                                    | £8.15  |
| Talk Funny (80052) A ring modulator circuit that produces very strange results when fed with a human voice | £9.60  |
| Pest Pester (80130) An electronic insect repellent   | £2.35  |
| Steam train sound effects (80019) Simulates the sound of steam and whistle                                 | £6.50  |
| Electronic Nuisance (80016) Makes an annoying noise, but only in the dark!                                 | £3.85  |
| Cackling Egg timer (9985) An egg timer with a difference, it clucks like a hen                             | £7.20  |

### New projects

|   |        |
|---|--------|
| 200w Disco Power Amplifier (81082)                    | £20.85 |
| Swinging Poster (81073) Animated poster               | £15.20 |
| Minimixer (81068) High quality 5 channel stereo mixer | £37.50 |
| Process Timer (81101) Photographic darkroom timer     | £18.20 |
| High Com (81117-1) Telefunken noise reduction system  | £49.55 |

### Audio projects

|   |        |
|---|--------|
| Top-preamp (80031) Mini, all IC preamplifier for use with most power amplifiers   | £34.40 |
| Topamp (80031) Hybrid audio power amplifier uses Philips modules for high fidelity performance. Two power levels:<br>OM931 (output 30 watt) | £18.50 |
| OM961 (output 60 watt)  | £33.40 |
| Parametric Equalizer (9897) A modular system of construction to suit your equalisation requirements. Filter section (9897-1)                | £6.45  |
| Tone section (9897-2)   | £5.20  |

Elektornado (9897) A single board design that can be used as either a single 100 Watt amplifier or two 50 Watt amplifiers

|  |        |
|--|--------|
| UAA180 LED meter (9817) A two channel voltage display unit                             | £19.50 |
| Peak Programme Meter (9860) To be used with UAA180 LED meter to give PPM display       | £13.00 |
| Audio Analyser (9932) An analyser that can pinpoint the deficiencies in an audio chain | £3.70  |
| Stereo dynamic Preamp (80532) A low noise high quality disc preamplifier               | £14.80 |
| STAMP (80543) Super tiny amplifier up to 1 Watt output                                 | £5.20  |
| Melody Maker (80502) An electronic musical box that can play up to 27 tunes            | £3.75  |
|  | £23.50 |

### Car projects

|  |        |
|--|--------|
| Car Battery Charger (79517) Reliable and safe charger for all types of lead-acid batteries           | £21.70 |
| Transistor Ignition (80082) The most significant advantages of other systems combined in one         | £20.45 |
| Dipstick Probe (80102) Direct warning of high oil temperature. State long or short dipstick required | £11.25 |
| Intelligent Wiper Delay (80086) Can be set to produce delayed wipes at any predetermined interval    | £15.85 |
| Battery Protection (80109) Automatically switches off the headlamps of a parked car                  | £5.15  |
| Battery Voltage Indicator (80101) LEDs indicate the condition of your battery                        | £6.85  |
| Active Car Aerial (80081) Improves the sensitivity of AM and FM radio reception in your car          | £13.85 |

### Music projects

|   |         |
|---|---------|
| Chorosynth (80060) A cheap mini synthesizer. Send for details   | £57.90  |
| Elektor Vocoder (80060) The first Vocoder designed to be built in kit form. 10 Channel modular construction | £162.50 |
| Analogue Reverberation Unit (9973) Uses a SAD 1024 which can produce a delay up to 100ms                    | £27.70  |
| Guitar Preamp (77020) With three tone controls  | £6.50   |

### Projects for the home

|   |        |
|---|--------|
| Touch Dimmer (78065) Room lighting controlled by a single touch                                     | £6.80  |
| Programmable Slide Fader (81002) Mixes audio signals on tape with operation of two slide projectors | £46.50 |
| Fridge Alarm (81024) Audible warning if fridge door is left open                                    | £5.55  |
| Loudspeaking telephone amplifier (9987) Amplifies without direct connection                         | £11.50 |
| Proximity Detector (9974) Detects by electric field change movement in a room                       | £9.80  |

Our Project Packs include the electronic components, the PCB, sockets and solder together with assembly instructions. Cases, knobs etc can be supplied as extra items if required. This is only part of our wide range of projects. See our catalogue for details of other projects that we can supply. You can also ring our number between 12.30 and 1.30 p.m. any weekday for a recorded announcement of any new items we have available.

#### HOW TO ORDER




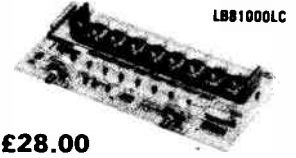
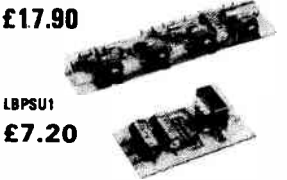
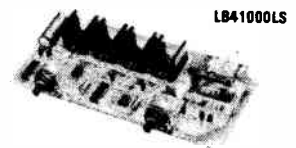
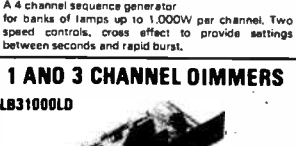



Send a cheque or postal order to DORAM ELECTRONICS LTD or write or ring with your Access account number. All our prices include VAT. Overseas customers please deduct 15%. Please add 40p to your order for postage and packing. An answering service is available to take your orders outside our normal office hours. Mail Order service only.

a de boer company



NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

| <p><b>3 CHANNEL SOUND/LIGHT CHASER</b><br/>LB31000SLC <b>£32.70</b></p>  <p>A high performance sound to light system which automatically switches to a chase when the music ceases. Super sensitive with an anti interference circuit, the unit will operate from practically any amp and control up to 1,000W/channel, 5Hz to 70K. Controls: bass/mid/treble/master sensitivity/chase speed.</p>                    | <p><b>STEREO DISCO MIXER/PREAMP</b><br/>LBPA3<br/>M - Magnetic<br/>C - Ceramic <b>£33.70</b></p>  <p>Magnetic or ceramic deck versions - please state</p> <p>All the requirements of a stereo disco preamp on one board, left and right deck mixer/tone controls/mic. mixer/tones/mic. auto fade over decks and P.F.L. The unit can be used with either LB100/150/250</p> <p>Full set of pots - <b>£8.83</b></p>  |  |  |             |             |  |   |  |  |                         |                           |                         |                            |                            |                            |
|--|--|--|--|-------------|-------------|--|---|--|--|-------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| <p><b>3 CHANNEL SOUND/LIGHT</b><br/>LB31000SL <b>£22.70</b></p>  <p>All the advantages of the SLC without chase. Controls: bass/mid/treble/master sensitivity.</p>   | <p><b>LBPA2 £17.20</b><br/>A four channel mixer and tone stage for mics, guitars, etc. Can be used with any LB amps. Set of pots <b>£2.74</b>.</p> <p><b>LBPA1 £19.50</b><br/>A stereo hi-fi preamp and tone stage for mag. p.u./tape/tuner, etc. Set of pots <b>£3.27</b>.</p>  |  |  |             |             |  |   |  |  |                         |                           |                         |                            |                            |                            |
| <p><b>2/4/8 CHANNEL CHASER</b><br/>LB81000LC <b>£28.00</b></p>  <p>An all logic chaser system for use with up to 8 channels at 1,000 watts each. Facilities include footswitch trigger and modula cascading (16, 24, 32 channel, etc.), chase speed and re-cycle delay.</p>  | <p><b>3-WAY ACTIVE CROSSOVER</b><br/>LBAC01 <b>£17.90</b></p>  <p>Bass/mid/treble active crossover with stage booster! Available with crossover points of 200 or 300Hz, and 2K or 3KHz (please specify) LBPSU1 supply for LBAC01 (1 or 2).</p>  |  |  |             |             |  |   |  |  |                         |                           |                         |                            |                            |                            |
| <p><b>4 CHANNEL SEQUENCER</b><br/>LB41000LS <b>£19.20</b></p>  <p>A 4 channel sequence generator for banks of lamps up to 1,000W per channel. Two speed controls, cross effect to provide settings between seconds and rapid burst.</p>   | <p><b>POWER AMPLIFIERS</b></p> <p>Tough dealing power amps for use in sound systems. Open/short circuit protection and fused. Heavy gauge heatinks and rugged a/p devices fall operate down to 4 ohms.</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <th>20W R.M.S.</th> <th>100W R.M.S.</th> <th>100W R.M.S.</th> <th>250W R.M.S.</th> </tr> <tr> <td>20Hz to 80K<br/>0.07% THD<br/>980B S/N<br/>LB25</td> <td>5Hz to 25K<br/>0.1% THD<br/>1100B S/N<br/>LB70</td> <td>5Hz to 25K<br/>0.1% THD<br/>1100B S/N<br/>LB100</td> <td>5Hz to 25K<br/>0.1% THD<br/>1100B S/N<br/>LB250</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>£11.20</b></td> <td><b>£19.70</b></td> <td><b>£29.20</b></td> <td><b>£43.50</b></td> </tr> </table> <p>Note all models are available with either 500mV or 775mV sensitivity. Please state when ordering.</p>   | 20W R.M.S.                                   | 100W R.M.S.                                  | 100W R.M.S. | 250W R.M.S. | 20Hz to 80K<br>0.07% THD<br>980B S/N<br>LB25 | 5Hz to 25K<br>0.1% THD<br>1100B S/N<br>LB70 | 5Hz to 25K<br>0.1% THD<br>1100B S/N<br>LB100 | 5Hz to 25K<br>0.1% THD<br>1100B S/N<br>LB250 | <b>£11.20</b>           | <b>£19.70</b>             | <b>£29.20</b>           | <b>£43.50</b>              |                            |                            |
| 20W R.M.S.   | 100W R.M.S.  | 100W R.M.S.                                  | 250W R.M.S.                                  |             |             |  |   |  |  |                         |                           |                         |                            |                            |                            |
| 20Hz to 80K<br>0.07% THD<br>980B S/N<br>LB25   | 5Hz to 25K<br>0.1% THD<br>1100B S/N<br>LB70  | 5Hz to 25K<br>0.1% THD<br>1100B S/N<br>LB100 | 5Hz to 25K<br>0.1% THD<br>1100B S/N<br>LB250 |             |             |  |   |  |  |                         |                           |                         |                            |                            |                            |
| <b>£11.20</b>  | <b>£19.70</b>  | <b>£29.20</b>                                | <b>£43.50</b>                                |             |             |  |   |  |  |                         |                           |                         |                            |                            |                            |
| <p><b>1 AND 3 CHANNEL DIMMERS</b><br/>LB31000LD <b>£16.20</b></p>  <p>Single channel version LB11000LD <b>£7.20</b></p> <p>Power dimmer units for theatre/stage applications up to 1,000W per channel, with on board suppressing. The unit is also available without rotary pots for use with sliders - LB31000LD (no pots) <b>£15.00</b> Sliders <b>75p</b> each.</p>   | <p><b>LBRLD1 £6.20</b></p>  <p>A de-thump unit for use with any LB power amps.</p>  |  |  |             |             |  |   |  |  |                         |                           |                         |                            |                            |                            |
| <p><b>ROPE LIGHTS/DRIVER</b><br/>LB41000LC-S <b>£24.20</b></p>  <p>24 feet ropes Red/Yellow Blue/Green</p> <p><b>ROPE LIGHTS £45.40</b></p> <p>A four channel chaser up to 1,000W per channel, with a sound trigger facility. The music input signal modulates the speed of the chase giving an excellent sound/light effect. The unit will control up to 10 ropes with chase speed and trigger level control.</p> | <p><b>POWER AMP POWER SUPPLIES</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <th>LB26PS</th> <th>LB106PS</th> <th>LB156PS</th> <th>LB256PS</th> </tr> <tr> <td><b>£11.20</b><br/>P/P £1.20</td> <td><b>£16.20</b><br/>P/P £1.40</td> <td><b>£19.00</b><br/>P/P £1.40</td> <td><b>£26.50</b><br/>P/P £1.70</td> </tr> </table> <p><b>FOR GUITAR, P.A. AND DISCO</b></p> <p><b>PIEZO HORNS £5.75</b><br/>P/P 50p</p>  <p><b>CELESTION LOUSPEAKERS</b><br/>(All standard cone 8 ohms)</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <th>B12-65<br/>(12 inch 85W)</th> <th>G12-100<br/>(12 inch 100W)</th> <th>G10-50<br/>(10 inch 50W)</th> </tr> <tr> <td><b>£20.70</b><br/>P/P £1.70</td> <td><b>£26.45</b><br/>P/P £1.70</td> <td><b>£14.70</b><br/>P/P £1.70</td> </tr> </table>   | LB26PS                                       | LB106PS                                      | LB156PS     | LB256PS     | <b>£11.20</b><br>P/P £1.20                   | <b>£16.20</b><br>P/P £1.40                  | <b>£19.00</b><br>P/P £1.40                   | <b>£26.50</b><br>P/P £1.70                   | B12-65<br>(12 inch 85W) | G12-100<br>(12 inch 100W) | G10-50<br>(10 inch 50W) | <b>£20.70</b><br>P/P £1.70 | <b>£26.45</b><br>P/P £1.70 | <b>£14.70</b><br>P/P £1.70 |
| LB26PS   | LB106PS  | LB156PS                                      | LB256PS                                      |             |             |  |   |  |  |                         |                           |                         |                            |                            |                            |
| <b>£11.20</b><br>P/P £1.20   | <b>£16.20</b><br>P/P £1.40   | <b>£19.00</b><br>P/P £1.40                   | <b>£26.50</b><br>P/P £1.70                   |             |             |  |   |  |  |                         |                           |                         |                            |                            |                            |
| B12-65<br>(12 inch 85W)  | G12-100<br>(12 inch 100W)  | G10-50<br>(10 inch 50W)                      |  |             |             |  |   |  |  |                         |                           |                         |                            |                            |                            |
| <b>£20.70</b><br>P/P £1.70   | <b>£26.45</b><br>P/P £1.70   | <b>£14.70</b><br>P/P £1.70                   |  |             |             |  |   |  |  |                         |                           |                         |                            |                            |                            |
| <p><b>L &amp; B ELECTRONIC MODULES</b><br/>PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERING BY PROFESSIONALS<br/>45 Wortley Road, West Croydon, Surrey<br/>CR0 3EB. Tel. 01-689 4138</p>   | <p><b>NEW - MINI MODULES - NEW</b></p> <p>Ingenuously designed mini pre-amplifier 'building blocks' for use in music and P.A. applications. You choose the type and number of units you require for your particular system and mount each module via its control direct onto your panel.</p> <p>LBMM1 Pre-amp for mics, guitars etc.<br/>LBMM2 Mixer for up to 8 LBMM1/2/3/4/5<br/>LBMM3 Bass/boost/cut for either LBMM1/2/3/4/5<br/>LBMM4 Mid-boost/cut for either LBMM1/2/3/4/5<br/>LBMM5 Treble boost/cut for either LBMM1/2/3/4/5<br/>LBPSU1 ± 15V supply for up to 12 modules<br/>LBPSU ± 15V regulated for up to 50 modules<br/>MM1 <b>£4.50</b>; MM2 <b>£5.20</b>; MM3 <b>£5.70</b>; MM4 <b>£5.70</b>; MM5 <b>£5.70</b>; PSU1 <b>£7.20</b>; RPSU <b>£14.50</b>.</p> <p>Mini Module Discount: Any types between 10 and 24 (quantity) - 20%. 25+ - 30%</p> <p>Each module is manufactured from the highest quality components, fully tested, supplied with a connection and circuit diagram and guaranteed for twelve months.</p> <p>All prices shown are VAT inclusive. Please include 50p post/packing except where individually stated. To mail order, send cheque/P.O./registered cash or Access number. C.O.D. service £1 extra. For the new Autumn catalogue send 50p (Full spec. shown).</p> <p>Please note: This company has no connection with LB Electronics of Hillingdon.</p> |  |  |             |             |  |   |  |  |                         |                           |                         |                            |                            |                            |

**NEW**

**TRS 80 MODEL III**



**The Model III has arrived in the U.K.**  
★ **NEW FEATURES AVAILABLE** ★

- ★ Upper and Lower Case characters (standard)
- ★ Real Time Clock
- ★ 500 or 1500 Band Cassette
- ★ Parallel Printer Interface (standard)
- ★ Auto Repeat keys
- ★ Flashing Cursor
- ★ New Characters, Greek, Japanese Kana
- ★ Numeric Keypad
- ★ 16, 32 or 48K
- ★ Room for two D.D. Disc Drives & Interface
- ★ 12" VDU

★ All in stylish cabinet.

**16K £649 INCLUSIVE**

S.a.e. Enquiries. Delivery 4-6 weeks



**N.I.C.**  
Unit 5 61 Broad Lane, London N15  
Daytime: 808 0377; evenings: 889 9736



## QUESTION?

1. Is your hobby home computing or electronics?
2. Do you understand the application of IC's, Transistors, Diodes, etc?
3. Have you used or applied analogue or digital techniques?
4. Are you applying TTL Logic to your home computer?
5. Are you programming your home computer using simple software techniques?

If the answer is YES to any of these questions then why not consider turning your hobby into a career - applying your knowledge to servicing electronic equipment ranging from basic terminals and data processing machines through to advanced micro-processor systems.

We will train you through to advanced technology at the company training school, fitting the individual in at their own level.

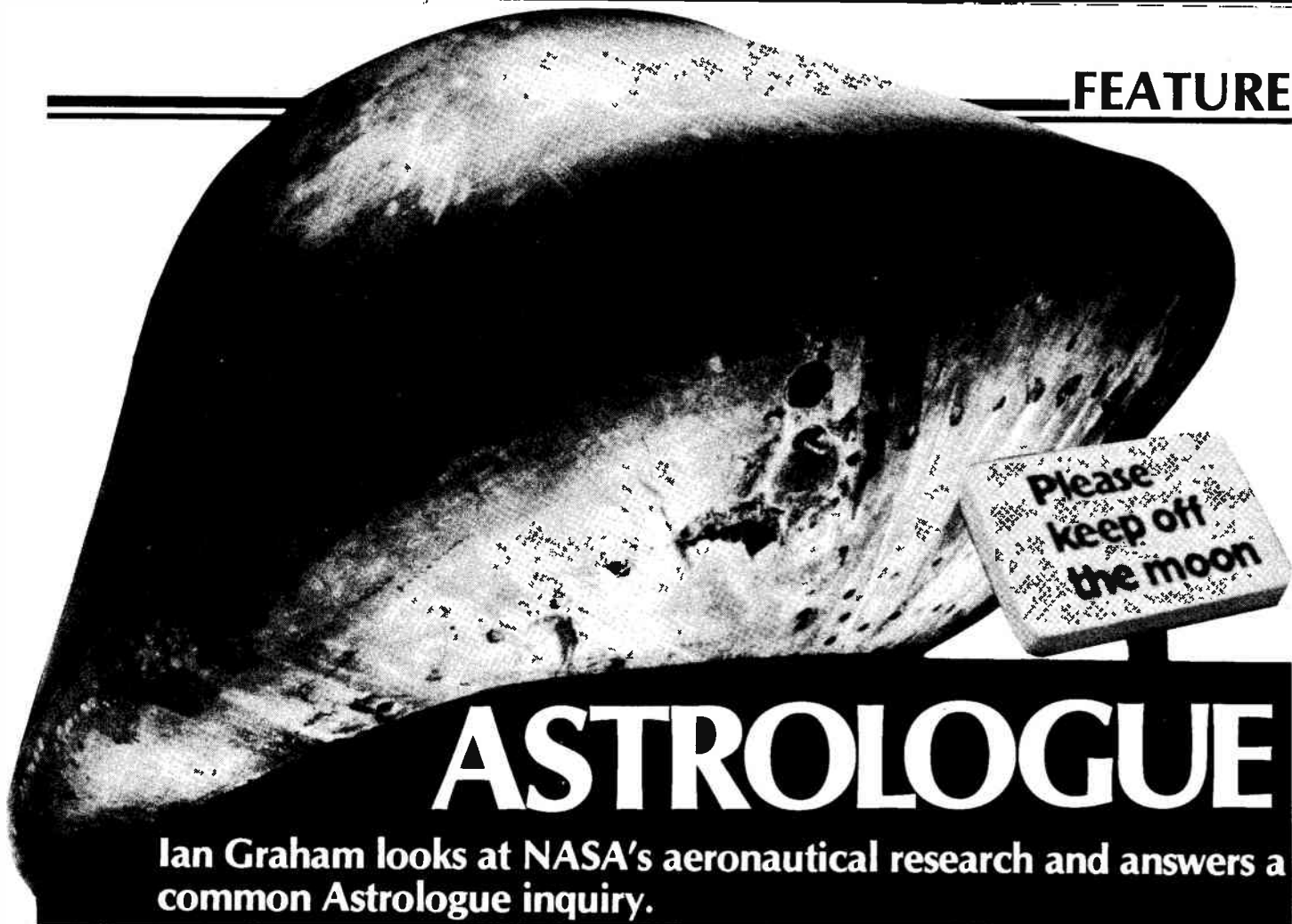
We have vacancies over the whole of the U.K. especially in the London area, with the successful applicants working from home, usually in a radius of no more than 60-70 miles.

We supply all tools and test equipment, plus a company car which is available for private use.

If you are interested, then why not contact **Mr. C. Marklew** on **0249 813771** to discuss your own career opportunities in confidence, or write to:

## KODE SERVICES LIMITED

Station Road, Calne, Wiltshire



# ASTROLOGUE

Ian Graham looks at NASA's aeronautical research and answers a common Astrologue inquiry.

**S**ay NASA and most people think of rockets and moonshots. One side of NASA's activities that doesn't hit the headlines is its aeronautical research. The work falls into four categories:

Proof of concept — flying hardware to prove a theory eg the X-series of research aircraft.

Extension of the art — building upon the contemporary state of the art.

Future needs — meeting broad and far-reaching research goals.

Problem solving — trouble-shooting design problems. The research reaches into almost every aspect of aviation — fluid physics, propulsion, materials, structures, electronics and human factors, all of which came together to support the development of safer, environmentally compatible (quieter and pollution-free), fuel-efficient aircraft.

## Flying Circus

Testing out the drawing board ideas has brought some weird machinery into existence. The Bell Tilt Rotor Research Aircraft can, as the name implies, tilt its engines vertically and take off like a helicopter. Once off the ground, the rotors tilt forward into the horizontal attitude and, together with the fixed wing, generate lift in the normal way. This programme is aimed at developing more advanced vertical and short take-off and landing aircraft for use in difficult airport areas where long runways and shallow glide paths are impossible. They could also be a regular feature of future 'bus-stop' airports close to city centres.

## Pivoting Wings

We naturally expect aircraft to be symmetrical vehicles. The port wing is always swept back at the same angle as the starboard wing. An aircraft with one wing swept forward and one swept back wouldn't fly. Wrong! Several decades ago, NASA's Robert T. Jones tested the idea in a wind tunnel and it worked.

Scepticism and insufficiently advanced technology meant that the aircraft has not been built until now. It even has advantages over conventional first generation supersonic transports, producing a substantially quieter sonic boom. At low speed, the wing is kept at right angles to the fuselage. At high speed, the whole wing pivots up to 60° to reduce drag. In this configuration, the aircraft looks rather like a pair of flying scissors.

## HiMAT

Inevitably, NASA is involved in a great deal of military aircraft research. The next generation of fighters must combine very high speeds and manoeuvrability, but remain within the g-forces that a pilot can withstand. To this end NASA has flight tested a scaled down remotely piloted airframe called HiMAT (Highly Manoeuvrable Aircraft Technology). The futuristic airframe is dropped from a modified B-52. The HiMAT pilot stays on the ground and flies the aircraft from the Dryden Flight Research Centre in front of typical fighter cockpit displays. If ground control is lost, an airborne pilot can take over. If both fail, HiMAT automatically flies in circles until control is regained (or its fuel runs out). I hope to look at HiMAT in detail in a future Astrologue.

## Windy Caverns

The traditional image of aero research at this level is of a cavernous wind tunnel containing a full-size mock-up of the aircraft. This certainly still goes on, but much more advanced techniques can provide a means of 'flying' the aircraft before it is built. Computer dynamic analysis is still used to predict the behaviour of the new design in flight. A tethered scale model can be 'flown' in a wind tunnel to study the aircraft's behaviour at the limits of its performance. All the data from these studies can be used to program a simulator computer to give crewmen experience in handling the aircraft in potentially dangerous situations before they get off the ground in the real thing. →

Computer analysis, model testing and simulator flights all contribute to the designers' and pilots' understanding of the behaviour of the aircraft in the air. The fourth stage is the acid test — a NASA research pilot must actually strap the strange new machine to his seat and probe the limits of the flight envelope for himself.

## Where Can I Get . . . . .

The most common inquiry I receive in the Astrologue mail is, 'Where can I get slides, posters, photos, etc of astronauts, spacecraft, rockets, the planets . . . . ?' I can answer you all by saying Space Frontiers. They will gladly supply sets of slides, postcards, charts, posters, mission badges, T-shirts, video tapes, movies, sound cassettes and replica plaques.

The slide sets cover Mercury, Gemini, Apollo, Skylab, Apollo-Soyuz, Space Shuttle, Mariner, Viking, Pioneers 10 and 11, Voyagers 1 and 2, stars and planets, rockets, storms and weather, space centres, 21st century space colonies and UFOs. They come in everything from five-slide sets at £1.75 to mammoth 80-slide sets at £16. A general set called 'Image of Space' (15 slides), showing an Apollo launch, the Earth from space, Earth-rise over the Moon, Buzz Aldrin on the Moon, UV activity in the Sun, a Skylab spacewalker, etc is available for £5 all inclusive. Quality and presentation are first class.

## Science Museum

If you're in London, you can come by a set of Space Frontiers postcards at the Science Museum (nearest tube — South Kensington). 'Men in Space', a six-card set, and 'Man On The Moon', a 12-card set from the Hansen Planetarium in Salt Lake City, are available from the Museum shop.

While you're there it's worth popping into the ground floor 'Exploration' display. The theme is 'the extension of mankind's faculties by artificial means.' This special area is regularly brought up to date. In addition to the third floor space exploration and rocketry display, 'Exploration' features the Apollo 10 Command Module (not a replica — it's the real thing) and a full-size copy of the Apollo 11 Lunar Module.

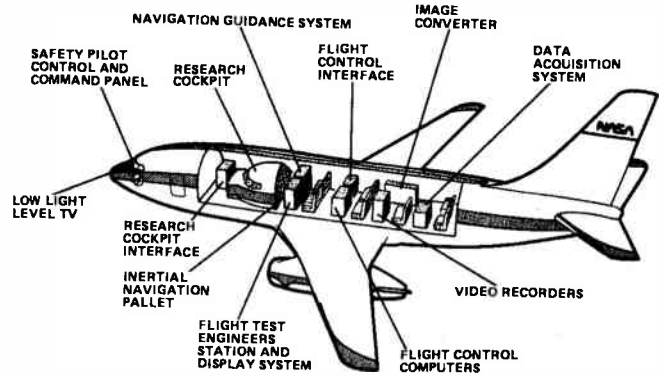
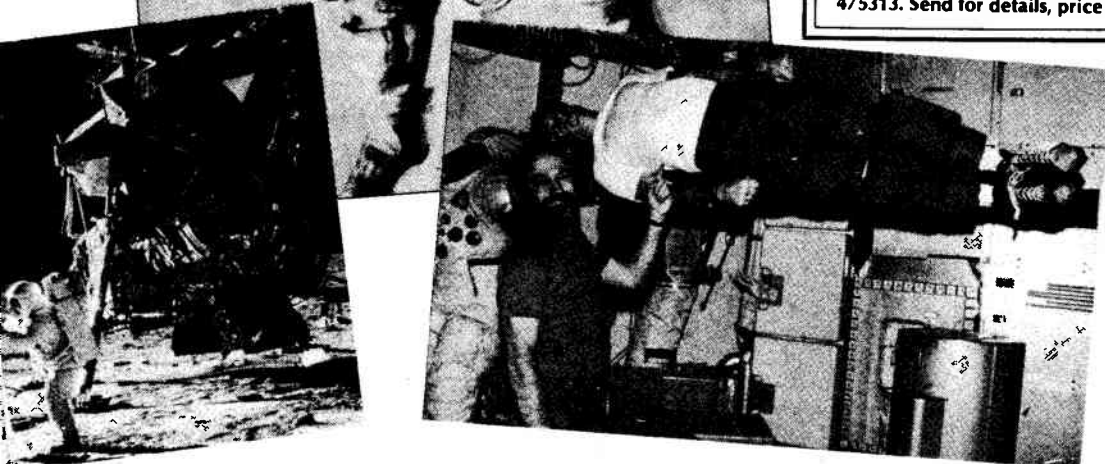
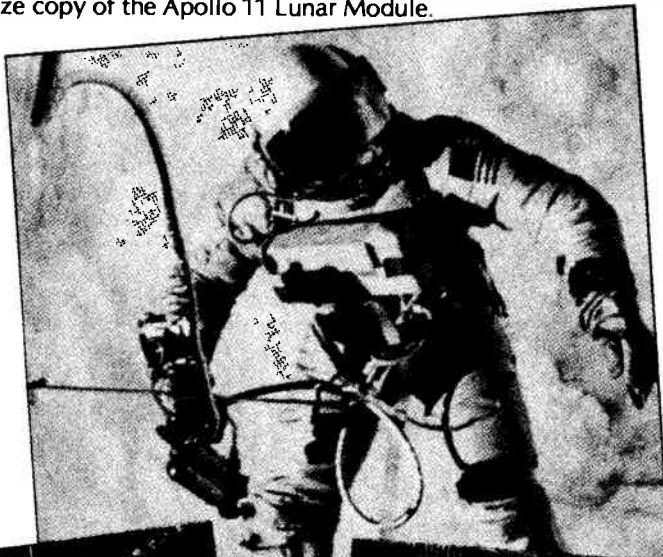


Fig.1 This modified Boeing 737 was used to study flying and take-off/landing routines in bad weather and the use of 'smart' avionics to assist in air traffic control. The Terminal-Configured Vehicle (TCV) can be flown from the research cockpit with the conventional cockpit crew providing a safety back-up. The aim of the programme is to reduce hold-ups at airports due to bad weather, reduce the separation of aircraft on take-off and landing and save fuel by using the most fuel-efficient landing programs. The end result — airlines and airports can substantially cut their losses.

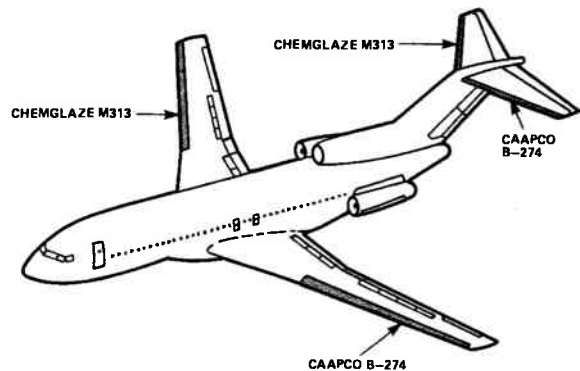


Fig.2 An Air Micronesia Boeing 727 was used to experiment with plastic coatings to reduce skin friction drag on wing and tail surfaces in a tropical environment. Two types of coatings — Chemglaze M313 and CAAPCO B-274 — are being investigated. The location and extent of the coatings on the 727 are shown above. Potential fuel savings from small drag reductions are substantial.

## SHORTS

The Arianspace consortium has signed a \$150 million contract with the Columbian government to launch two telecommunications satellites, Satcol 1 and 2, into geostationary orbit in 1984.

The Mark II version of the Skyflash medium range, air-to-air missile has fallen prey to the latest defence cuts. The Mk. II version would have incorporated an improved homing head and electronic counter measures. The Mk I will have to be improved if it is to be a worthwhile weapon in service until the late 1980s.

## BUYLINES

All manner of spaceflight memorabilia are available from Space Frontiers Ltd, 30 Fifth Avenue, Havant, Hampshire PO9 2PL. Tel:0705 475313. Send for details, price lists, etc.

Ed White floats in space, the solar wind experiment rises on the moon and supermen exercise in Skylab. Space Frontiers will supply these and many, many more in full colour. Our lead photograph is the Apollo 10 Command Module, now on display in the Exploration section of the Science Museum, South Kensington.

ETI

ETI APRIL 1981

The watches everyone wants at prices everyone can afford.

# SENSATIONAL SEIKO OFFER



Three genuine Seiko quartz masterpieces – the world's most wanted watches – at the sort of incredible prices only Mitrad's purchasing power makes possible. (Check at any jewellers and see how much you save).

### SEIKO QUARTZ DIGITAL ALARM CHRONOGRAPH/TIMER

Seiko prestige and precision in an elegant gentleman's watch. Exceptionally clear and uncluttered digital presentation give a continuous readout in hours, minutes, seconds, day and date, and with month, day and date calendar. Alarm, with AM/PM indication, sounds twice a second for 10 seconds, then four times a second for 10 seconds. Hourly time signals. 12 hour stopwatch records elapsed time and lap times to 1/100 second. Countdown timer sounds a continuous tone at the end of the selected time. Pushbutton illumination. Water resistant. Hardlex glass. Stainless steel case with black panel. Adjustable stainless steel strap. In presentation box with operating instructions.

SPECIAL OFFER PRICE

**ONLY £34.95**

plus £1.25 p&p

Trade £26. Add 15% VAT + £1.50 p&p per order. (Minimum order 5 watches, one style or mix of styles)

### SEIKO QUARTZ ANALOGUE WATCH

A beautiful, classically styled, ladies watch that combines elegance with the incredible accuracy of Seiko quartz technology. Gold plated case with stainless steel back. Gilt face with clear gold markings. Hardlex glass. Most attractive strap that has the appearance of the fashionable bangle strap, but is so flexible and adjustable that it will fit virtually any wrist – even a small child's. Gold safety chain. In presentation box with setting and care instructions.

SPECIAL OFFER PRICE

**ONLY £49.95**

plus £1.25 p&p

Trade £41. Add 15% VAT + £1.50 p&p per order. (Minimum order 5 watches, one style or mix of styles)

☎ Credit card holders may telephone (0536) 522024 24 hours a day stating card number for immediate attention.

*NB. Please do not use the coupon for trade orders.*

### SEIKO QUARTZ MEMORY BANK CALENDAR WATCH

Inimitable Seiko styling in a gentleman's precision watch. Clear digital presentation provides continuous display of hours, minutes, seconds, month, day and date for optional 12/24 hour cycle. Optional monthly calendar display of month, year and dates for designated month (any month, January 1930 to December 2009). Sunday indication and Sunday dates flashing. Memory bank stores up to 11 dates, displays 'MEMO' and flashes on designated dates. Display flashes as battery life nears end. Pushbutton illumination. Water resistant. Hardlex glass. Stainless steel case with black panel. Adjustable stainless steel strap. In presentation box with operating instructions.

SPECIAL OFFER PRICE

**ONLY £27.95**

plus £1.25 p&p

Trade £20. Add 15% VAT + £1.50 p&p per order. (Minimum order 5 watches, one style or mix of styles)



MITRAD 68/70 High Street, Kettering, Northants, NN16 8SY. Telephone (0536) 522024

The premier mail order house specialising in quality products and superior after-sales care.

To Mitrad 68/70 High Street, Kettering, Northants.

Please send me

- Seiko Quartz Digital Alarm Chrono. at £36.20 (incl. p&p)
- Seiko Quartz Memory Bank Calendar Watch at £29.20 (incl. p&p)
- Seiko Quartz Analogue Watch at £51.20 (incl. p&p)

Total value of my order £ \_\_\_\_\_

I enclose cheque/PO made payable to Mitrad

Or debit my Access/Barclaycard No. \_\_\_\_\_

Signature \_\_\_\_\_

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

(BLOCK LETTERS PLEASE)

Allow up to 28 days for delivery. Full refund if not completely satisfied. Registered in England No. 2554356.

ETI 4/81



**Freeport A Birmingham B19 1BR**  
**021-233-2400**

- FREEPOST ON ORDERS
- VAT INCLUSIVE PRICES
- ADD 30p P&P
- 24 HR PHONE ANSWERING SERVICE
- ACCESS
- VISA
- CASH
- CHEQUE

ALL PRICES IN PENCE EACH UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED

| C-MOS (BUFFERED) |     |         | LINEAR |          | SEMICONDUCTORS |           |     |         |     |        |      |
|------------------|-----|---------|--------|----------|----------------|-----------|-----|---------|-----|--------|------|
| HEF4001          | 22  | HEF4044 | 105    | HEF4512  | 139            | CA3046    | 84  | IN614   | 5   | BC182L | 12   |
| HEF4002          | 22  | HEF4046 | 133    | HEF4516  | 127            | CA3080E   | 77  | IN4001  | 5   | BC184  | 12   |
| HEF4003          | 22  | HEF4047 | 109    | HEF4517  | 478            | CA3130E   | 99  | IN4002  | 5   | BC184L | 12   |
| HEF4004          | 119 | HEF4049 | 57     | HEF4519  | 69             | CA3130E   | 99  | IN4004  | 5   | BC212  | 12   |
| HEF4007          | 22  | HEF4050 | 57     | HEF4520  | 118            | CA3180E   | 283 | IN4007  | 5   | BC212L | 12   |
| HEF4008          | 100 | HEF4051 | 87     | HEF4521  | 118            | LM301AN   | 34  | IN4148  | 4   | BC214  | 11   |
| HEF4011          | 22  | HEF4052 | 90     | HEF4523  | 235            | LM339N    | 78  | IN5402  | 15  | BC214L | 12   |
| HEF4012          | 22  | HEF4053 | 90     | HEF4528  | 124            | LM339N    | 104 | IN2389  | 21  | OC647  | 13   |
| HEF4013          | 57  | HEF4056 | 62     | HEF4532  | 150            | LM381AN   | 198 | 2N2846  | 48  | OC649  | 12   |
| HEF4014          | 105 | HEF4067 | 475    | HEF4534  | 638            | LM3900N   | 75  | 2N2826G | 13  | OC649  | 11   |
| HEF4015          | 100 | HEF4068 | 22     | HEF4539  | 138            | MC402P    | 196 | 2N3053  | 19  | OC657  | 15   |
| HEF4016          | 57  | HEF4069 | 22     | HEF4585  | 122            | NE511     | 131 | 2N3054  | 35  | OC658  | 15   |
| HEF4017          | 100 | HEF4070 | 22     | HEF4724  | 214            | NE508T    | 288 | 2N3055  | 35  | OC670  | 15   |
| HEF4018          | 100 | HEF4071 | 23     | HEF4077  | 113            | NE588N    | 28  | 2N3702  | 9   | OCY11  | 16   |
| HEF4019          | 58  | HEF4072 | 23     | HEF4099  | 92             | NE588N    | 86  | 2N3704  | 9   | OCY11  | 39   |
| HEF4020          | 112 | HEF4073 | 23     | HEF40106 | 76             | NE588N    | 171 | 2N3705  | 10  | OCY12  | 39   |
| HEF4021          | 107 | HEF4075 | 23     | HEF40160 | 149            | NE571N    | 505 | 2N3713  | 297 | OCY139 | 39   |
| HEF4022          | 103 | HEF4076 | 130    | HEF40192 | 149            | NE571N    | 505 | 2N3819  | 22  | OCY140 | 39   |
| HEF4023          | 22  | HEF4077 | 72     |          |                | PCA136    | 146 | 2N3820  | 38  | OCY140 | 333  |
| HEF4024          | 76  | HEF4078 | 23     |          |                | TBA1205   | 88  | 2N3904  | 9   | OCY140 | 29   |
| HEF4025          | 22  | HEF4081 | 23     |          |                | TD1033A   | 230 | 2N4557  | 39  | OCY140 | 27   |
| HEF4026          | 244 | HEF4082 | 23     |          |                | TD1033A   | 230 | 2N4559  | 35  | OCY140 | 17   |
| HEF4027          | 57  | HEF4083 | 80     |          |                | TLO81CP   | 84  | 40873   | 86  | OCY140 | 50   |
| HEF4028          | 89  | HEF4086 | 80     |          |                | TL064CN   | 156 | BC107   | 14  | OCY140 | 21   |
| HEF4029          | 113 | HEF4093 | 63     |          |                | NE570N    | 485 | 2N3713  | 297 | OCY140 | 2850 |
| HEF4030          | 58  | HEF4094 | 219    |          |                | UA7812CU  | 78  | UA741CT | 47  | OCY140 | 18   |
| HEF4031          | 250 | HEF4124 | 208    |          |                | UA7815CU  | 78  | OC108   | 14  | OCY140 | 74   |
| HEF4032          | 136 | HEF4507 | 114    |          |                | UA7912CU  | 97  | OC108   | 19  | OCY140 | 58   |
| HEF4033          | 107 | HEF4505 | 74     |          |                | UA7915CU  | 107 | OC109   | 8   | OCY140 | 78   |
| HEF4041          | 94  | HEF4508 | 230    |          |                | UA7810BCS | 38  | OC146   | 10  | OCY140 | 75   |
| HEF4042          | 83  | HEF4510 | 135    |          |                | UA7812CS  | 38  | OC156   | 10  | OCY140 | 60   |
| HEF4043          | 100 | HEF4511 | 157    |          |                | UA7815CS  | 38  | OC177   | 17  | OCY140 | 38   |

| CAPACITORS         |    |          | Polyester Radial Leads      |      | Electrolytic Radial Leads |                      |
|--------------------|----|----------|-----------------------------|------|---------------------------|----------------------|
| Electrolytic Axial |    |          | Dipped Type, C280/282 Style |      | -10% to +50% Tol.         |                      |
| -10% to +50% Tol.  |    |          | Moulded Type, 10.2mm Pitch  |      | Cap 034 µF                |                      |
| µF                 | V  | 26 40 63 | Cap 352                     | µF   | V                         | 10 16 26 35 40 60 83 |
| 1.0                | 16 | 9        | 362                         | 360  | 4.7                       | 7                    |
| 1.5                | 16 | 9        | 47                          | 45   | 5.6                       | 7                    |
| 2.2                | 16 | 9        | 56                          | 55   | 6.8                       | 7                    |
| 3.3                | 16 | 9        | 68                          | 66   | 8.2                       | 7                    |
| 4.7                | 16 | 9        | 82                          | 80   | 10                        | 7                    |
| 6.8                | 16 | 9        | 100                         | 98   | 15                        | 7                    |
| 10                 | 16 | 9        | 150                         | 145  | 22                        | 7                    |
| 15                 | 16 | 9        | 220                         | 210  | 33                        | 7                    |
| 22                 | 16 | 9        | 330                         | 315  | 47                        | 7                    |
| 33                 | 16 | 9        | 470                         | 450  | 68                        | 7                    |
| 47                 | 16 | 9        | 680                         | 660  | 100                       | 7                    |
| 68                 | 16 | 9        | 1000                        | 980  | 150                       | 7                    |
| 100                | 16 | 9        | 1500                        | 1450 | 220                       | 7                    |
| 150                | 16 | 9        | 2200                        | 2100 | 330                       | 7                    |
| 220                | 16 | 9        |                             |      | 470                       | 7                    |
| 330                | 16 | 9        |                             |      | 680                       | 7                    |
| 470                | 16 | 9        |                             |      | 1000                      | 7                    |
| 680                | 21 | 26       |                             |      | 1500                      | 7                    |
| 1000               | 26 | 30       |                             |      | 2200                      | 7                    |
| 1500               | 35 | 39       |                             |      |                           |                      |
| 2200               | 42 |          |                             |      |                           |                      |

| RESISTORS                           |  | Order Code       |  | Skeleton Presets, Miniature                       |  | Order Code       |  |
|-------------------------------------|--|------------------|--|---|--|------------------|--|
| Carbon Film, Fixed                  |  | Res RD% + Value  |  | 0.1W, E3 Values, 100R-1M, Lin. Vertical Mounting  |  | 8 Min. Preset V  |  |
| 0.25W, E24 Values, 100-10M, 5% Tol. |  | 2 each           |  | 0.1W, E3 Values, 100R-1M, Lin. Horizontal Mount   |  | 8 Min. Preset H  |  |
| 100/100 (Multi 10/Value)            |  | + Value          |  | 0.3W, E3 Values, 100R-4M7, Lin. Vertical Mounting |  | 11 Std. Preset V |  |
| 0.5W, E12 Values, 10R-4M7, 10% Tol. |  | 3 each           |  | 0.3W, E3 Values, 100R-4M7, Lin. Horizontal Mount  |  | 11 Std. Preset H |  |
|                                     |  | + Value          |  |   |  | + Value          |  |
| Metal Film, Fixed                   |  | Res MR30 + Value |  | Potentiometer, Rotary                             |  | 39 Ro Pot Lin    |  |
| 0.5W, E24 Values, 5R-1M, 2% Tol.    |  | 8 each           |  | 0.5W, E3 Values, 1K-2M2 Lin.                      |  | 39 Ro Pot Log    |  |
| 2.5W, E12 Values, 10R-27K, 5% Tol.  |  | 18 each          |  | 0.25W, E3 Values, 4K7-2M2 Log.                    |  | 39 Ro Pot Log    |  |
|                                     |  | + Value          |  | Potentiometer, Slider                             |  | 45 Sl Pot Lin    |  |
| Metal Glaze, Fixed                  |  | Res VR37 + Value |  | 0.5W, E3 Values, 2K2-470 . Lin.                   |  | 45 Sl Pot Log    |  |
| 0.5W, E24 Values, 1M-33M, 5% Tol.   |  | 18 each          |  | 0.25W, E3 Values, 1K0-1M0 Log.                    |  | 45 Sl Pot Log    |  |
|                                     |  | + Value          |  |   |  | + Value          |  |

| MAINS TRANSFORMERS  |  | Order Code |  | Plastic Boxes - Bost Industrial Mouldings |  | Order Code                                  |  |
|---|--|------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| Secondaries may be connected in series or parallel to give wide voltage range |  |            |  | Moulded Box and Base Fitting Flanged Lid  |  | AB5 Box, CW Brass Bushes, and Lid in Orange |  |
| Primaries 0-220, 240V   |  |            |  | L112 W62 D31                              |  | 90 Case BIM2003 DR                          |  |
| BVA - Clamp Type Construction   |  | 235 each   |  | L180 W80 D50                              |  | 131 Case BIM2005 DR                         |  |
| Approx 18% Regulation F C 54, W35, W35  |  |            |  | L190 W110 D80                             |  | 223 Case BIM2008 DR                         |  |
| 0.4-5V, 0.4-5V Secondaries  |  | Trans BVA  |  | Plastic Boxes with Metal Lids             |  |   |  |
| 0.5V, 0.4V  |  |            |  | Recessed Top Box                          |  |   |  |
| 0.12V, 0.12V  |  |            |  | AB5 Base, CW Brass Bushes, In Orange      |  |   |  |
| 0.15V, 0.15V  |  |            |  | 1mm Aluminum Top Panel Finished Grey      |  |   |  |
| 0.20V, 0.20V  |  |            |  |   |  |   |  |
| 20VA - Clamp Type Construction  |  | 360 each   |  | L85 W56 D28                               |  | 112 Case BIM4003 DR                         |  |
| Approx 18% Regulation F C 70, H48, W48  |  |            |  | L111 W71 D42                              |  | 180 Case BIM4004 DR                         |  |
| 0.4-5V, 0.4-5V Secondaries  |  | Trans 20VA |  | L181 W96 D53                              |  | 208 Case BIM4005 DR                         |  |
| 0.8V, 0.4V  |  |            |  | Diest Cast Boxes                          |  |   |  |
| 0.12V, 0.12V  |  |            |  | Diest Box and Flanged Lid                 |  |   |  |
| 0.15V, 0.15V  |  |            |  | Aluminum Box and Lid in Natural Finish    |  |   |  |
| 0.17-5V, 0.17-5V  |  |            |  |   |  |   |  |
| 0.20V, 0.20V  |  |            |  |   |  |   |  |

| VERO ELECTRONICS PRODUCTS              |  | Order Code |  | SWITCHES                     |  | Order Code    |  |
|--|--|------------|--|------------------------------|--|---------------|--|
| 2.5" x 5" 1" pitch Veroboard           |  | 71         |  | Miniature Toggle - Honeywell |  |               |  |
| 3.75" x 5" 1" pitch Veroboard          |  | 79         |  | SPDT C/O/H                   |  | 87 SW 8A1011  |  |
| 2.8" x 1" 1" pitch Veroboard (5)       |  | 85/Pack    |  | SPDT Double Bias To Centre   |  | 90 SW 8A1041  |  |
| 3.75" x 5" 1" pitch Plain Board        |  | 88         |  | DPDT                         |  | 99 SW 8A2011  |  |
| 5.82" x 2.8" 1" pitch V-Q DIF Board    |  | 135        |  | DPDT C/O/H                   |  | 111 SW 8A2021 |  |
| Spot Face Cutter                       |  | 107        |  | Miniature Push - C & K       |  |               |  |
| Pin Insertion Tool for .040 type pin   |  | 147        |  | SP Push To Make, Momentary   |  | 62 SW 8531    |  |
| DS Pins .040 (100)                     |  | 44/Pack    |  | SP Push To Break, Momentary  |  | 62 SW 8533    |  |
| DS Pins .040 (100)                     |  | 44/Pack    |  |                              |  |               |  |
| Veroboard Kit (1-5cm, 2-wire, 25-comb) |  | 454/Kit    |  |                              |  |               |  |
| Veroboard Combs (25)                   |  | 109/Pack   |  |                              |  |               |  |
| Veroboard Wire (2)                     |  | 109/Pack   |  |                              |  |               |  |

| GMT ELECTRONICS PROJECTS                         |  |  | KIT     | BUILT UP |
|--|--|--|---------|----------|
| FREE-STANDING COMPLETE TELETEXT UNIT - FULL SPEC |  |  | £199-90 | £275-00  |
| TELETEXT DECODER BOARD + REMOTE HAND CONTROL     |  |  | £135-90 | £160-00  |
| TELETEXT COMPATIBLE TUNER AND P. S. U.           |  |  | £ 46-90 | £ 57-00  |
| TELETEXT COMPATIBLE PAL ENCODER + MODULATOR      |  |  | £ 22-90 | £ 35-00  |
| F. E. T. OUTPUT 100W MONO POWER AMPLIFIER MODULE |  |  | £ 27-50 | £ 35-00  |
| X-BAND DOPPLER RADAR ALARM MODULE - MARK II      |  |  | £ 35-90 | £ 44-00  |
| ONE AMP P. S. U. MODULE (SPECIFY 5 OR 12 VOLTS)  |  |  | £ 7-50  | £ 10-00  |
| SIMULATED INERTIA MODEL TRAIN CONTROLLER         |  |  | £ 22-50 | £ 35-00  |
| SIMULATED INERTIA SLOT RACER CONTROLLER          |  |  | £ 27-50 | £ 40-00  |
| MODEL TRAIN STEAM SOUND SIMULATOR MODULE         |  |  | £ N/A   | £ 5-00   |

## LOW-COST, RUGGED TEMPERATURE CONTROL HIGH QUALITY



**TEMP. GAUGE 0° - 120° C**  
 Remote sensor on 38" capillary, panel mounting dial 55mm. dia.  
**ONLY £1.85**  
 (Incl. P&P)

**16A 240V RANCO THERMOSTAT**  
 Wide control range (low room temp. to over boiling point) Sensor on 22" capillary. £2.30, including control knob.

**RANCO THERMAL CUT-OUT 100° C**  
 15A 240V. Sensing coil on 41" capillary. Panel mounting with reset button.

**BUY ONE EACH OF ABOVE FOR £4.85**

**LIGHT DEPENDENT RESISTORS** in plastic housing with window. 18" heavy duty lead. Two types - A similar to ORP6. B similar to ORP12. You normally pay well over double for Resistor alone. Either type 30p each or £2.35 for 10 (any mix).

**DOUBLE ENDED SMITHS BLOWERS**  
 2 output apertures, 53 x 103 mm. Large flange. Only £5.50.

**SMALL INDUCTION MOTOR** (shaded pole), double ended with 3/4" x 3 1/2" shafts, 240V. £3.25.

**BULGIN STRAIN RELIEF SLEEVE 10 FOR 30p**

**USEFUL RUBBER GROMMETS.** Fit 1/4" hole. 10 for 20p.

**20WATT RESISTOR.** 410Ω 5% wire ended. Only 50p.

**L.E.M. SERVICES**  
 239 RUGBY ROAD  
 LEAMINGTON SPA CV32 8DY  
 WARWICKSHIRE

**RELAYS BY KEYSWITCH**  
 10A 2-Pole C/O 240V  
 Col.  
**ONLY 80p**  
 2 for £1.50  
 5 for £3.50

Panel M.E.S. Bulb Holder.  
 High quality. Red lens. 30p

**BULGIN GLASS FUSES**  
 20 mm 1A Quick Blow  
 10 for 40p  
 1" (same size as 13A plug fuse but not to BS1362). Will fit most 1 1/4" chassis mount fuse holders, 10A quick blow. 5A anti-surge, 3A quick blow.  
**10 (any mix) 40p**  
**100 for £3**

**GEC CONTACTOR**  
 3 heavy duty normally open contacts 600V 35A. 240V coil.  
**ONLY £4.50.**

**TOP QUALITY CHROME TOGGLE SWITCHES**  
 2 pole C/O centre off 10A 240V, 80p, 2 for £1.50, 5 for £3.50.  
 2 Pole make, biased off 2A 240V.  
**30p. 4 for £1**

**CAPACITOR, 800V AC, RMS, 0.01 MFD.**  
**30p each**

ADD 50p P&P  
 ORDERS OVER  
 £2.50 post free

## BUILD YOUR OWN METAL DETECTOR VLF/TR VCO/TR IB/TR BFO...

Pre-aligned search heads — test equipment not required. Literature available in return for SAE. Manuals and parts sold separately; write or phone for price. Export welcome; write for quote.



**Shadow VLF/TR.** Full specification discriminator, not just ferrous/nonferrous indication. It works by measuring the conductivity of the target; now you can reject nails bottle caps even aluminium foil and ring pull tabs! Full ground effect exclusion over normal or high permeability soils.  
 The head is thermally and capacitively shielded.  
 4 modes: deepseeking VLF plus 3 TR discriminating ranges. Push button "memory" tuning. Performance equals commercial detectors costing £200! As described in ETI.  
**Complete kit now only £87.67 inc. VAT & post!**

**Shadow TR/IB.** A true transmit receive/induction balance detector at a budget price for anyone who doesn't need discrimination. Waterproof and thermally insulated search head. Good sensitivity. Built-in speaker and headset jack. **Complete kit £33.80 inc. VAT and Post.**

**Shadow TR/VCO.** An advanced version of the TR/IB. Use as a sensitive IB machine or switch to VCO mode when the sound changes to a varying pitch, allowing easier use over mineralised ground and enabling detection of negative, high permeability anomalies. **Kit price £38.87 inc. VAT and Post.**

**Matching stereo headphones for all Shadow models £6.85 inc. VAT and Post**

**Shell Kit.** Consists of the (hard to find) hardware items, for detectors of your own design. Fully adjustable shaft with handle, search head mouldings (int. diam. 185mm) with hinge assembly, special clips to mount your own control housing (any box is suitable). Completely non-metallic and undrilled. With assembly instructions **£14.45 inc. VAT and Post.**

**(ETI), 1 Green Lane**  
**Walton-on-Thames Surrey**

Order by post or phone (24 hours). Access & Visa Cards quote number. Callers by appointment only please.  
 Phone (093 22) 44110 anytime!

# DRUM MACHINE

Drums, cymbals, snares and bongos. You can simulate these instruments with this 'double percussion' project. The instruments can be played either manually or automatically using a built-in sequencer. Design by Ray Marston. Project development by Steve Ramsahadeo.



This attractive little musical instrument has two 'percussion simulator' channels. Channel 1 can be used to simulate the sounds of normal drums only: channel 2 can be used to simulate the sounds of all types of drums, including snares, plus metallic percussion sounds such as cymbals, etc. On each channel, the envelope decay times and the basic musical tones, etc., are fully variable using the manual controls, to enable a wide range of percussion sounds to be simulated. The outputs of the two channels are mixed internally and can be fed to an external power amplifier from a single output socket. The complete instrument is powered from a 12 V battery pack.

## Play It, Sam

The instrument can either be played manually, automatically, or by a combination of the two methods. In the manual mode, each channel can be played using a small speaker, connected to the channel input: the speaker acts as a 'drum head' transducer and triggers a percussion sound when the cone is tapped with a finger or stick.

The instrument can be played automatically using the built-in eight-step sequencer. Each channel of the sequencer is used to control one of the channels of the percussion

instrument, and can be programmed with a DIL package of eight SPST switches to generate any one of a variety of rhythms. The sequencer can be used in the fully automatic mode, in which it continuously cycles through the eight-step sequence, or can be used in a triggered, or manual initiate, mode in which it runs through a single eight-step sequence each time that an external switch is momentarily closed. The manual initiate facility enables the internally-generated rhythm to be manually synchronised to an external beat (with a foot switch, etc), or to be introduced into the music only in those parts where it is required.

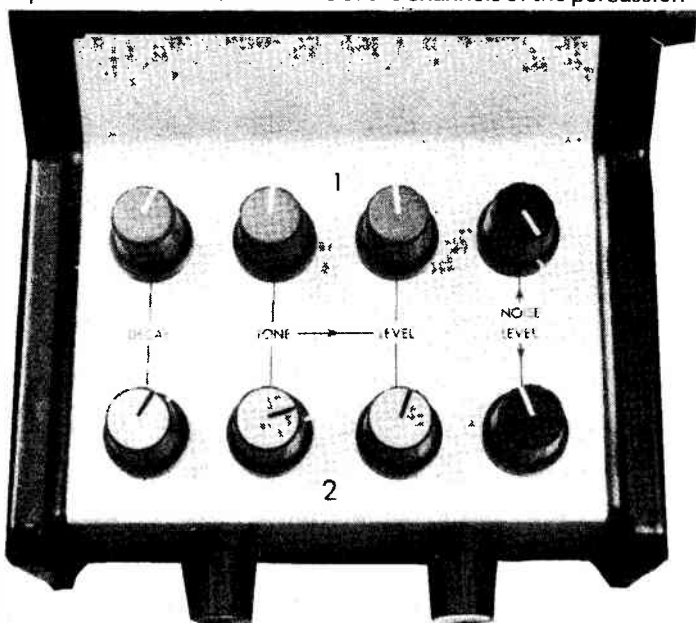
The manual and automatic playing methods operate in the OR mode. In other words, manually-initiated percussion sounds can be played at the same time as the automatically initiated sounds. A particularly attractive way of using the instrument is to play it mainly in the manual mode, but to occasionally bring in a few bars of automatic sequencing with a foot switch, using the manual initiate facility. The unit thus acts as a highly versatile musical instrument.

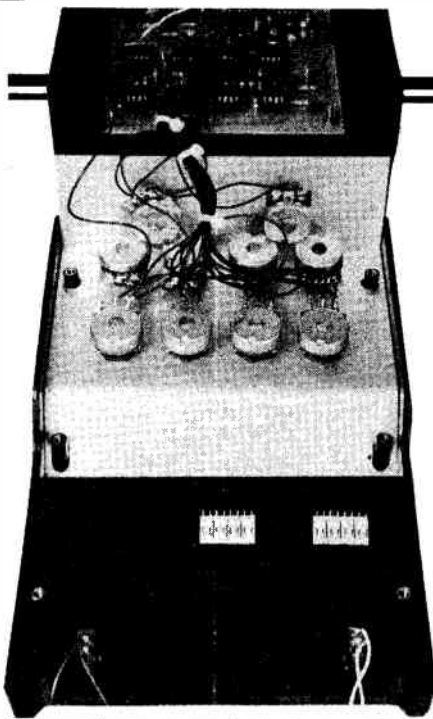
## Construction

The circuitry is built up on two PCBs, a single large board being used to hold all of the components (except the pots and switches) of the main double percussion instrument, and a smaller board being used for the components of the sequencer circuit. The unit uses a good deal of interwiring between the PCB and the total of eleven control pots, etc., so some care is required in the construction.

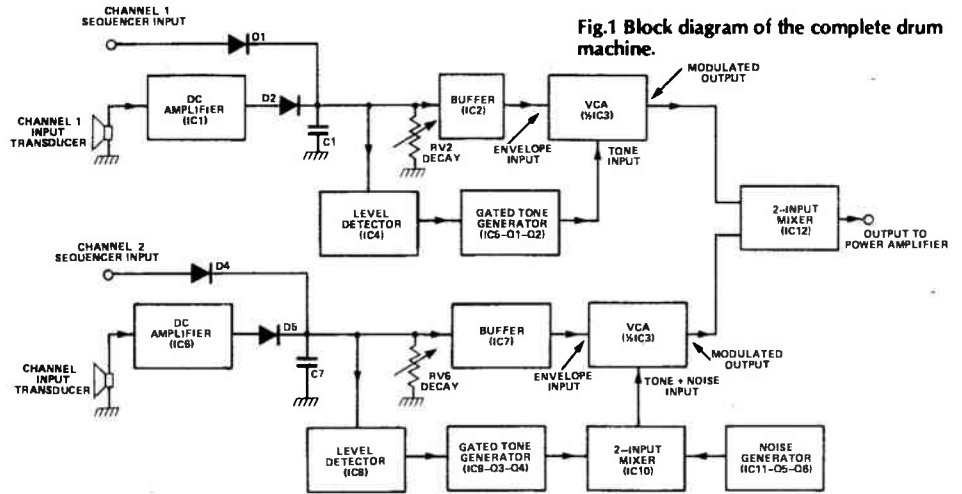
Start the construction by building up the main PCB, taking the usual care over the component polarities. Use Veropins to facilitate the connections from the PCB to the ten control pots.

When construction of the main PCB is complete, give it a functional check by temporarily connecting the ten pots to the unit, wire a couple of small speakers (impedance not important) to the two input terminals, connect the unit to a 12 V supply and take the output to an external power amplifier. Check that plain drum sounds can be manually generated on channel 1, and all types of percussion sounds from channel 2. Note on channel 2 that Q5 is used as a white noise source (for generating cymbal





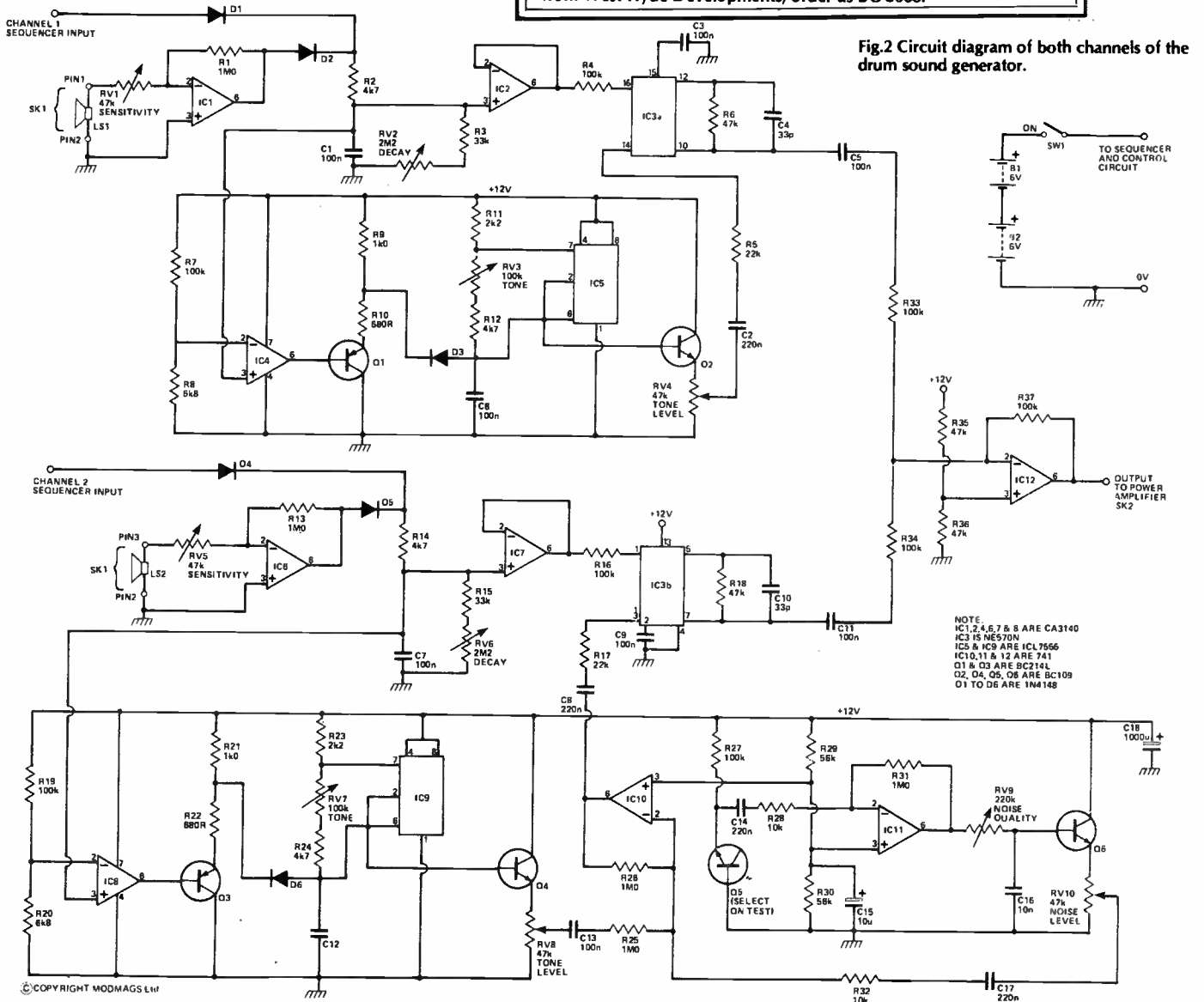
The DIL switches are epoxied to the top of the case as shown here. The sequencer board can then be secured by plugging the DIL sockets onto the exposed pins.



### BUYLINES

No unusual components are used in this project, your local emporium should meet your requirements. However, if you experience difficulty in obtaining the NE570, Watford Electronics are stockists of this device.

Collet knobs are available from Electrovalue Ltd. and the case from West Hyde Developments, order as BOC668.



NOTE:  
 IC1, 2, 4, 5, 7 & 8 ARE CA3140  
 IC3 IS NE570  
 IC5 & IC9 ARE ICL7556  
 IC10, 11 & 12 ARE 741  
 Q1 & Q3 ARE BC174L  
 Q2, Q4, Q5, Q8 ARE BC109  
 Q1 TO Q6 ARE 1N4148

© COPYRIGHT MODMAGS LTD



## HOW IT WORKS

The basic instrument contains two essentially similar channels (see block diagram), each comprising a voltage-controlled amplifier (VCA), a gated tone generator and an envelope generator. The envelope generator produces the characteristic fast-attack/slow-decay modulation waveform of a percussion instrument and can be activated by either an external transducer (a speaker) or the pulse input of an automatic sequencer unit.

The outputs of the two channels are added in a two-input mixer and are made available at a phono socket, where they can be fed to a power amplifier. The channel 1 circuitry produces modulated tone signals only, and can be used to generate a range of simple drum sounds. The channel 2 circuitry incorporates a noise generator and a two-input mixer as well as a tone-generator, and can be used to reproduce all of the sounds of channel 1 plus snare drums, cymbals, etc.

The two channels of the instrument are basically similar, so let's start off with a detailed description of channel 1. When used in the manual mode the instrument is played using an external transducer such as a speaker (LS1), which is connected to the input of high-gain DC amplifier IC1. Each time that the transducer is tapped, the output of IC1 jumps abruptly positive and rapidly charges C1 via D2-R2; C1 then discharges exponentially via R3-RV2, to produce the characteristic fast-attack/slow decay modulation waveform of a percussion instrument. The waveform is then fed to one half of dual VCA IC3 via unity-gain buffer IC2, where it is used to control the gain of the VCA.

Note that the C1 modulation generator can be activated by either the transducer or by a pulse signal fed to C1 via D1-R1 from the independent sequencer circuit (auto mode). The C1 voltage is monitored by comparator IC4, which gates on astable IC5 whenever the C1 voltage exceeds a few hundred millivolts. The astable generates a symmetrical ramp waveform, which is buffered by Q1 and fed to the 'tone' input of VCA via level control RV4. The tone of the astable can be varied over the range 83 Hz to 1.4 kHz with RV3.

Thus, each time the channel is activated (by the transducer or by a sequencer) a modulation waveform is fed to one input of the VCA and a tone signal is fed to the other, to produce a modulated tone signal at output pin 10 of IC3. The signal is fed to one input of two-input mixer IC12. A wide variety of drum sounds can be simulated by suitable adjustment of RV2, RV3 and RV4.

Channel 2 is similar to channel 1, except that the output of the tone generator (from RV8) is fed to the VCA via a two-input mixer designed around IC10. The other input to this mixer is derived from a

noise generator designed around Q5-IC11 and Q6. Here, the reverse-biased base-emitter junction of Q5 is used as a noise source and the noise signal is then amplified by IC11, filtered by RV9-C16 and made available via level control RV10.

The instrument is powered from a 12 V supply, derived from eight 1V5 cells. This supply is also used to power the Auto-Manual Eight-Step Sequencer unit.

The sequencer unit has two output channels, each of which produces a single or repeating sequence of up to eight 5 mS output pulses; the sequencing period can be varied over a wide range by a clock (or 'tempo') generator, and individual pulses can be programmed in or out on each channel with a dual-in-line package of eight SPST switches. The unit is designed to automatically sequence the double percussion instrument.

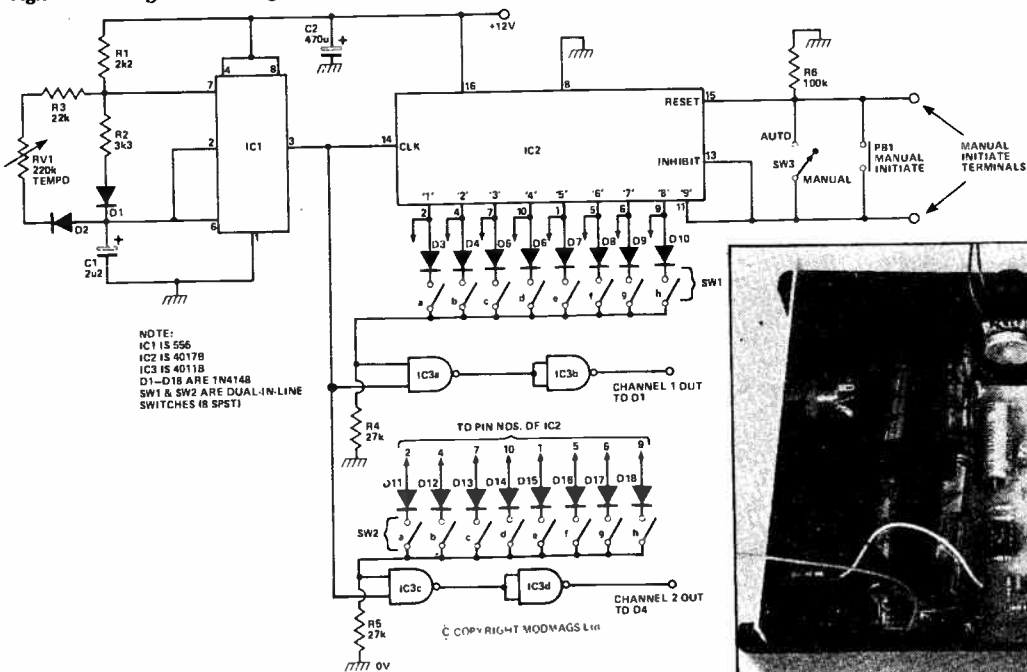
The unit comprises a clock generator (IC1), a 4017 counter (IC2) and two sets of switch-programmable clock/decoder coincidence detectors (IC1 and D3 to D18). The clock generator is designed around a 555 astable and generates a series of 5mS pulses, with the inter-pulse period variable over a wide range by RV1. The pulses are used to clock IC2.

IC2 is a 4017 counter with ten decoded outputs. These outputs sequentially go high on the arrival of each new clock pulse, with only one output being high at any moment in time. On each channel the decoded 4017 outputs that are required are fed to one side of a two-input AND gate (IC3a-IC3b or IC3c-IC3d) via a bank of diodes and switches, while the 5mS clock pulse is fed to the other side of the AND gate. The programmed sequence of 5 mS pulses are thus generated at the output of each AND gate.

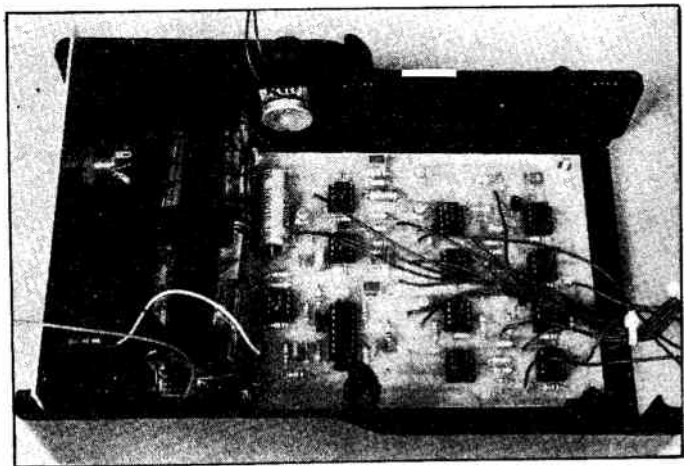
When the unit is operated in the manual mode, the 4017 sequences automatically for the first eight clock pulses and then stops as its '9' output goes high and activates the inhibit pin: the single automatic sequence can be re-initiated by momentarily closing PB1 and thus resetting the 4017, so that the '1' output goes high on the arrival of the next clock pulse. The manual facility enables the sequencer to be manually synchronised to an external beat.

When the unit is operated in the auto mode the reset and inhibit pins of IC2 are shorted together by SW3. This configuration effectively causes the 4017 to see a double clock pulse as the '9' output goes momentarily high, thereby causing the '0' output to go high as the IC resets but then causing the '1' output to go high almost immediately. The net effect of all this is that the sequence repeats continuously when SW3 is set to the auto mode.

Fig.3 Circuit diagram of the eight-step sequencer unit.



Below: the sound generator board and batteries are mounted in the lower half of the case. RV1 (tempo control) can be seen mounted on the side — all other pots are situated on the front panel.



sounds, etc), and may have to be selected on test to produce an adequate noise level.

Proceed next with the construction of the sequencer circuit on the smaller PCB. Note that the two sets of DIL switches MUST be mounted in sockets, and that capacitor C2 is mounted on the underside of the PCB.

You can now proceed with the assembly of the two boards and all other components in the specified case. Note the following points. The large PCB is secured to the base of the case with stand-off pillars: leave sufficient space at the rear of the case to accommodate the battery pack (eight 1V5 cells). The ten percussion-control pots are mounted on the front section of the top half of the case.

The sequencer board is secured to the rear half of the top section of the case by the board's DIL switches, which are epoxied to the case. Proceed as follows.

First, hold the board in position below the case top and very

carefully mark out the precise outlines of the two switches. Now cut two holes in the case top, to allow the switches to pass through the case. Next, remove the switches from their PCB sockets, push them into the holes so that the top faces are flush with the case top and then fix the two switches into place with epoxy or super-glue. When the glue has set, fit the PCB to the switches (and thus the case) by carefully inserting the DIL switches in the sockets. Tempo control RV1 is mounted on the right hand side of the lower half of the case.

Finally, to complete the construction, fit all the remaining switches and sockets into place and complete the interwiring. We recommend that you use jack sockets to connect the two 'drum head' speakers to the unit, configured so that the input pins short out if the speakers are removed.

When using the completed unit, note that, if the 'drum head' speakers are not used, they must be replaced by short circuits, to eliminate the possibility of circuit instability.

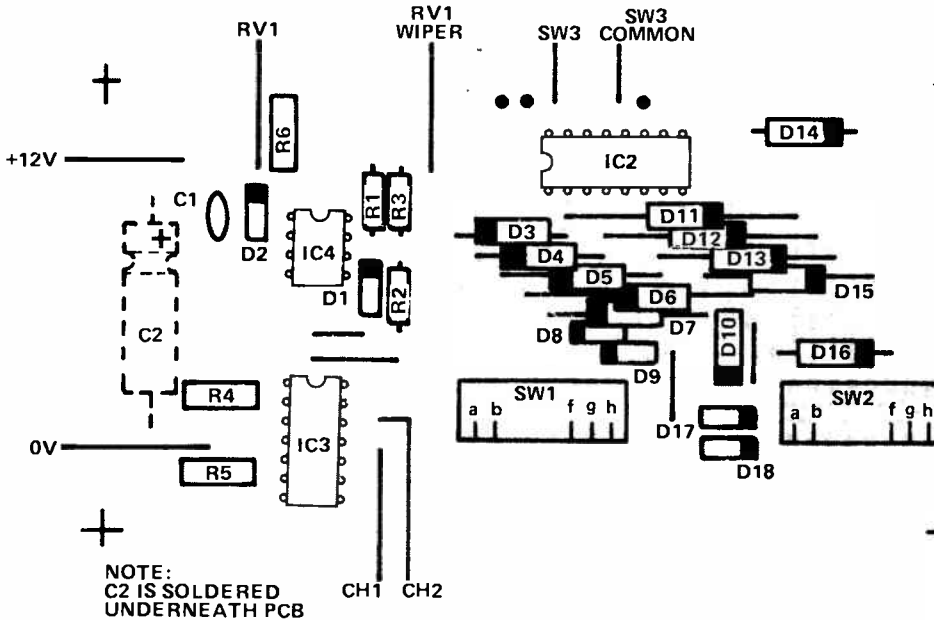
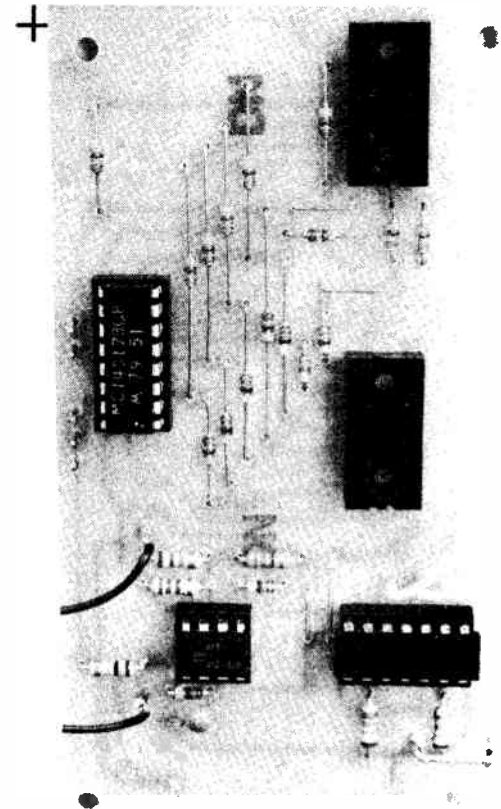
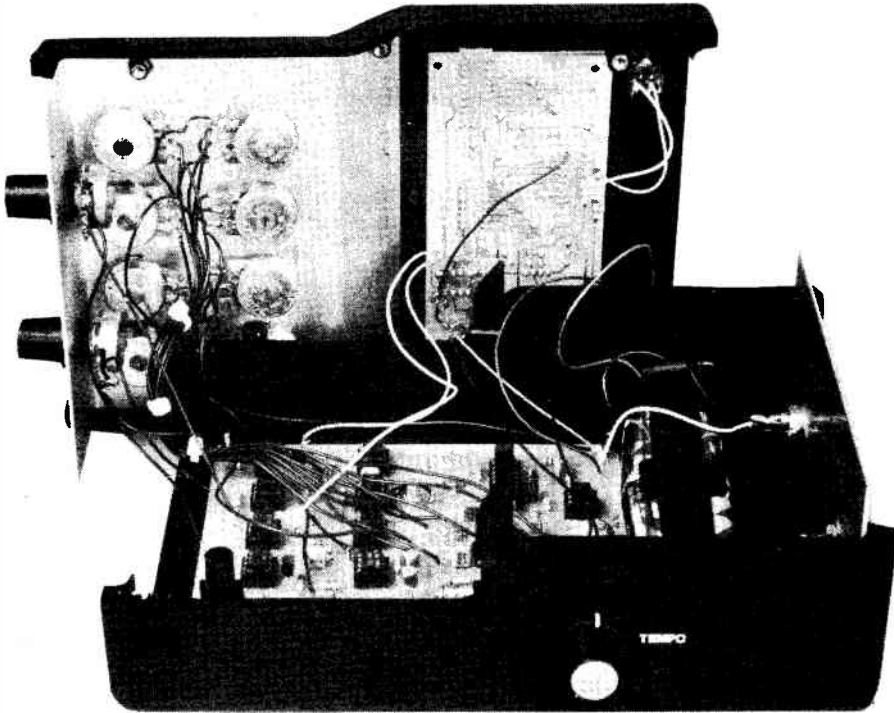
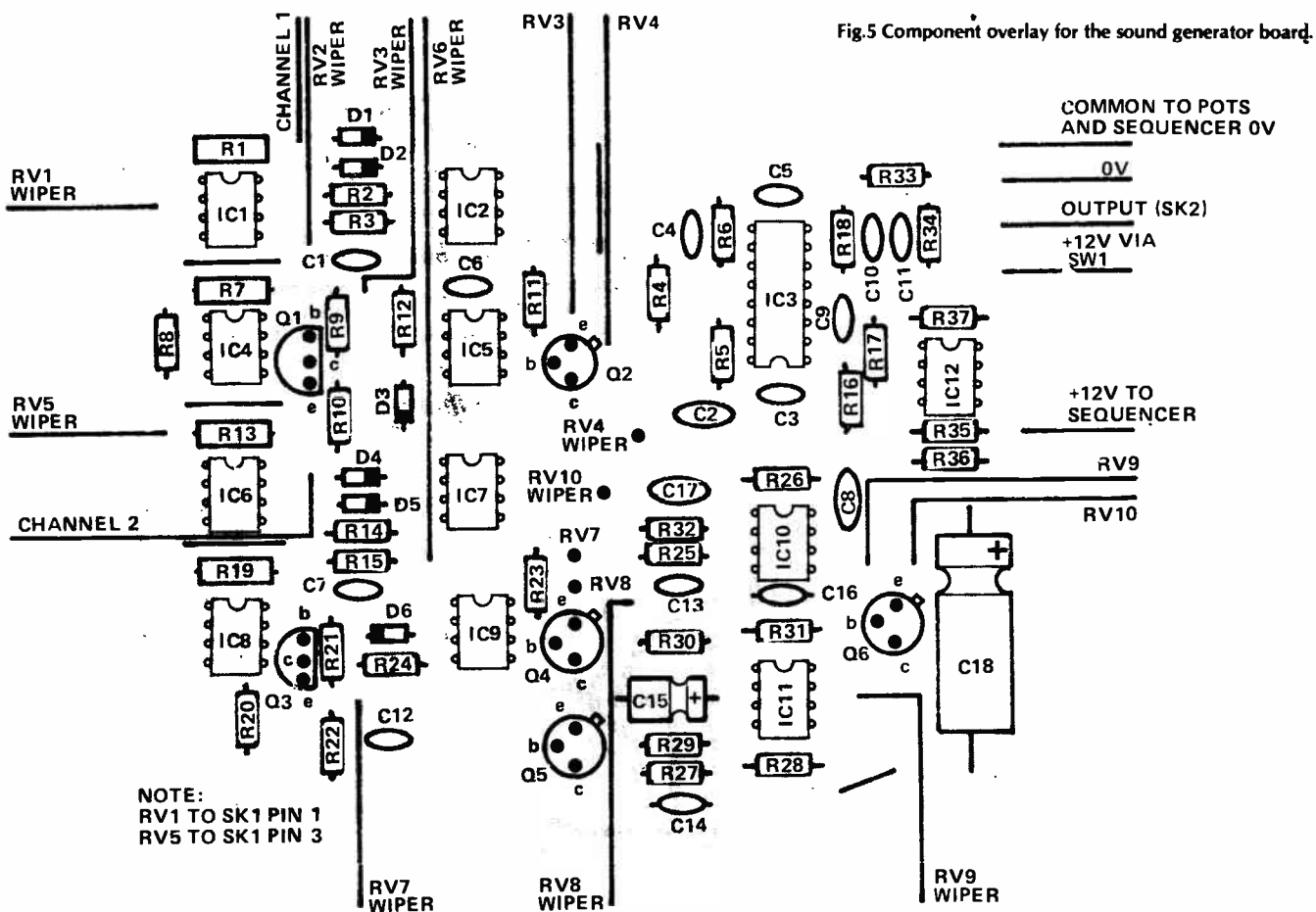


Fig.4 Component overlay for the sequencer board. Note that C2 is soldered underneath the PCB, and an insulated link should be soldered between IC2 pin 8 and the 0 V rail.

Below left: with the case open you can see how the boards and controls are interwired. The sequencer board (below) is secured to the top of the case by pressing the empty sockets onto the pins of the DIL switches.



# PROJECT : Drum Machine



## PARTS LIST

### CONTROL CIRCUIT

Resistors (all 1/4 W, 5%)

|                        |      |
|------------------------|------|
| R1,13,25,26,31         | 1M0  |
| R2,12,14,24            | 4k7  |
| R3,15                  | 33k  |
| R4,7,16,19,27,33,34,37 | 100k |
| R5,17                  | 22k  |
| R6,18,35,36            | 47k  |
| R8,20                  | 6k8  |
| R9,21                  | 1k0  |
| R10,22                 | 680R |
| R11,23                 | 2k2  |
| R28,32                 | 10k  |
| R29,30                 | 56k  |

### Potentiometers

|              |             |
|--------------|-------------|
| RV1,4,5,8,10 | 47k linear  |
| RV2,6        | 2M2 linear  |
| RV3,7        | 100k linear |
| RV9          | 220k linear |

### Capacitors

|                       |                               |
|-----------------------|-------------------------------|
| C1,3,5,6,7,9,11,12,13 | 100n ceramic                  |
| C2,8,14,17            | 220n polycarbonate            |
| C4,10                 | 33p ceramic                   |
| C15                   | 10u 25 V axial electrolytic   |
| C16                   | 10n ceramic                   |
| C18                   | 1000u 16 V axial electrolytic |

### Semiconductors

|               |        |
|---------------|--------|
| IC1,2,4,6,7,8 | CA3140 |
| IC3           | NE570N |
| IC5,9         | 7555   |
| IC10,11,12    | 741    |
| Q1,3          | BC214L |
| Q2,4,5,6      | BC109  |

### Miscellaneous

|  |                           |
|--|---------------------------|
| SW1                                      | SPST miniature toggle     |
| SK1                                      | 3 pin DIN socket and plug |
| SK2                                      | phono socket              |
| LS1,2                                    | 50 mm loudspeaker         |
| 10 off collet knobs, caps and nut covers |                           |
| Case (see Buylines)                      |                           |
| 2 off HP7- four section battery holders  |                           |
| 8 off HP7 batteries                      |                           |

### SEQUENCER

Resistors (all 1/4 W, 5%)

|      |      |
|------|------|
| R1   | 2k2  |
| R2   | 3k3  |
| R3   | 22k  |
| R4,5 | 27k  |
| R6   | 100k |

### Potentiometers

|     |             |
|-----|-------------|
| RV1 | 220k linear |
|-----|-------------|

### Capacitors

|    |                              |
|----|------------------------------|
| C1 | 2u2 35 V tantalum            |
| C2 | 470u 25 V axial electrolytic |

### Semiconductors

|        |        |
|--------|--------|
| IC1    | 555    |
| IC2    | 4017B  |
| IC3    | 4011B  |
| D1-D18 | 1N4148 |

### Miscellaneous

|                                      |                                      |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| SW1,2                                | 8-SPST dual-in-line lateral switches |
| SW3                                  | SPST miniature toggle                |
| PB1                                  | momentary push button                |
| 1 off collet knob, cap and nut cover |                                      |

# SAFGAN DT-400 SERIES

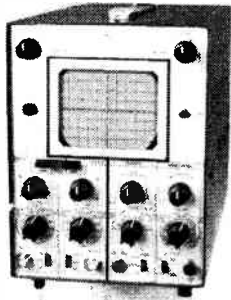
DUAL TRACE OSCILLOSCOPES

NEW BRITISH PRODUCTS  
FROM £169+VAT

## ALL MODELS

- DUAL TRACE
- 5mv/div
- 4" CRT

DT-400 SERIES



## MODELS

DT-410 10MHz £169+VAT  
DT-412 12MHz £175+VAT  
DT-415 15MHz £188+VAT

### SPECIFICATION FOR ALL MODELS

- ★ CH1, CH2; 5mv div - 20V/div in 12 cal steps.
- ★ Bandwidth: 10MHz (DT-410), 12MHz (DT-412), 15MHz (DT-415).
- ★ Time Base; 0.5µs div - 200ms/div in 18 cal steps.  
x 5 expansion to 100ns/div.  
x 5 multiplier to 1s/div.
- ★ XY facility: matched x = CH1, Y = CH2.
- ★ Trigger: Level Control, ± slope selection.
- ★ Bright Line Auto, Normal, TV Triggering.
- ★ CH1, CH2 0.5div; 100mv External Source.
- ★ Z modulation.
- ★ CAL o/p for probe compensation.
- ★ Graticule blue ruled 8x10div (6.4x8 cm<sup>2</sup>).
- ★ Size: H 215mm, W 165mm, D 280mm, Weight 4.5kg.

PROBE (X1 - REF - X10) £11.50+VAT

ORDERS TO SAFGAN ELECTRONICS LTD.  
56 BISHOPS WOOD, ST. JOHN'S, WOKING  
SURREY GU21 3QB. Tel: Woking  
69560 or Woking 66836

GOODS + p&p £3.50 or parcel service £6.50 + 15%  
LONDON STOCKIST: AUDIO ELECTRONICS. TEL: 01-724 3564

DT400s are designed and manufactured by SAFGAN in England

Lowest Prices Yet!

# Memory Chips

Guaranteed quality - Any faulty chips should be returned to us within 12 months of purchase with proof of purchase for replacement by return of post.

### 4116 and 2114 chips at the same price

4116 dynamic memory chips guaranteed to 300 nanoseconds full cycle time. Suitable for Apple, TRS 80, Nascom, Exidy Sorcerer, Sharp MZ 80K etc (8 chips give 16k bytes of memory).

2114 static memory chips guaranteed to 300 nanoseconds full cycle time. Low power, suitable for Superboard CompuKit, Atom, ZX 80 etc. (2 chips give 1K byte of memory).

| No. of Chips | Unit Price | Total Price |        | Total   |
|--------------|------------|-------------|--------|---------|
|              |            | Nett        | Vat    |         |
| 2            | 1.80       | 3.60        | .54    | 4.14    |
| 8            | 1.70       | 13.60       | 2.04   | 15.64   |
| 24           | 1.60       | 38.40       | 5.76   | 44.16   |
| 100          | 1.40       | 140.00      | 21.00  | 161.00  |
| 500          | 1.30       | 650.00      | 97.50  | 747.50  |
| 1000         | 1.25       | 1250.00     | 187.50 | 1437.50 |

Official orders welcome. Post and Packing free:  
24 Hr Telephone Credit Card Orders 051-236 0707



Mail orders to:  
MICRODIGITAL LIMITED  
FREEPOST (No stamp required)  
LIVERPOOL L2 2AB



Retail Premises at:  
25 BRUNSWICK STREET,  
LIVERPOOL L2 0PJ  
Tel. 051-227 2535/6/7

# MICRODIGITAL

# A NEW ADVENTURE IN COOKING! COMPONENTS AND CHIPS FROM

Fast Service

Low Prices

Great Menu

# ELECTRONICS

| COMPUTER GRADE HIGH RIPPLE CAPS |       |          |       | TTL ICs |      |     |     | XTALS |      |      |   | D' RANGE CONNECTORS      |         |        |         | TRANSISTORS |        |        |        |       |     |
|---------------------------------|-------|----------|-------|---------|------|-----|-----|-------|------|------|---|--------------------------|---------|--------|---------|-------------|--------|--------|--------|-------|-----|
| MF                              | Volts | Dim mm   | Price | Type    | N    | LS  | S   | Type  | N    | LS   | S | Ways                     | Plug    | Stock  | 2N697   | 22p         | AD162  | 40p    | BC251A | 15p   |     |
| 1500*                           | 100   | 80 - 25  | 70p   | 7400    | 10p  | 15p | 25p | 74107 | 32p  | -    | - | 9                        | 103p    | 120p   | 2N689   | 35p         | BC108  | 10p    | BC252  | 16p   |     |
| 2200                            | 40    | 50 - 25  | 150p  | 7401    | 12p  | -   | -   | 74111 | 50p  | -    | - | 25                       | 172p    | 258p   | 2N706A  | 35p         | BC109  | 10p    | BC327  | 13p   |     |
| 3300                            | 25    | 50 - 25  | 190p  | 7402    | 14p  | -   | -   | 74112 | -    | -    | - | 37                       | 235p    | 414p   | 2N1136A | 55p         | BC147  | 7p     | BC337  | 13p   |     |
| 3300*                           | 63    | 115 - 35 | 80p   | 7404    | 14p  | 15p | -   | 74115 | 195p | -    | - | 50                       | 290p    | 545p   | 2N2646  | 45p         | BC146  | 7p     | BC338  | 14p   |     |
| 3300*                           | 150   | 100 - 65 | 120p  | 7405    | 18p  | -   | -   | 74121 | 28p  | -    | - | 25 WAY RIGHT ANGLE P C B |         |        |         | 2N2904      | 23p    | BC149  | 7p     | BC348 | 15p |
| 4700                            | 75    | 115 - 35 | 190p  | 7408    | 32p  | -   | -   | 74122 | 41p  | -    | - | RAMS                     |         |        |         | 2N2906      | 23p    | BC157  | 8p     | BC347 | 12p |
| 11000                           | 25    | 80 - 50  | 180p  | 7407    | 32p  | -   | -   | 74123 | 45p  | -    | - | 1103                     | 50p     | 2N3440 | 60p     | BC170       | 10p    | BC349  | 9p     |       |     |
| 15000                           | 16    | 80 - 35  | 180p  | 7408    | 17p  | 22p | -   | 74124 | 55p  | 50p  | - | 2101-4                   | 410p    | 2N3442 | 120p    | BC170C      | 12p    | BC258  | 35p    |       |     |
| 15000                           | 40    | 115 - 35 | 190p  | 7409    | 22p  | -   | -   | 74128 | 72p  | -    | - | -                        | 2114L-3 | 30UNS  | 350p    | BC171       | 10p    | BC259  | 28p    |       |     |
| 22000                           | 16    | 80 - 50  | 220p  | 7410    | 15p  | 19p | -   | 74132 | 88p  | -    | - | 4006-4                   | 95p     | 2N3703 | 8p      | BC171A      | 11p    | BC259  | 28p    |       |     |
| 22000                           | 25    | 105 - 70 | 270p  | 7411    | 30p  | -   | -   | 74133 | 88p  | 25p  | - | 4027                     | 375NS   | 350p   | 3N3704  | 8p          | BC172A | 10p    | BC259  | 28p   |     |
| 28000                           | 25    | 105 - 70 | 270p  | 7413    | 30p  | -   | -   | 74137 | 30p  | -    | - | +4116                    | 200NS   | 200p   | 2N3371  | 150p        | BC172B | 10p    | MJ100  | 95p   |     |
| 34000                           | 50    | 145 - 75 | 350p  | 7414    | 50p  | -   | -   | 74147 | 180p | -    | - | 5191L                    | 450NS   | 495p   | 2N3906  | 15p         | BC172C | 10p    | MC4030 | 225p  |     |
| 64000                           | 40    | 115 - 75 | 590p  | 7416    | 27p  | -   | -   | 74148 | 103p | -    | - | TMS3114 SH REG           | 140p    | 2N4304 | 20p     | BC172       | 10p    | MPU131 | 25p    |       |     |
| 68000                           | 16    | 115 - 60 | 575p  | 7417    | 27p  | -   | -   | 74150 | 98p  | -    | - | -                        | -       | 2N4351 | 50p     | BC173C      | 10p    | TP29   | 40p    |       |     |
| 132 000                         | 10    | 145 - 75 | 600p  | 7417    | 28p  | -   | -   | 74151 | 80p  | 100p | - | -                        | -       | 2N4352 | 50p     | BC174B      | 10p    | TP25A  | 30p    |       |     |
| 160 000                         | 30    | 220 - 75 | 750p  | 7420    | 17p  | 10p | 18p | 74153 | 85p  | -    | - | -                        | -       | 2N4357 | 15p     | BC182L      | 10p    | TP30A  | 42p    |       |     |
|                                 |       |          |       | 7423    | 30p  | -   | -   | 74154 | 98p  | -    | - | -                        | -       | 2N4359 | 125p    | BC250A      | 12p    | TP31   | 28p    |       |     |
|                                 |       |          |       | 7427    | 34p  | -   | -   | 74155 | 60p  | -    | - | -                        | -       | 2N4447 | 10p     | BC207B      | 15p    | ZTX108 | 8p     |       |     |
|                                 |       |          |       | 7428    | 35p  | -   | -   | 74157 | 80p  | 65p  | - | -                        | -       | 2N4449 | 12p     | BC251       | 14p    | ZTX314 | 20p    |       |     |
|                                 |       |          |       | 7430    | 17p  | 20p | -   | 74165 | 90p  | -    | - | -                        | -       | AD161  | 40p     |             |        |        |        |       |     |
|                                 |       |          |       | 7432    | 28p  | 30p | -   | 74163 | 80p  | -    | - | -                        | -       |        |         |             |        |        |        |       |     |
|                                 |       |          |       | 7437    | 35p  | -   | -   | 74164 | 120p | 110p | - | -                        | -       |        |         |             |        |        |        |       |     |
|                                 |       |          |       | 7438    | 30p  | -   | -   | 74166 | 120p | -    | - | -                        | -       |        |         |             |        |        |        |       |     |
|                                 |       |          |       | 7440    | 17p  | 15p | -   | 74170 | 235p | -    | - | -                        | -       |        |         |             |        |        |        |       |     |
|                                 |       |          |       | 7441    | 85p  | -   | -   | 74172 | 110p | -    | - | -                        | -       |        |         |             |        |        |        |       |     |
|                                 |       |          |       | 7442    | 55p  | -   | -   | 74174 | 85p  | -    | - | -                        | -       |        |         |             |        |        |        |       |     |
|                                 |       |          |       | 7445    | 120p | -   | -   | 74175 | 80p  | 100p | - | -                        | -       |        |         |             |        |        |        |       |     |
|                                 |       |          |       | 7447    | 45p  | -   | -   | 74180 | 52p  | -    | - | -                        | -       |        |         |             |        |        |        |       |     |
|                                 |       |          |       | 7450    | 17p  | -   | -   | 74181 | 150p | -    | - | -                        | -       |        |         |             |        |        |        |       |     |
|                                 |       |          |       | 7451    | 85p  | 22p | -   | 74182 | -    | 90p  | - | -                        | -       |        |         |             |        |        |        |       |     |
|                                 |       |          |       | 7454    | 17p  | 23p | -   | 74190 | 85p  | -    | - | -                        | -       |        |         |             |        |        |        |       |     |
|                                 |       |          |       | 7470    | 33p  | -   | -   | 74191 | 85p  | -    | - | -                        | -       |        |         |             |        |        |        |       |     |
|                                 |       |          |       | 7472    | 28p  | -   | -   | 74193 | 85p  | 55p  | - | -                        | -       |        |         |             |        |        |        |       |     |
|                                 |       |          |       | 7473    | 34p  | -   | -   | 74194 | 85p  | -    | - | -                        | -       |        |         |             |        |        |        |       |     |
|                                 |       |          |       | 7474    | 28p  | 32p | 38p | 74197 | 75p  | -    | - | -                        | -       |        |         |             |        |        |        |       |     |
|                                 |       |          |       | 7475    | 28p  | -   | -   | 74198 | 140p | -    | - | -                        | -       |        |         |             |        |        |        |       |     |
|                                 |       |          |       | 7476    | 35p  | -   | -   | 74201 | 150p | -    | - | -                        | -       |        |         |             |        |        |        |       |     |
|                                 |       |          |       | 7485    | 90p  | -   | -   | 74266 | -    | 95p  | - | -                        | -       |        |         |             |        |        |        |       |     |
|                                 |       |          |       | 7486    | 34p  | 35p | -   | 74271 | 235p | -    | - | -                        | -       |        |         |             |        |        |        |       |     |
|                                 |       |          |       | 7489    | 200p | -   | -   | 74279 | 80p  | -    | - | -                        | -       |        |         |             |        |        |        |       |     |
|                                 |       |          |       | 7490    | 28p  | -   | -   | 74283 | 155p | -    | - | -                        | -       |        |         |             |        |        |        |       |     |
|                                 |       |          |       | 7492    | 50p  | -   | -   | 74284 | 400p | -    | - | -                        | -       |        |         |             |        |        |        |       |     |
|                                 |       |          |       | 7493    | 28p  | -   | -   | 74285 | 400p | -    | - | -                        | -       |        |         |             |        |        |        |       |     |
|                                 |       |          |       | 7495    | 65p  | -   | -   | 74298 | 180p | -    | - | -                        | -       |        |         |             |        |        |        |       |     |
|                                 |       |          |       | 7496    | 60p  | -   | -   | 74366 | 95p  | -    | - | -                        | -       |        |         |             |        |        |        |       |     |
|                                 |       |          |       | 7497    | 175p | -   | -   | 74387 | 90p  | -    | - | -                        | -       |        |         |             |        |        |        |       |     |
|                                 |       |          |       | 74100   | 330p | -   | -   | 74390 | 90p  | 140p | - | -                        | -       |        |         |             |        |        |        |       |     |
|                                 |       |          |       | 74104   | 45p  | -   | -   | 74393 | 195p | -    | - | -                        | -       |        |         |             |        |        |        |       |     |



DISPLAY ELECTRONICS 64-66 Melfort Road  
Thornton Heath, Croydon, Surrey CR4 7RN  
Telephone Orders: 01-689 7702/01-689 6800

Please add 50p  
Post and Packing

All Prices  
Include VAT

Bona Fide Account Orders Minimum £10.00 Warehouse Open 10-5.30 Mon-Sat 1,000's of Other Items

**TEKTRONIX STORAGE OSCILLOSCOPE.** Type 434, as new. 12 months' warranty £1,950.

**TEKTRONIX OSCILLOSCOPE.** Type 647, with 10A2 and 3B11. £500

**TEKTRONIX STORAGE OSCILLOSCOPE.** Type 564 with 3A6 and 3B4 £350

**TELEQUIPMENT STORAGE OSCILLOSCOPE.** Type DM53A £285.

**TELEQUIPMENT OSCILLOSCOPE.** Type D32. Portable, mains/battery. £275.

**HAMEG OSCILLOSCOPE.** Type 512 DB. 50MHZ. £350.

**TELEQUIPMENT OSCILLOSCOPE.** Type 554A. 50 10MHZ. £190.

**SELABS OSCILLOSCOPE.** Type SM111 DB 20MHZ. £325.

**ADVANCE OSCILLOSCOPE.** Type 051000 DB 15MHZ. £250.

**TEKTRONIX OSCILLOSCOPE.** 547 with 1A1 plug-in Dual TB 50MHZ. £375.

**TEKTRONIX OSCILLOSCOPE.** Type 561A with 3A1 and 2B67 10MHZ. £300.

**TEKTRONIX OSCILLOSCOPE.** Type 533A with CA. DB 24MHZ. £140.

**HEWLETT PACKARD AC CONVERTOR.** Type 3461A. £120.

**MARCONI FM SIG. GEN.** Type TF1068B/65. £295.

**G. & E. BRADLEY LTD. R.F. MILLIVOLTMETER.** Type 112 £75

**ADVANCE A.C. VOLTMETER.** Type VM77E £80

**MARCONI WAVE ANALYSER.** TF2330 Good condition. £150

**AVO R.F. SIG. GEN.** Model HF 35. £75

**MARCONI WIDE RANGE R.C. OSCILLATOR.** TF1370. £80.

**MARCONI AM/FM SIG. GEN.** Type TF1066/1. £225.

**MARCONI SENSITIVE VALVE VOLTMETER.** TF2600. £95.

**MARCONI SIG. GEN. MK2.** TF995A/3/S (CT402) £275.

**TEKTRONIX type 1L30 SPECTRUM ANALYSER PLUG-IN.** (works, slight corrosion) £325

**AIRREC SIGNAL GENERATOR.** Type 204 AM/FM 320MHZ £150

**WAYNE KERR UNIVERSAL BRIDGE.** Type B221 £50

**ADVANCE R.F. Signal Generator** E2 100KHZ-100MHZ £40

**ADVANCE VHF MILLIVOLTMETER VM79** (No probe) £50

**ADVANCE SIGNAL GENERATOR** Type B487 30KHZ-30MHZ £25

**COSSOR NOISE LEVEL METER CT45A** (Ex-Ministry) £18

**S.T.C. ATTENUATOR 0-100DB 600ohm** £9

**S.T.C. ATTENUATOR 0-100DB 75 ohm** £5

**AVO VALVE CHARACTERISTIC METER E20**

**E.M.T. UNIT 230V 50cs 25VA 7 5V £22.50**

**BRANDENBURG HIGH VOLTAGE GENERATORS 10KV E80**

**BRANDENBURG HIGH VOLTAGE GENERATORS 30KV E80**

**VARIACS** Ex-equipment. Good condition. 8 amp £25

**VARIACS** Ex-equipment. Good condition 20 amp £35

**CRC GENERATOR TBF0880.** Sine/square/Triangle. Very good £80

**B&K AUTOMATIC VIBRATION EXCITER CONTROL.** Type 1018 £50

**B&K AUTOMATIC VIBRATION EXCITER CONTROL.** Type 1019 £50

**MARCONI UNIVERSAL BRIDGE.** Type TF688B £100

**SOLARTRON TRUE RMS VOLTMETER.** Type VM1484 £75

**TAYLOR VALVE TESTER.** Type 45D £85

**ADVANCE LF OSCILLATOR.** Type H1E £45

**ADVANCE SIGNAL GENERATOR** SE2B 150KHZ 220MHZ £60

**MARCONI UNIVERSAL BRIDGE.** Type TF868A £50

**TAYLOR METER MODEL 128.** £15

**R&S SELEKTOM USWY 8N 15221/2** £100

**B&K LEVEL RECORDER.** Type 2304 £50

**RACAL HF SELECTIVE ANALYSER.** Type 9056. £375

**SCHLUMBERGER AUTO COUNTER.** Type FB2602. £150

**MARCONI F.E.T. MULTIMETER.** Type TF2650 (new) £95

**LEVELL MULTIMETER.** Type TM111 £50

**ICE MULTIMETER SUPERTESTER 680R £15**

**MARCONI SIGNAL GENERATOR.** Type TF144H £225

**MARCONI SIGNAL GENERATOR.** Type TF801D/1/1/S £195

**MARCONI UNIVERSAL BRIDGE.** Type TF1313 £250

**RACAL SIGNAL GENERATOR.** Type 365A, 1 to 320MHZ AM/FM £175

**R&S Z-g DIAGRAM RM3662 300-2400MHZ** £85

**R&S POLYSEKOP 1 SWOP 18 42/50** £50

**WAYNE KERR COMPONENT BRIDGE.** CT375 (B521) £75

**R&S UNBALANCED STANDARD ATTENUATOR 500HM.** BN18942/50 £45

**STODDART AIRCRAFT Radio Interference and Field Intensity Meter.** type NM-52A 375-1000MHZ (2 pieces) £325

**MARCONI SIGNAL GENERATOR.** Type TF801B £85

**R&S DIRECT CAPACITANCE METER E50**

**B&K HETERODYNE VOLTMETER (RECEIVER)** Type 2005 £250

**MARCONI VARIABLE ATTENUATOR.** TF1073A/25 £45

**MARCONI DOUBLE PULSE GENERATOR.** Type TF1400/S £50

**RADIOMETER (COPENHAGEN) WAVE ANALYSER.** Type FRA 2CT3a £50

**SOLARTRON DIGITAL VOLTMETER.** Type LM1867 £75

**HEWLETT PACKARD DIGITAL RECORDER.** Type 5050B £50

**HATFIELD PHOPHOMETER.** Type DRG 657167A £50

**ADVANCE DUAL STABILISED D.C. SUPPLY PP3.** 0-30V 1A £25

**PICTURE MONITOR MOODER PM-E27** (5in screen) As new £55

**HEWLETT PACKARD POWER SUPPLY 6214A.** 0-12V; 0-1.2A, new, boxed. £85.

**H.P. DC POWER SUPPLY 6209B** 0-320V, 0-0.1A, new boxed. £140

**T.O.A. ELECTRONICS LTD Electronic Polyrecorder EPR-2T.** Mains £120

**THE JAMES KING COMPANY FB-1100T FREQUENCY STANDARD E50**

**MARCONI CARRIER DEVIATION METER.** Type TF591D £50

**SOLARTRON PULSE GENERATOR.** Type G01101. 2 £40

**MI SANDERS LEVELLING AMPLIFIER.** Type 6587 £175

**SCOPEX OSCILLOSCOPE.** Type 4010 DB 10MHZ £170

**ADVANCE OSCILLOSCOPE.** Type OS240 DB 10MHZ £175

**COSSOR OSCILLOSCOPE.** Type CDU150 DB 35MHZ £225

**TELEQUIPMENT OSCILLOSCOPE.** Type D61 DB 10MHZ £195

**HEWLETT PACKARD OSCILLOSCOPE.** Type 120B X-Y. From £85

**FLUKE DIFFERENTIAL AC/DC VOLTMETER.** Model 832A £60

**ADVANCE AUDIO SIGNAL GENERATOR.** Type H1. Sine/Square £25

**R & S TUNABLE INDICATING AMP.** BN 12121/2 45-600MHZ £100

**MURHEAD WAVE ANALYSER 30-31HZ E50**

**HEWLETT PACKARD DIGITAL VOLTMETER.** Type 3460B £75

**WAYNE KERR THERMOMETER.** Type LT100 with probe. £50

**HATFIELD RADIO FREQUENCY BRIDGE.** Type LE300A/1. £50

**SOLARTRON OSCILLOSCOPE.** Type CD1400. DB 15MHZ. From £75

**HAMEG OSCILLOSCOPE.** Type HM412. £250

**KNIGHT RF SIG. GEN.** KG685 with Sweep Marker Gen. KG687. The Pair £100.

**H.P. MEMORY DISPLAY 5480B** with 5486A Control TB and 5488A Y System. £275

**H.P. MEMORY DISPLAY 5480A** with 5486A Control TB and 5485A two channel input. £225.

**R&S UHF TEST RECEIVER** 0.9-2.7GHZ BN1524 £160

**EDDYSTONE RECEIVER.** Type 9905 250-850MHZ. £450

**R&S UHF TEST RECEIVER.** BN1523 280-940 MHZ. £120

**KETHLEY REGULATED HIGH VOLTAGE SUPPLY.** Type 241. £250

**HEWLETT PACKARD D.C. CURRENT SOURCE.** Type 6181B £175

**MARCONI XY MEMORY** Type TK2214. £140

**R&S UHF SIGNAL GENERATOR.** BN41022 300-1000MHZ. £80

**GPO DIAL TESTER NO C.** £100

**LEVELL BROADBAND VOLTMETER.** Type TM68B. £40.

**DAWE AF ANALYSER.** Type 1461A. £30

**R&S UHF/VHF FREQUENCY METER.** BN442 30-3000MHZ £60

**R&S UHF MILLIVOLTMETER.** BN1091. £70

**GERROLD SWEEP FREQUENCY GENERATOR.** Model 602 £40

**TELEONIC SWEEP GENERATOR.** Type SD 3 450-900 MHZ. £75.

**H.P. VHF SIGNAL GENERATOR.** Type 608D. Case damaged hence £50

**MARCONI VALVE VOLTMETER.** Type TF1300. £15

**SOLARTRON DIGITAL VOLTMETER.** Type LM1420. 2. £30

**VIDEO CIRCUITS LTD TUBE TESTER.** Type V33. £30

**LARGE AREA COLOURMATCH 825 PATTERN GENERATOR.** Type CM6004. £50

**R & S BEAT FREQUENCY OSCILLATOR.** Type 1014 £175

**ADVANCE OSCILLOSCOPE.** Type 051000A. DB 20MHZ. £300

**PLEASE CHECK AVAILABILITY BEFORE ORDERING.**

**FERRET A.T.E.**  
£650  
**Phone for details**

**EDDYSTONE RECEIVERS**  
Model 770R-AM/FM  
**£95 each**  
Model 770R Mk II  
**£150 each**

**INFRA RED IMAGE CONVERTER Type 9606 (CV 144)**  
1 3/4in diameter. Requires single low current 3KV to 6KV supply individually boxed. With data.  
**£12.50 each**  
Infra Red Lamps also advertised

**VARIAN RUBIDIUM STANDARD**  
Model R20  
5mhz, 1mhz, 0.1mhz  
**£600**

**EX-MINISTRY SOLID STATE 400 HZ INVERTOR**  
28 VDC input, 115V output. Size 7 x 2 1/2 x 1 1/2in approx. Connection details supplied.  
**£18 each. P&P £2**

**TRANSISTOR INVERTOR**  
115V AC 1.7 Amp input. Switching is at 20KHz. Output windings from Pot Core. Can be rewound to suit own purpose or unit can be broken for host of components. Circuits supplied.  
**£1.25 each. P&P £2.**

**CONVERT THIS UNIT TO A**

**SUPER BATTERY CHARGER**

Attractive green ministry quality case with removable top and bottom panels — heavy duty power switches, high powered resistors to control current, good quality centre mounted amp meter, strip of wiring nut terminals on front panel which can be used for connecting leads. All this for **£3.50 P&P £2.** Four units £12. Carriage £5.

**STEPPING MOTORS**

6/12 position with additional where the rotor is coils. Device can be used as a tach. Diagram supplied. Will actually work on 5 volts. 12/24 recommended.  
**£1.50 each P&P 75p**  
or 5 for **£5 P&P £1.50.**

**STEPPING MOTORS**

200 Steps. 20 oz/in. torque. 12/24 volt input 4-wire.  
**£12 each. P&P £1.50.**

**KEYBOARD PAD**

Size 3x2 1/2x2 1/2" high with 12 Alma Reed Switches. Blue keys marked in green 0-9 and a star with one blank.  
**£4 each, P&P £1.** or 5 for **£15 P&P £2.**

**MINIATURE KEYBOARD**

Push contacts, marked 0-9 and A-F and 3 optional function keys. **£1.75 each.**

**CRYSTALS** 50p each.  
Flat metal case — 19 2KHZ. 844.9KHZ. BTG — 10MHZ.

**LOUDHAILERS.** Transistorised hand-held, no leads. Standard internal batteries supplied. Howl Switch **£20** **£2**

**INFRA RED QUARTZ LAMPS.** 230V 620 Watts. Size 1 3/8" x 1/4" dia **£1.50** **£2.** 240V 1650 Watts. Size 2 2/8" x 1/4" dia. **£3** **£2.**

**BRIDGE RECTIFIER.** 2 Amp 50p **£2.**

**PHOTODIODE DETECTOR 4"** fly leads. **25p** **£2.**

**AMPHENOL.** 17-way chassis mount edge connectors 0-1 spacing. **15p** **£2.**

**E.C. Standard MAINS LEAD.** Moulded (3 vertical flat pins centre offset) **60p** **£2.**

**FANS.** 115V 13 Watts. Size 3/4 x 3/4 x 1/4" BRAND NEW. **£4.50** **£2.** Secondhand **£2.50** **£2.**

**DELAY LINE.** 50 nanoseconds. 3 connections — ground-in-out Size 2 x 7/16 x 5/16" New **25p** **£2.**

**MOTOR** 12V DC with pulley and integral semiconductor. Speed Control. New **£1** **£2.**

**LEDEX ROTARY SOLENOIDS.** 115V DC. No switch assembly. **15p** **£2.**

**DIAMOND H CONTROLS ROTARY SWITCH.** Single pole 10-way. Printed Circuit Mount. New **10p** **£2.** 100 for **£7.50**

**SOME TEKTRONIX 500 RANGE OSCILLOSCOPES**

With Single Trace Plug-ins. Working.  
From **£100.** Phone for details

**DIODES**

All new full spec. devices IN3063  
BAX 13. 1544. 1N4148;  
1N3470; 1N4151.  
100 off **£1.50.** 1,000 off **£10**

**PULSE TRANSFORMER.** Sub. min. Size 1/2 x 5/16 x 1/4"  
Secondary centre tapped. New **20p** **£2.**

**REMO TV TUBE MULTIPLIER.** Two high voltage outputs and focus. **£1** **£2.**

**DON'T TAKE CHANCES.** Use the proper EHT CABLE. **10p** **£2.** per metre or **£7.50** **£2.** per 100 metres/drum. P&P £2

**PHOTOGRAPHIC LAMPS.** Pair 230V 500 watt. Screw cap **75p** **£2.** Box of 12 **£5.50.** P&P £1.50.

**RAPID DISCHARGE CAPACITORS** Bmfed 4kV **£5** **£2.** P&P £2

**MYSTERY IC PACK.** Some 40 pin — good mixture — all new devices. **25 ICs** for **£1.** P&P 50p

**DECOUPLING CAPACITORS** 0.05mfid 10V. 0.01mfid. 0.047mfid 250V. 33K. 330pf. All values 100 for **£1.80.**

**E.N.T. Capacitor 500pf 8KV** **20p** **£2.**

**10-way MULTI COLOUR RIBBON CABLE.** New **40p** **£2.** per metre. 10 metres for **£3.**

**GEC UHF 4-button tuner** **£1.50** **£2.**

**CENTAUR 115V FANS** 4 1/4 x 1 1/4" **£4.50** **£2.**

**EX-USED equipment.** tested. **60p** **£2.**

**CONTACTORS.** Heavy Duty 24V DC 5 make **£1** **£2.**

**GEC UHF/VHF 6-button tuner** **£2** **£2.**

**931A PHOTO MULTIPLIER E2** **£2** **£2.** P&P £1

**RANCO 250V 1BA THERMOSTATS** with Control knobs calibrated 50-200 degree **£2.80** **£2.**

**SOLID STATE UHF TUNERS.** 30 acc **£1** **£2.**

**BRAND REX** blue wire wraps. 30 metres for **£1.** P&P 25p.

**SLIDER CONTROL 500K Log.** Single track. Complete with knob. Length 3 1/2" **25p** **£2.**

**TRANSFORMERS**  
**ALTO 240V input** 115V 1 Amp output **£1.25** **£2.** P&P £1 25

**240V input.** Soc. 6V 1.86A. Size 2 1/2 x 2 x 2". Good quality. **£1.50** **£2.** P&P £1

**240V input.** Soc. 12V D 92A. Size 2 1/2 x 2 x 2". Good quality. **£1.50** **£2.** P&P £1

**240V input.** 12V 1000VA. Size 60 x 40 x 42mm. **50p** **£2.**

**240V input.** Soc. 12-0-12V 50MA. Size 53 x 45 x 40mm. **£1** **£2.**

**115V input.** Soc. 5V 250MA. Size 1 1/16 x 1 1/2 x 1 1/4" **2 for** **50p.**

**115V input.** Soc. 10-0-10V1A. Size 2 1/2 x 2 x 2" **2 for** **£1.50.**

**SEMICONDUCTORS**  
1N4005 — 5p; 1N4002 — 3p.

**At 5p each:**  
BC147, BC148B, BC157, BC158, BC237, BF197, OA90, OA81, BA154, BA243.

**At 25p each:**  
TIP31, TIP41A, 2N5696, AF139, 2TK341  
BY127 10p; BF181 20p; BD239 40p; BD241 40p; MA343AT  
49p; BD228 80p; BD233 & BD234 Comp Pair 25W — 80p per pr. at **50p** **£2.**

**REGULATOR TBA625** 8to 20V in — 5V out 100MA **T05** Con. **50p** **£2.** each BF256C **20p.**

**TV AMPLIFIER TBA 120** **20p** **£2.** each.

|                            |       |     |       |     |
|----------------------------|-------|-----|-------|-----|
| <b>Integrated Circuits</b> | 74H74 | 12p | 75325 | £1  |
|                            | 74S3  | 5p  | 74H51 | 7p  |
|                            | 7451  | 5p  | 74S38 | 10p |
|                            | 7402  | 12p | 74502 | 12p |
|                            | 7476  | 20p | 74154 | 7p  |
|                            | 7495  | 35p | 74C02 | 16p |
|                            | 74122 | 12p | 74C03 | 16p |
|                            | 74C00 | 17p | 74C74 | 18p |
|                            | 74C01 | 17p | 74C74 | 18p |

**MOTOROLA DUAL** in Line 6 pin Opto Coupler **30p** **£2.** Gold plate tester version **50p** **£2.**

**EPROMS 2708** **£5.50** **£2.**

**SMITHS** encapsulated transistorised AUDIBLE WARNING DEVICES 4V 12V. Can be driven from TTL **85p** **£2.**

**ELECTROSTATIC VOLTMETER.** 7.5KV **£8** **£2.** P&P £1.50. Other ranges available in plastic enclosure.

**TRIMMERS.** Sub. min. 0.25 to 1.25 pf. 1 to 4.5 pf. 7 to 45 pf. **AH** at **5p** **£2.**

**HONEYWELL** humidity controllers **50p** **£2.**

**THYRISTOR TIMER.** Solid State 15 secs adjustable (reset) in plastic relay case. Standard 7-pin base. Series delay **50p** **£2.**

**MINIATURE PC MOUNT SLIDE SWITCH.** 2 pole 2 way **10p** **£2.**

**4 DIGIT 7 SEGMENT** per digit plus a figure one to the left plus a centre minus sign to the left of the figure one with decimal places between digits. Good brilliance at 1.5V. 15 connections **£2.50** **£2.** Some E.H.T. Transformers and Capacitax available. Please enquire

**TELEPHONES 706** style black; grey or blue **£5.50** **£2.** 74b style black or grey **£7.50** **£2.** Older style black **£2.80** **£2.** Discoloured grey 706 **£4** **£2.** P&P £1.50 per telephone.

**DC SERVO MOTOR 110V** 2.5Amp continuous. Double shaft. Brand new 4 wire. 4 brush **£25** **£2.** Plus carriage.

**PC Mount POTS.** Wire wound with knob 200ohm & 10ohm. **10p** **£2.**

**MIN. RELAY 24V.** 2 pole c/o. Brand new. **75p** **£2.**

**TIME DELAY RELAY** 0.1 to 10secs. 115V AC. DPDT. **£5** **£2.**

**CAPACITORS** at **5p** **£2.** 0.1uf 400V. Small rec. block PC Mount. German class. 3300pf. 220nF 250V; 0.01mfid 160V

**INSERT** can be used as Microphone/Earpiece (Like used as insert in telephone but superior quality) Ex-Min. Brand new wrapped **75p** **£2.** each, or 10 for **£6.**

**TOROIDAL TRANSFORMERS.** Input 0-120-240 Volts. Output 0-12V, 0-12V 10VA per winding. Encapsulated — identical to R.S. Components at **£8.90.** OUR SPECIAL PRICE **£5** **£2.** P&P £1.50

**TANTALUM CAPACITORS** — All at 10p each — 100 off **£7.50.** 22mfid 6V. 39mfid 10V. 22mfid 35V. 1mfid 35V

**MINIATURE SLIDE SWITCHES.** Single pole 2 way **10p** **£2.** 10 off **90p**

**HEAVY DUTY RHEOSTAT.** 7.5ohm 5.5Amp. Diameter 5". Standard 1/4" shaft **£2.50** **£2.** P&P £1.50.

**LARGE EX-MINISTRY SPEAKERS.** OUTSIDE 15 ohm or 500 ohm. Tested. **£25** **£2.** each or 5 for **£100.**

**MINIMUM ORDER £3 VALUE OF GOODS. MINIMUM VAT £1.50 — where P&P not stated please use own discretion — excess refunded.**  
**£5 CARRIAGE ON ALL UNITS. P&P OR CARRIAGE and VAT at 15% on total MUST BE ADDED TO ALL ORDERS.**  
**CALLERS VERY WELCOME STRICTLY BETWEEN 9am-1pm and 2-5pm Monday to Saturday inc.**  
**BARCLAYCARD (VISA) and ACCESS taken. Official orders welcome.**

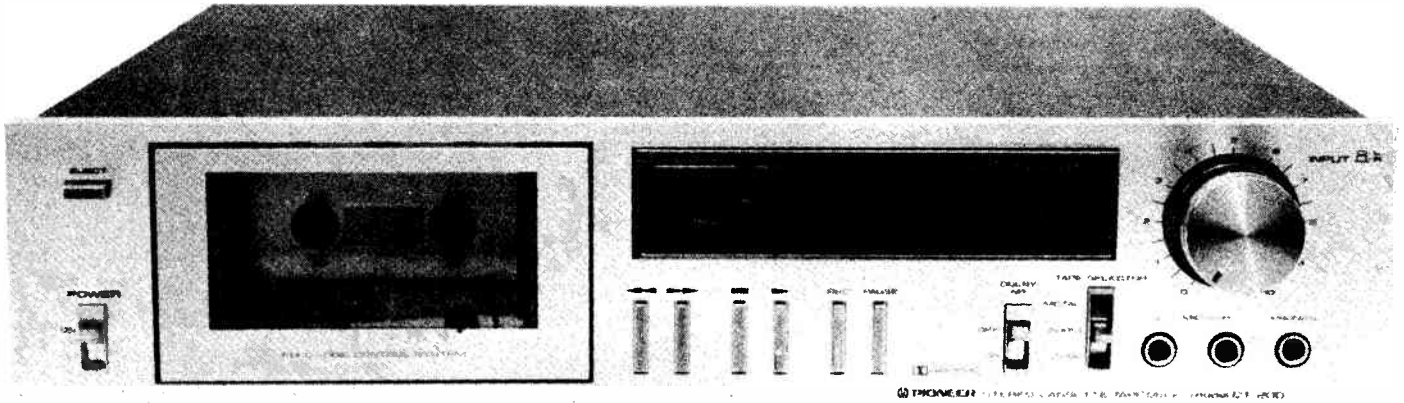
**SHILTHEAD LTD**

**NORWOOD ROAD, READING**

**TELEPHONE NO. READING 669656**

(2nd turning left past Reading Technical College in King's Road then first right — look on right for door with "Spoked Wheel")

# AUDIOPHILE



**Yes, you read it right. . . Audiophile is back! Ron Harris takes pen in hand again to review a couple of Pioneer tape decks, and enthuses over some old friends.**

**R**ight. Put down the trannie radios, pack away the pine needles — Audiophile has returned! That man at the back with the yellow handbag who whispered "Oh gawd, not again" can leave now of his own accord, or be carried out later when the boys get round to landscape his anatomy.

To all my regulars who sorely missed these pages and who wept and wailed their grief to the dawn — thank you. To any tasteless cloth-eared ingrate who thinks I should have stayed away — read on, read on, there is yet hope and charity for such as ye in the halls of the righteous! (ie here. . .).

For my return trick, I'm taking a look at two tape machines from Pioneer's cassette deck range, one from each end: the CTF-1250, which is their flagship design, and the CT-200, an interesting new release at the budget end of the price scale. Thus we shall be all things to all men. . . I think.

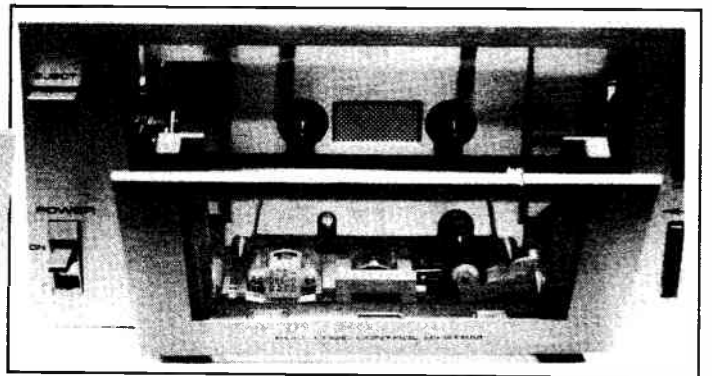
## Tape For All Seasons

The new CT-200 is a basic, no-nonsense machine intended mainly for the first time hi-fi man who doesn't wish to have to upgrade again in a hurry. It is compact and sports little in the way of excess controls. Normal VU meters are fitted, with no peak indicators. Logic control is employed for the tape transport mechanism and, strangely, Pioneer have opted for captive phono leads on the input/output connectors. Surely a yard of screened lead and a phono plug can't cost less than a plain ordinary panel socket?

Apart from this the CT-200 is distinguished only by its normality! There are no frills and no gimmicks at all. The controls worked impeccably at all times and the meters were fast enough to give reliable results when recording.



As you can see from this detail of the control section of the CT-200, Pioneer have kept it simple. The meters are conventional VU, with no peak indicators, but this should not deter an intended purchase, as they are still pretty good at their jobs! Transport controls are solenoid operated, a plus point at the price.



Unusual is the way in which virtually a whole section of the front panel unhinges to accept a cassette. Can be a little un-nerving the first time, you think something somewhere has dropped off, if you'll pardon the expression!

The heads are easily accessed for cleaning.

The one minor annoyance was the switching 'thump' generated whenever the mains power was interrupted. A small thing, but one which Pioneer should attend to, ASAP.

## Resulting Tests

The test bench brought forth no gremlins from the design and a scrutiny of the results will show that good figures were returned on all counts. The signal-to-noise and metal tape figures are particularly impressive for a machine in this price bracket.

Sensitivity was slightly below the spec., at about 80 mV, but this is still a very reasonable figure and one that, together with the input impedance of 90k, should ensure that the CT-200 will work happily with the majority of amplifiers.

Wow and flutter is very well controlled and proved unobtrusive in use. All in all the machine gave a surprisingly good account of itself under test and one which does it credit at the price.

|                          |                     |                       |
|--------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|
| Frequency response :-    | LH tape :-          | 25 Hz — 14 kHz ± 4 dB |
| (-20 dB)                 | CrO <sub>2</sub> :- | 25 Hz — 17 kHz ± 3 dB |
|                          | Metal :-            | 25 Hz — 18 kHz ± 2 dB |
|                          | FeCr :-             | 25 Hz — 18 kHz ± 3 dB |
| Signal-to-noise Ratio :- |                     | -65 dB                |
| (best result, Dolby on)  |                     |                       |
| Wow and Flutter :-       | DIN :-              | ±0.15%                |
|                          | WRMS :-             | ±0.05%                |
| Harmonic Distortion :-   |                     | 1.2% (0 dB)           |
| Line Sensitivity :-      |                     | 80 mV                 |
| Input Impedance :-       |                     | 90k                   |

Table 1 — Test Results CT-200

## Auditioning

Having duly done my duty with the meters and measures, it was down to the nice part of the job — settling back in a chair and listening to the deck playing coherent music as opposed to all those monotonous tones. Again the CT-200 provided a surprise — put simply, it sounded better than I suppose I'd expected. The sound was clean and sharp, with little trace of the

old 'cassette sound' that was so immediately recognisable a couple of years back. The machine was always detectable against a reference, as would be expected for a £100 deck, but was never anything less than satisfying to listen to.

Overall it represents very good value for money and can be thoroughly recommended. It just goes to show how far budget hi-fi — and tape in particular — has come of late.

## Battleship Engineering

The CTF-1250 is a massive machine which is some 16½ x 7½ x 14½ inches in size, and 26 lb in weight. Once more into the truss dear friends, or block up the living room with tape deck...

For all that, the front panel is tightly packed with controls, buttons and things that glow in the night. There is even a control to turn down the brightness of the fluorescent display, lest its brilliance offend thee.

Basically the machine is possessed of full tape optimisation facilities, a digital tape counter, full logic controls which can be operated from the counter, and peak reading meters which can be set to one of three modes.

Rather than waste an issue describing it all in a thousand words, take a look at the photo and diagram, the caption to which should explain the myriad machinations of the machine.

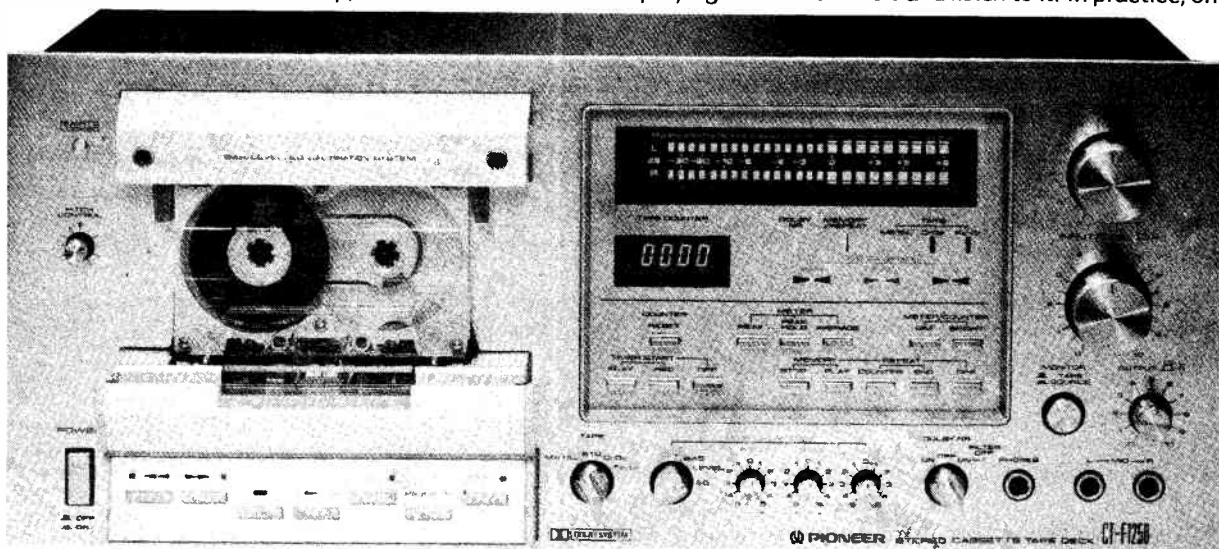
## Results Of A Test

Table 2 gives a brief extract from the test results, in a form which can be compared to those for the CT-200. As you can see, there is not the difference you may expect, considering how many more bits of green paper are required to obtain the 1250. Those buttons cost money.

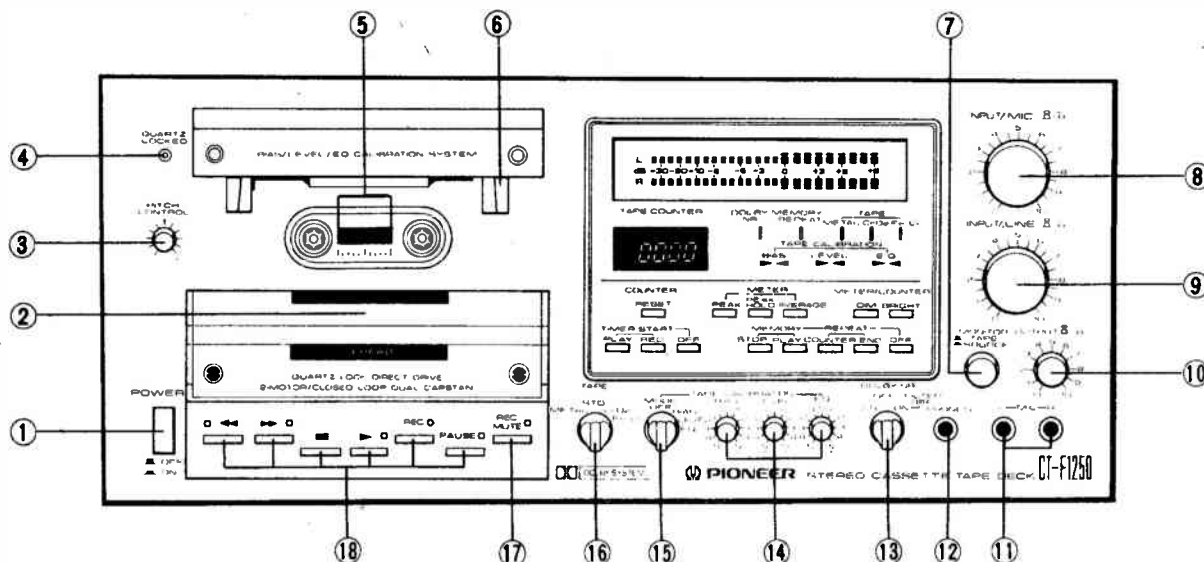
All results are given with the machine optimised for the tape in use. With the system employed here, such a set-up is easy and certainly yields improved results for relatively little effort. The figures are generally 'good' for a cassette deck but are nothing outstanding by any means. The CTF-1250 turned in solid, repeatable performance on all the important parameters.

## Listening In

Under audition the 1250 proved a difficult machine to live with. No insult intended, it was just well-nigh impossible to stop playing with the controls and *listen* to it! In practice, once a par-



The exact opposite of the CT-200 in every way! This is the daunting 1250, Pioneer's tape flagship. Those impressive meters have three modes of operation, peak reading or hold and average.



Rather than attempt to describe the 1250, I've taken the visual approach and stolen this illustration from the Pioneer handbook!

- 1) Mains Power: One fault here is that it is not 'de-thumped'.
- 2) Dust Cover: fits over the heads which would otherwise be very vulnerable. A nice touch this.
- 3) Pitch Control: yes, that's right the speed is quartz locked and can be varied if required.
- 4) PLL Indicator: activates when speed is correctly set.
- 5) Remaining Tape Markers: just the usual backlight to show how much tape is left.
- 6) Tape Guide: accurately machined guide paths to make sure you put the cassette in straight.
- 7) Monitor: standard stuff for a 3-head design, chooses tape or source.
- 8) Mic Level: ganged input control for the front panel jacks.
- 9) Line Input: ditto for the two inputs on the rear panel. Friction linking is a little too strong!
- 10) Output Level: click stopped at 0 dB.
- 11) Mic Inputs: 1/4" jack sockets.
- 12) Headphone Output: provides a healthy output to drive a pair of dynamic phones.
- 13) Dolby Filter: allows use of the NR with/without MPX filtering.
- 14) Tape Calibration: just set the Mode switch to required parameter and adjust the appropriate control until the calibration lights indicate purity. Simple and efficient.
- 15) Mode Control: used with 14.
- 16) Tape Selector: standard choice of four tape types.
- 17) Record Mute: useful for killing ads. when taping from radio etc.
- 18) Solenoid Controls: all transport controls are logic locked and virtually idiot-proof.

ticular brand of tape has been settled on, and the control settings noted, there is little reason to fiddle around at all.

The metering is superb and about the most useful I've encountered anywhere. The sound quality is, again, good, but not as good as can be obtained elsewhere for £450. Some sacrifice has to be made if you want to buy all those lovely facilities.

Best results — regardless of optimisation, strangely enough — were obtained with Maxell tapes and in particular the UDX-II. Sony Metal came a close second, which although providing a cleaner result, showed some signs of treble lift whatever I did to the optimiser.

|                            |   |
|----------------------------|---|
| Frequency response : LH :- | 25 Hz — 15 kHz ± 3 dB                     |
| (-20 dB)                   | CrO <sub>2</sub> :- 25 Hz — 17 kHz ± 3 dB |
|                            | Metal :- 25 Hz — 19 kHz ± 3 dB            |
|                            | FeCr :- 25 Hz — 16 kHz ± 3 dB             |
| Signal-to-noise Ratio :-   | -66 dB                                    |
| (best result, Dolby on)    |   |
| Wow and Flutter :          | DIN :- 0.1%                               |
|                            | WRMS :- 0.03%                             |
| Harmonic Distortion :-     | 0.9% (0 dB)                               |
| Line Sensitivity :-        | 60 mV                                     |
| Input Impedance :-         | 50k                                       |

Table 2 — Test Results CTF-1250

## Sum Summary

Adding it all up, the CTF-1250 comes out as a very crafty compromise; one that will appeal to many. Its sound is not of the ultimate quality, but its facilities and versatility are second to none.

The CT-200 is a well-conceived and well-executed budget deck that offers excellent value for money and an outstanding sound quality for the class.

## Audio Updates

At present I'm working on a feature called 'Sonic Holography' for next month's ETI — and if you don't know what that is (S.H. not ETI!) then you're gonna have to buy our next issue, 'cos I ain't gonna tell you now — as part of which I've had the chance to renew my acquaintance with the Gale loudspeakers. I thought that since such opportunities occur but rarely, I'd drop the reader's letters and ramble on about them for a while instead.

## Any Port In A Gale?

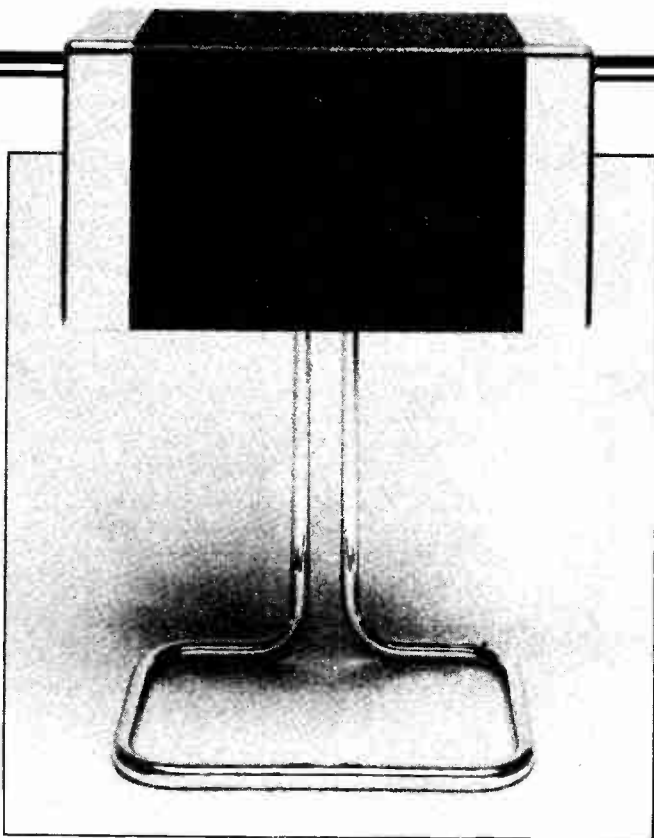
Few products, especially loudspeakers, can claim to have stood the ravages of time and changing tastes as successfully as the Gale GS401. It is now many years since Ian Gale first unleashed his chrome-end, unconventionally horizontal transducer upon the ears of the world and, if anything, its standing has risen with the passing of the summers.

|  |
|--|
| Infinite baffle enclosure (330 x 605 x 270 mm)                               |
| Four unit design (2 x 200 mm; 1 x 100 mm; 1 x 19 mm dome)                    |
| Crossover frequency : 475 Hz and 5 kHz                                       |
| Efficiency : 20 W produces 96 dB at 1 m                                      |
| Power handling : 40 W — 200 W RMS per channel into 8R amplifiers recommended |
| Fuse-protected against overload  |

Table 3 — Specification of Gale GS401A



# FEATURE : Audiophile



Above: the imposing Gale 401, in chrome livery. The stands are also available in a black finish and personally I prefer it that way!

It is basically a four unit, infinite baffle (sealed box) design of prodigious power handling and excellent imaging. Long before 'phase linearity' gathered unto itself the role of buzzword, the Gales were presenting an essentially phase stable performance, witnessed by the incredible square wave performance. This is one of the few loudspeakers through which such a signal may pass and emerge with some semblance of accuracy.

I had the Gales at home for a period of some weeks and grew to appreciate their virtues more with time. Comparing them to my usual reference — the KEF 105 II — they have a relatively similar approach to music. The 105 has a better defined bass register and a more transparent treble, but the Gales run them mighty close indeed — and at half the price!

Anyone who is about to spread over £400 on the counter for a pair of speakers would be well advised to hold onto the cash until he'd given the 401s a chance to show what they can do. They are more room dependent than most transducers in this league and less coloured than any when set up correctly. Still an outstanding design then, and a lasting credit to their designer.

## Trailer

Next month it's back to pickups for a trio of moving coils from Mayware, Ultimo, and Ortofon. I'll also be putting down some words on a new Japanese speaker (shock horror...), the Mitsubishi DS-32B which has been specially designed for non-oriental ears.

ETI

— CLEF KITS —

## MASTER RHYTHM

As published in Practical Electronics



**KIT. — £79.     BUILT — £114**

**FULLY PROGRAMMABLE TWENTY-FOUR PATTERNS**

**EIGHT PARALLEL TRACKS**

**TWELVE INSTRUMENTS**

**SEQUENCE OPERATION**

Kit includes all components to build this comprehensive User Programmable Rhythm Generator in an attractive metal case with finished case, hardware and wire.

---

### PIANOS



**SPECIALISTS SINCE 1972**  
STAGE & DOMESTIC TYPES

The most advanced form of Touch Sensitive action simulating piano keyinertia by patented technique.

Four mixable voices for serious tone variation plus electronic chorus and flanger effects.

See lists for Cabinets, P.A. & Manufacture.

**SIX OCTAVES £207**  
**7½ OCTAVES £232**

### STRINGS

**£169**

Versatile String Synthesizer with split keyboard facility and impressive voices. 49 note organ diode keyswitch plus two-phase Chorus.

### ROTOR-CHORUS

**£89**

Two-speed Rotor simulation plus Three Phase Chorus on a single 8" x 5" p.c.b. Mains P.S.U. included.

### KEYBOARDS

Square Front with two hole actuator—easily cut.

**49 NOTE—£25; 73 NOTE— £39**  
**88 NOTE—£47**

**OUR PRICES INCLUDE V.A.T., CARRIAGE AND INSURANCE**

Please send s.a.e. for complete lists or use our telephone BARCLAYCARD service. Very competitive EXPORT rates — in Australia please contact JAYCAR in Sydney.

**ALL INSTRUMENTS MAY BE SEEN IN OUR SHOWROOM**

**CLEF PRODUCTS (ELECTRONICS) LIMITED. (Dopt. E.T.T.)**  
44A BRAMHALL LANE SOUTH, BRAMHALL,  
STOCKPORT, CHESHIRE SK7 1AH. 061-439 3297

## ELECTRONIC IGNITION SAVES PETROL

More and more new cars use electronic ignition to give the best performance and economy. Bring YOUR CAR up to top specification by fitting the latest TOTAL ENERGY DISCHARGE electronic system.

**TOTAL ENERGY DISCHARGE** gives all the advantages of the best capacitive discharge ignitions.

- ★ **Peak Performance**—higher output voltage.
- ★ **Improved Economy**—consistent high ignition performance.
- ★ **Better Starting**—full spark power even with low battery.
- ★ **Accurate Timing**—prevents contact wear without 'contactless' errors.
- ★ **Smooth Performance**—immune to contact bounce effects.

**PLUS**

**SUPER HIGH POWER SPARK**—3½ times the energy of ordinary C.D. systems.

**OPTIMUM SPARK DURATION**—to get the very best performance and economy with today's lean carburettor settings.


**DESIGNED IN RELIABILITY**—with the 'ultimate insurance' of a changeover switch to revert instantly to standard ignition.

**TECHNICAL DETAILS**

**HIGH EFFICIENCY INVERTER.** A high-power, high efficiency, regulated inverter provides a 400-volt energy source—powerful enough to store twice the energy of other designs and regulated to provide full output even with the battery down to 4 volts.

**SUPERB DISCHARGE CIRCUIT.** A brand new technique prevents energy being reflected back to the storage capacitor, giving 3½ times the spark energy and 3 times the spark duration of ordinary C.D. systems, generating a spark powerful enough to cause rapid ignition of even the weakest fuel mixtures without the ignition delay associated with lower power 'long burn' inductive systems. In addition this circuit maintains the correct output polarity, thereby preventing unnecessary stress on the H.T. system.

**SOPHISTICATED TRIGGER CIRCUIT.** This circuit removes all unwanted signals caused by contact volt drop, contact shuffle, contact bounce, and external transients which, in many designs, can cause timing errors or damaging un-timed sparks. Only at the correct and precise contact opening is a spark produced. Contact wear is almost eliminated by reducing the contact breaker current to a low level — just sufficient to keep the contacts clean.



**IN MONEY-SAVING KIT FORM at £14.85** Inc. V.A.T. and P. & P.

All you need is a small soldering iron and a few basic tools — everything else is supplied with easy-to-follow instructions.

FITS ALL 6 / 12-volt NEGATIVE EARTH cars  
**ELECTRONIZE DESIGN**  
2 Hillside Road, Four Oaks  
Sutton Coldfield, West Midlands, B74 4DQ  
Phone 021-308 5877

# RADIATION DETECTORS

BE PREPARED WITH THIS DETECTOR

Recommended for General use.  
CIVIL DEFENCE • FIRE SERVICES • MEDICAL



- THIS DOSIMETER WILL AUTOMATICALLY DETECT GAMMA AND X-RAYS.
- UNIT IS SIZE OF FOUNTAIN PEN AND WILL CLIP IN TOP POCKET.
- PRECISION INSTRUMENT, METAL CASED, WEIGHT 2oz.
- CONTAINS 3 LENSES. ■ RUGGED CONSTRUCTION.
- MANUFACTURERS CURRENT PRICE OF A SIMILAR MODEL OVER £25 EACH.

British design and manufacture. Tested, calibrated and guaranteed. Ex-stock delivery by return.

Be prepared, buy whilst available.

**HENRY'S**

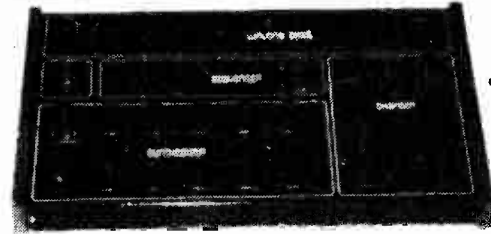
404 EDGWARE ROAD, LONDON W2 1ED

Standard model 0-5 or 0-5OR ONLY

**£6.95** inc. VAT  
Post & Packing 60p



COMPLETE WITH DATA



GUITAR • SYNTH • KIT.  
£199.50

A stunning new concept. Play synthesiser from guitar or virtually any other instrument with no multicore lead problems. Chords, Walking Bass & Sequencer are all programmable by the instrument. Just send £3.60 Cheque or P.O. & we will return the complete description & plans, along with a £3.00 credit voucher to be used with any purchase over £20.00.

2 ARDEN COURT, CHURCH ROAD, CAMPBELL CLARK CABINETS PERRY BARR, BIRMINGHAM. B42 1LF

## TV SOUND TUNER ETI SEP 80 PROJECT

All parts available / send for list ALSO

No. 1 for Teletext Kits  
TV Spare Parts and Components

Callers welcome at Shop Premises

## MANOR SUPPLIES

172 WEST END LANE, LONDON NW6 1SD  
TELEPHONE: 01-794 8751

Near West Hampstead Jubilee & British Rail Stations

TTL CMOS 74LS LEDs

# LB ELECTRONICS

LINEAR RAMS EPROMS SURPLUS

TELEPHONE UXBRIDGE 55399

**SUPERSALE '81**  
All full spec. 2114 (450ns) £1.85, p&p 35p. 2708 £2.00 p&p 35p. TEXAS INSTRUMENTS 2716 single rail, full spec. £5.95.

**NEW FREEDOM PHONE**  
The completely portable telephone with intercom and beep paging facility. Range 200 yards £125 + VAT p&p £3.00. Leaflet available on request (not PO). HO certified)

MK 1002P (dual 128 bit Shift Reg) 35p.  
LM711CH (Voltage Comparator) 30p.

(All Full Spec)  
2526 Character Generator (64 x 9 x 9) £2.95 + data & p&p 35p  
MM5240 AA/J Character Generator £3.50 + data. p/p 35p.

**LEAR SIEGLER** dot matrix print head 7 needle £19.50 p/p 50p  
**ZETTLER** low profile PCB relay 30mm x 36mm 4 8/6 9v d.c. 2/2 5 amps a.c. contacts. 85p p/p 35p.

**D TYPE CONNECTORS**  
9 Way sockets (solder) 55p.  
15 Way: wirewrap plugs only 75p.  
50 Way skt (wirewrap) £1.65.  
50 Way skt £1.45, p&p 25p.  
25 Way Male to Female with covers plus minimum 1 metre of cable (12 way) £4.00 each p/p 35p.  
25 Way plug (solder/cable), 25 Way socket £1.20 each.

**COVERS**  
37 Way 90p (plastic), p&p 35p.  
9 Way (metal) 60p, 15 Way (metal) 75p, 25 Way (plastic) 65p.  
37 Way reduced from 90p to 80p.  
50 Way (plastic) 90p.

**DISPLAYS**  
HP 5082 4 digit DIL display full spec £1.50 each, p&p 35p Large quantities POA.  
LED 3 Digit DIL 55p, p&p 35p  
Bowmar 9 digit 1 in LED with red bezel. (As used in calculators) £1.00 + 35p p&p

**SUPERSAVER 1**  
Ribbon Cable Headers 16 DIL Jernyn, gold plated, with cover 45p, p&p 25p  
**Ansley Header plugs. PCB mounting. 14 Way 75p, 16 Way 95p, 24 Way £1.80. (Insulation piercing type), p/p 35p.**  
**Ansley I/O Header plugs. 1in 26 Way 65p, 26 Way (right-angled) 85p, 40 Way £1.00 p/p 35p.**  
**SUPERSAVER 2**  
Tantalum Capacitors 25 volt. 4.7 uF. 14 for £1.00, p&p 35p.

**SUPERSAVER 3**  
**PRICE SMASH FND 500** 5in. LED displays, full spec 50p each, p&p 35p, large quantities POA.

**SUPERSAVER 5**  
**Battery eliminator 6VDC 200MA 240V AC input ideal for calculators, radio, etc., give away price 95p each. Large quantities P.O.A. p&p 35p.**

**SUPERSAVER 6**  
**EAD KEY SWITCH** oblong fascia. 25mm x 18mm (approx. 18mm hole, fixing supplied, brand new with 2 keys. £2.95 p&p 35p.

**SUPERSAVER 7**  
SN74116 Dual 4 Bit latch 75p, p&p 35p  
SN74118 Arithmetic Logic Unit, 80p, p&p 35p.  
SN74194 4 Bit Register. 50p p&p 35p  
SN74198 8 Bit Shift Register. 75p p&p 35p

**SUPERSAVER 8**  
ITT 4ct 250b brand new full spec £7.50 each p&p 35p

**SUPERSAVER 9**  
5 digit 7 segment DIL LED 11" displays 4 for £1.50 p/p 35p.

**SUPERSAVER 10**  
9 way male/female connector, ELCO B129. 0.1 inch pitch, gold-plated PCB mounting, ideal for bussing two PCBs together. Superb value. 35p, p&p 35p.

**SUPERSAVER 11**  
74LS266 50p. 74LS245 £2.40. 74LS240 £1.00. 74S260 35p. P&P on all above 35p.

**SUPERSAVER 12**  
TMS 3128NC Static shift register, £1.50, p&p 35p

**SUPERSAVER 14**  
Recording Designs Ltd digital cassette deck 50-100 Baud RS232 240V input. A professional superb deck £48.00, p&p £2.00.

**SUPERSAVER 15**  
5k 1/2" multitrack trim pots, PCB mounting, per box of 14 £2.50, p&p 35p

**SUPERSAVER 16**  
**OPTRON OPTO SLOTTED SWITCH** (Type OPB-814) £1.00, p&p 3 p

**LEDs (Full spec.)**  
TIL209, red 10p. 0.2in, red 12p. 0.2in green 28p. 0.2in, yellow 28p.

RL54 red Axial lead. 15p. P&P on all above 35p.

**VERNITRON** Ceramic filters type FM4 10 yMHz 45p, p&p 35p.

**TRANSISTORS**, 8D236 40p, 8C1B3L 10p, BF195 10p.

T8A B10S, with data. 85p, 4-way DIL switches. 75p. MC1303 Dual Stereo preamp with data, £1.25. 7in. Nylon cable ties 100 for £1.50. All p&p 35p.

**TMS 4030**, 4096 x 1 dynamic RAM 2000 ns removed from PCBs. £1.00 each. 16 for £25, p&p 35p

**PCB KEYBOARD**, 65mm x 82mm, 18 key Clickers less Key tops, ideal Hexadecimal use 35p, p&p 35p  
**CAPACITOR SCOOP**. 1.600uF at 10v. 160uF at 25v. Axial lead. 2 dozen for £1 + 35p p&p

**DON'T KILL YOUR EPROMS.** Augat 24 Way low profile socket. Solid gold pins. A superb socket. Leave your eproms in them for programming or usage to prevent breaking off pins. Only 40p each, p&p 35p.

**GIVEAWAY**  
18 pin low profile di socket 13p EACH or 8 for £1.00 p&p 35p

**Just arrived. ITT 2082 Data Modem.** Brand new and boxed, with manual. 600/1200 Baud. Data Modem to CC ITT. V24/RS232C. Channel centre frequencies 1300 and 1700Hz (600 Baud) or 1300 and 2100Hz (1200 Baud). Synchronous or asynchronous operation over 2 or 4 wire, switch or dedicated lines, built in self and lines test functions. Some of the best equipment we have ever obtained. £115.00 each, p&p £3.00. (Fraction of original cost).

**IC HOLDERS (Low-profile)**  
8 DIL 12p 14 DIL 15p  
16 DIL 17p 18 DIL 20p  
22 DIL 28p 24 DIL 35p  
28 DIL 45p All p&p 35p.

**WE STOCK** a vast range of TTL CMOS, some 74LS MINIATURE TOGGLES, etc.

**PSUs.** We have a large stock of power supplies at very realistic prices (callers).

**RELAYS**  
Banor resettable double pole changeover 12V £1. Both p&p 35p.

**JUST ARRIVED - PCB 008 OSCILLATOR** Containing 1 NPN transistor, 1 resistor, 1 transformer and PP3 battery connector. 30mm x 20mm (approx) 35p each. 5 for £1, p/p 35p. **PCB 009** 1 x CD4069, 1 x CD4011, 5 transistors, 7 capacitors, 12 resistors, 1 diode, 45mm x 55mm (approx). 45p each p/p 35p.  
**CENTRONICS 101A Dot Matrix printer.** Fully overhauled. 165 char/sec. £450.00 inc. VAT. Carriage at cost. As above dual headed 300 char/sec £650 inc. VAT.

**C.P.U. TYPE 10660.** These devices are brand new, supplied with data sheet for experimental use. 4 for £1, p&p 35p.

**ICL POWER SUPPLY** (exchange units) 240V AC input. Output +24V at 2 amps DC, -24V at 2 amps DC (adjustable to 12V) +5V at 4 amps DC -100V DC and 6.3V AC. £10.50.

Terms cash with order (official orders welcomed from colleges, etc) All enquiries s.a.e. please. All prices inclusive of VAT, unless otherwise stated. Postage as shown per item.

**FOR THE PROFESSIONAL USER.** CP Clare Keyboard switches with buttons (blank) 65p each p&p 35p.

**BURROUGHS keyboard, 96 key station. On-board crystal and TTL.** Brand new and boxed. 500mm x 190mm. At the time of advert no data. No keytops at all. Clare pender. Read switches. Bargain £12.00 each, p&p £1.50.  
PLEASE DO NOT ORDER GOODS FROM OLD ADVERTS. PHONE BEFORE ORDERING

**SURPLUS STOCKS PURCHASED FOR CASH**

**LB ELECTRONICS**  
11 HERCIES ROAD  
HILLINGDON, MIDDLESEX  
UB10 9LS, ENGLAND  
All enquiries s.a.e. please  
Telephone answering machine  
service out of business hours.

New retail premises, now open Mon. Tues. Thurs. Fri. and Sat, 9.30-6.00 Lunch 1-2.15 weekdays. Closed all day Wednesday. We are situated just off the A40 opposite Master Brewer.

ALL PRICES INCLUSIVE OF VAT

**UXBRIDGE 55399**  
All components full spec.

Dept. ET18, Unit 9/10, 1st Floor, East Block, 38 Mount Pleasant, London WC1X 0AP. Tel: 01-837 1165, 01-278 7369. Telex: 8953084 Maclin G.

All our microchips are at micro prices. Don't be fooled by low prices. We do not offer for sale surplus, sub-spec or rebranded devices. All our parts are guaranteed new, first quality, factory prime, full spec devices. It is also our policy to offer you the best of new devices that become available and these are featured regularly. Prices are exclusive of p&p and VAT - please refer to ordering information before ordering. Official orders from schools, colleges, universities and Gov. authorites accepted.

**NEW, LOW, LOW PRICES ON MEMORIES!!!**

Compare our prices before you buy elsewhere! All devices are brand new, factory prime, full spec and fully guaranteed! All prices exclude p&p and VAT. Please refer to Ordering information before ordering. DON'T DELAY - BUY TODAY - SUCH LOW PRICES DON'T LAST FOR EVER!

| STATIC RAMS          | 1.24   | 25.99  | 100+   |
|----------------------|--------|--------|--------|
| 2114L 450 NS         | 195p   | 175p   | 150p   |
| 2114L 300 NS         | 225p   | 195p   | 175p   |
| 2114L 200 NS         | 250p   | 225p   | 195p   |
| 4118 250 NS 8K       |        |        |        |
| NEW!!!               | 895p   | 795p   | 695p   |
| HM6116 16K (2K x 8)  |        |        |        |
| 150 NS 24-pin NEW!!! | £19.95 | £17.95 | £15.95 |
| DYNAMIC RAMS         |        |        |        |
| 4116 200 NS Ceramic  | 195p   | 175p   | 150p   |

| 4116 150 NS                 | 375p   | 350p   | 325p   |
|-----------------------------|--------|--------|--------|
| HM4864 64K (65K x 1) 200 NS |        |        |        |
| Single + 5V supply          |        |        |        |
| 16-pin NEW!!!               | £29.95 | £24.95 | £19.95 |
| CMOS RAMS                   |        |        |        |
| 5101 1K (256 x 4)           |        |        |        |
| 450 NS                      | 350p   | 325p   | 295p   |
| 4315 4K (4K x 1) 450 NS     | 995p   |        |        |
| TC5514P 4K (1K x 4)         | 495p   | 450p   | 395p   |
| 450 NS                      |        |        |        |
| HM6116 16K (2K x 8)         |        |        |        |
| 150 NS 24-pin NEW!!!        | £19.95 | £17.95 | £15.95 |
| E P R O M S                 |        |        |        |
| 2708 450 NS                 | 350p   | 325p   | 295p   |
| 2716 Single 5V 450 NS       | 475p   | 450p   | 395p   |
| 2532 Single 5V 450 NS       | £14.95 | £12.95 | £11.95 |
| 2732 Intel-type 450 NS      | £14.95 | £12.95 | £11.95 |
| 2564 64K (8K x 8) 450       |        |        |        |
| NS 28-pin                   | £99    | £95    | £90    |

Ordering information. Unless otherwise stated for orders under £50 add 50p p&p. Add 15% VAT to total (no VAT on books). All devices are brand new, factory prime and full spec and subject to prior sales and availability. Prices subject to change without notice. Minimum telephone order using ACCESS, is £10. If ordering by post with ACCESS, include name, address and card no. written clearly. Please allow 4/6 weeks delivery on books.



**BIPOLAR PROMS**

All are identical and equivalent types - we reserve the right to substitute any make.

|  |      |
|--|------|
| 256 bit (32 x 8) 16 pin tri-state MB 7051      |      |
| 27S09 7603 5600 6331 74S288 82S123             | 395p |
| 256 bit (32 x 8) 16 pin open collector MB 7056 |      |
| 27S08 7602 5600 6330 74S188 82S23              | 395p |
| 1K (256 x 4) 16 pin tri-state MB7052 74S287    |      |
| TBP14510 93427 82S129 7611 6301                | 395p |
| 1K (256 x 4) 16 pin open collector MB7057      |      |
| 74S387 TBP145A10 93417 82S126 7610 86300       | 395p |
| 2K (512 x 4) 16 pin tri-state MB7053 93446     |      |
| 82S131 7621 6306                               | 495p |
| 2K (512 x 4) 16 pin open collector             |      |
| MB7058 93436 82S10 7620 6305                   | 495p |
| 4K (1024 x 4) 16 pin tri-state MB7122 74S476   |      |
| 93453 82S137 7643 6353 27S13 3625 5626         | 995p |

**NOW LONDON-BASED FOR EVEN FASTER SERVICE! See new address above**

**NEW SUPER MUSIC MACHINE KIT!**

At last - an affordable kit that can be programmed to play ANY SONG OR GROUP OF SONGS! Instead of a nightmare of numerous ICs and special expensive Bipolar ROMs the SUPER MUSIC MACHINE uses a SPECIAL MASK PROGRAMMED COMPUTER CHIP ONE CMOS gate and the most popular available EPROM, the 2708/2716 series. BASIC KIT includes drilled, plated and screened PC board and ALL components except the EPROM and 12V transformer. The basic kit will play short conditions of 25 tunes through its 7 WATT AMPLIFIER SECTION. Add an optional ROM and any tune programmed will be played. If you have the complete program 2708 EPROMs, we supply full information on programming your own music!

**FEATURES**

- Basic kit contains 25 short tunes
- Will address external ROM for up to 1,000 MORE NOTES per ROM (ROM is not included).
- Operates on 12V AC or 12V DC at 500mA (Using unit on 12V DC and with optional ROM requires 9V).
- 7 watts of audio power will drive 8 or 16 ohm speakers or horn speakers (not included).
- DIP switches not included.
- NEXT TUNE provision steps sequentially through all tunes.
- Tune address can be wire jumper selected or board is designed to take DIP switches.
- PITCH, VOLUME and TEMPO are all adjustable.
- SPECIAL CHIME SEQUENCES can be activated regardless of tune address to provide for multiple doorbell applications.
- All tunes consist of electronic musical notes played one at a time. There are chords or harmony sound to the music.
- STEP BY STEP ASSEMBLY INSTRUCTIONS provided.
- Large number of PREPROGRAMMED ROMS with popular and classical tunes readily available. Send SAE for list and prices.

ONLY £16.75 for basic kit (plus p&p 60p).

**SE 01 Sound Effects Kit**

The SE 01 is a complete kit that contains all the parts to build a programmable effects generator. Designed around the new Texas Instruments SN 76477 Sound Chip, the board provides banks of MINI DIP switches and pots to program the various combinations of the SLF Oscillator, VCO, Noise, One Shot and Envelope Controls A Quad Op Amp IC is used to implement an Adjustable Pulse Generator, Level Comparator and Multiplex Oscillator for even more versatility. The 3 1/2 x 3 PC Board features a prototype area to allow for user added circuits. Easy programmed to duplicate Explosion, Phaser Gun, Steam Trains or almost any other sound effects. The unit has a multitude of applications. The low price includes all parts. Assembly manual, programming charts and detailed 76477 chip specifications. Runs on a 9V battery (not included). On board 100mV amp will drive a small speaker directly or the unit can be connected to your stereo with inaudible results. (Speaker not included) **COMPLETE KIT ONLY £14.99 P&P 67p VAT.**

**BOOKS**

|       |  |        |
|-------|--|--------|
| 21168 | Active Filter Cookbook                                     | £10.95 |
| 21169 | Automation Electronics 3rd Ed                              | £5.75  |
| 21558 | Audio CD-ROM Applications 2nd Ed                           | £5.95  |
| 21804 | "The Choice" Microclock                                    | £4.50  |
| 21396 | CMOS Cookbook  | £7.75  |
| 21439 | Design of Analog Filters with Experiments                  | £5.95  |
| 21531 | Design of Op Amp Circuits with Experiments                 | £5.95  |
| 21545 | The Design of Pseudo Local Circuits with Experiments       | £5.75  |
| 21646 | Design of CMOS Circuits with Experiments NEW!              | £5.95  |
| 21616 | Electronic Testing with Experiments                        | £4.25  |
| 21127 | How to Read Schematics and Diagrams 3rd Ed                 | £4.95  |
| 21612 | How to Use Integrated Circuit Package Elements 3rd Ed      | £4.50  |
| 21927 | How to Use Computers                                       | £10.50 |
| 21696 | IC Application Cookbook 2nd Ed                             | £11.25 |
| 21416 | IC Manual Cookbook   | £8.50  |
| 21417 | Instrumentation, Transducers and Applications              | £8.25  |
| 21452 | Linear Electronics Test Techniques 2nd Ed                  | £8.50  |
| 21651 | Logic Cookbook   | £8.25  |
| 21542 | Original CMOS Equipment Using TTL Integrated Circuits      | £7.50  |
| 21543 | Logic and Memory Experiments Using TTL Integrated Circuits | £7.50  |
| 21544 | Linear and Analog Experiments Using CMOS 2nd Ed            | £7.50  |
| 21545 | Op Amp Experiments with Experiments                        | £5.75  |
| 21535 | Op Amp Cookbook 2nd Ed                                     | £3.75  |
| 21536 | Op Amp Cookbook 2nd Ed                                     | £3.50  |
| 21537 | Practical Computer Applications for Experiments            | £6.75  |
| 21482 | Regulated Power Supplies 2nd Ed                            | £7.50  |
| 21519 | Security Electronics 2nd Ed                                | £4.50  |
| 21521 | Sonic Hearing  | £5.25  |
| 21035 | TTL Cookbook   | £7.25  |
| 21133 | Troubleshooting the Oscilloscope 3rd Ed                    | £4.50  |
| 21312 | TV Typefaces Cookbook                                      | £7.50  |
| 21339 | Video Security Systems                                     | £5.25  |
| 21521 | Video Tapes Recorder                                       | £7.50  |

**6809 S-100 SINGLE-BOARD COMPUTER**

- Meets IEEE S-100 Standard!
- Uses Motorola's Powerful MC6809 CPU!
- 4K, 8K, 16K ROM!
- 2K RAM!
- ACIA, PIA, 8080 Simulated I/O! Bareboard only £49! plus £1 p&p! CPU £68.09 £19.00! ADSMOM, Monitor £21.61 £25! COMPLETE BOARD ASSEMBLED AND TESTED. ONLY £250! plus £2 p&p!
- RS - 232 Handshake!
- Selectable BAUD Rates!
- Manual includes: 11" x 7 Schematic, Parts List, User Notes, Software Listings and MORE.

**UNIVERSAL SCR**

C1060 400V 5A Sale 30p

**THE NEW GI COMPUTER SOUND CHIP**

The amazing AY-3-8910 is a fantastically powerful sound and music generator, perfect for use with any 8-bit micro processor. Contains 3 tone channels, noise generator, 3 channels of amplitude c, trils, 16 bit envelope period control, 2 parallel I/O, 3DA converters plus much more! All in 40 pin DIP. Super easy to interface to the S-100 or other Busses. ONLY £8.50 - VAT, including FREE reprint of BYTE 79 article! Also, add £2.25 for 60 page data manual! "Perhaps the next famous composer will not direct a 150 piece orchestra but rather a set of microcomputers controlling a bank of AY-3-8910s. BYTE July 79

**NEW EXCITING ENTERTAINING SOFTWARE FOR THE APPLE II AND APPLE II PLUS! ASTEROIDS IN SPACE!!!**

If you liked Invaders you'll love ASTEROIDS IN SPACE by Bruce Wallace! Your spaceship is travelling in the middle of a shower of asteroids. Blast the asteroids with lasers, but beware - BIG ASTEROIDS FRAGMENT INTO SMALL ASTEROIDS! The apple game paddles allow you to rotate your spaceship, fire its laser gun and give it thrust to propel it through endless space. From time to time, you'll encounter an alien spaceship whose mission is to DESTROY YOU, so you'd better destroy it first! High resolution graphics and sound effects add to the arcade-like excitement this program generates. RUNS ON ANY APPLE II WITH AT LEAST 32K AND ONE DISK DRIVE. ON DISKETTE ONLY £14.95

**DTL**

|      |     |         |      |      |      |
|------|-----|---------|------|------|------|
| 830  | 55p | 74LS112 | 75p  | 4042 | 73p  |
| 935  | 65p | 74LS123 | 63p  | 4043 | 86p  |
| 937  | 55p | 74LS125 | 50p  | 4044 | 88p  |
| 944  | 65p | 74LS126 | 50p  | 4045 | 160p |
| 946  | 55p | 74LS132 | 79p  | 4047 | 99p  |
| 947  | 55p | 74LS138 | 69p  | 4048 | 56p  |
| 962  | 55p | 74LS139 | 75p  | 4049 | 38p  |
| 9099 | 90p | 74LS148 | 170p | 4050 | 40p  |
|      |     | 74LS151 | 75p  | 4051 | 69p  |
|      |     | 74LS153 | 75p  | 4052 | 75p  |
|      |     | 74LS155 | 65p  | 4053 | 73p  |
|      |     | 74LS157 | 74p  | 4054 | 111p |
|      |     | 74LS160 | 115p | 4055 | 121p |
|      |     | 74LS161 | 78p  | 4056 | 121p |
|      |     | 74LS163 | 90p  | 4059 | 560p |
|      |     | 74LS164 | 90p  | 4060 | 112p |
|      |     | 74LS165 | 150p | 4063 | 112p |
|      |     | 74LS168 | 190p | 4066 | 56p  |
|      |     | 74LS173 | 100p | 4068 | 422p |
|      |     | 74LS174 | 99p  | 4068 | 19p  |
|      |     | 74LS175 | 99p  | 4069 | 19p  |
|      |     | 74LS181 | 280p | 4070 | 28p  |
|      |     | 74LS190 | 110p | 4071 | 25p  |
|      |     | 74LS195 | 87p  | 4072 | 25p  |
|      |     | 74LS196 | 100p | 4075 | 20p  |
|      |     | 74LS221 | 110p | 4076 | 88p  |
|      |     | 74LS240 | 210p | 4077 | 23p  |
|      |     | 74LS241 | 200p | 4078 | 23p  |
|      |     | 74LS242 | 220p | 4081 | 29p  |
|      |     | 74LS244 | 175p | 4082 | 25p  |
|      |     | 74LS245 | 220p | 4085 | 86p  |
|      |     | 74LS251 | 120p | 4086 | 68p  |
|      |     | 74LS253 | 120p | 4089 | 160p |
|      |     | 74LS257 | 110p | 4093 | 68p  |
|      |     | 74LS260 | 90p  | 4094 | 225p |
|      |     | 74LS273 | 175p | 4095 | 99p  |
|      |     | 74LS290 | 95p  | 4096 | 325p |
|      |     | 74LS293 | 120p | 4098 | 110p |
|      |     | 74LS366 | 57p  | 4099 | 180p |
|      |     | 74LS373 | 170p | 4501 | 25p  |
|      |     | 74LS374 | 170p | 4502 | 112p |
|      |     | 74LS375 | 140p | 4503 | 68p  |
|      |     | 74LS393 | 135p | 4507 | 52p  |
|      |     | 74LS49C | 140p | 4508 | 288p |
|      |     | 74LS673 | 260p | 4510 | 76p  |

**7400**

|       |      |         |      |      |      |
|-------|------|---------|------|------|------|
| 7400  | 11p  | 74LS515 | 65p  | 4053 | 73p  |
| 7401  | 12p  | 74LS517 | 74p  | 4054 | 111p |
| 7402  | 12p  | 74LS160 | 115p | 4055 | 121p |
| 7403  | 13p  | 74LS161 | 78p  | 4056 | 121p |
| 7404  | 17p  | 74LS163 | 90p  | 4059 | 560p |
| 7409  | 18p  | 74LS164 | 90p  | 4060 | 112p |
| 7410  | 18p  | 74LS165 | 150p | 4063 | 112p |
| 7412  | 18p  | 74LS168 | 190p | 4066 | 56p  |
| 7513  | 28p  | 74LS174 | 99p  | 4068 | 19p  |
| 7420  | 16p  | 74LS175 | 99p  | 4069 | 19p  |
| 7430  | 18p  | 74LS181 | 280p | 4070 | 28p  |
| 7440  | 16p  | 74LS190 | 110p | 4071 | 25p  |
| 7442  | 68p  | 74LS195 | 87p  | 4072 | 25p  |
| 7448  | 75p  | 74LS196 | 100p | 4075 | 20p  |
| 7473  | 32p  | 74LS221 | 110p | 4076 | 88p  |
| 7474  | 32p  | 74LS240 | 210p | 4077 | 23p  |
| 7475  | 40p  | 74LS241 | 200p | 4078 | 23p  |
| 7476  | 40p  | 74LS242 | 220p | 4081 | 29p  |
| 7490  | 35p  | 74LS244 | 175p | 4082 | 25p  |
| 7492  | 50p  | 74LS245 | 220p | 4085 | 86p  |
| 7493  | 50p  | 74LS251 | 120p | 4086 | 68p  |
| 7496  | 45p  | 74LS253 | 120p | 4089 | 160p |
| 74121 | 45p  | 74LS257 | 110p | 4093 | 68p  |
| 74123 | 45p  | 74LS260 | 90p  | 4094 | 225p |
| 74154 | 90p  | 74LS273 | 175p | 4095 | 99p  |
| 74157 | 55p  | 74LS290 | 95p  | 4096 | 325p |
| 74122 | 45p  | 74LS293 | 120p | 4098 | 110p |
| 74125 | 50p  | 74LS366 | 57p  | 4099 | 180p |
| 74195 | 100p | 74LS373 | 170p | 4501 | 25p  |
| 74196 | 100p | 74LS374 | 170p | 4502 | 112p |
| 74283 | 140p | 74LS375 | 140p | 4503 | 68p  |
| 74290 | 120p | 74LS393 | 135p | 4507 | 52p  |
| 74365 | 90p  | 74LS49C | 140p | 4508 | 288p |
| 74365 | 90p  | 74LS673 | 260p | 4510 | 76p  |

**74LS**

|        |     |      |     |      |      |
|--------|-----|------|-----|------|------|
| 74LS00 | 12p | 4001 | 19p | 4516 | 109p |
| 74LS01 | 12p | 4002 | 19p | 4518 | 99p  |
| 74LS03 | 13p | 4006 | 75p | 4520 | 99p  |
| 74LS04 | 13p | 4007 | 19p | 4521 | 230p |
| 74LS08 | 20p | 4008 | 80p | 4526 | 105p |
| 74LS10 | 19p | 4009 | 36p | 4527 | 130p |
| 74LS11 | 20p | 4010 | 45p | 4528 | 99p  |
| 74LS12 | 30p | 4011 | 24p | 4529 | 140p |
| 74LS13 | 35p | 4012 | 24p | 4531 | 150p |
| 74LS14 | 60p | 4013 | 38p | 4532 | 125p |
| 74LS15 | 38p | 4014 | 70p | 4538 | 150p |
| 74LS20 | 18p | 4015 | 75p | 4543 | 160p |
| 74LS21 | 30p | 4016 | 35p | 4556 | 70p  |
| 74LS22 | 38p | 4017 | 75p | 4560 | 225p |
| 74LS26 | 45p | 4018 | 46p | 4569 |      |

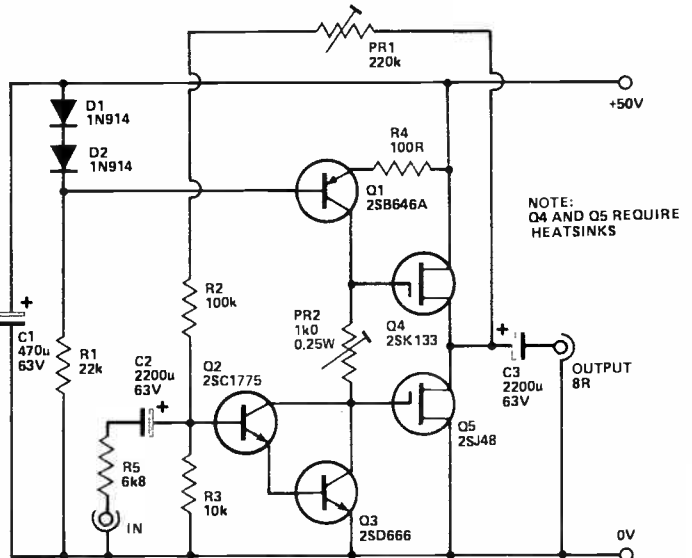
# SPOT DESIGNS

## 20 W MOSFET Amplifier

Although power MOSFETs were originally only used in super-fi amplifiers, they have fallen in price to the point where they can be given serious consideration for use in any amplifier where an output power of between about 20 W and 100 W RMS is required. This simple design gives good quality results with the level of total harmonic distortion well below 1% at all audio frequencies provided the maximum output power is not exceeded. The maximum output power is a little over 20 W RMS if a 50 V supply is used and approximately 30 W RMS if a 60 V supply is employed with the unit (both are loaded voltages).

The circuit is basically quite conventional with Q2,3 being used as a Darlington pair, common emitter driver stage. The main collector load for this is formed by a constant current generator circuit using Q1 and its associated components. This gives a current of about 6-7 mA in the driver stage. Such a low current is acceptable due to the very high current gain of the complementary source follower MOSFET output devices. PR2 is used to set the appropriate quiescent output current through the output stage and the slightly negative temperature coefficient of the output devices makes any thermal stabilisation here totally unnecessary. R2,3 and PR1 are used to bias the amplifier. No phase or frequency compensation components are needed due to the excellent high frequency performance of the two output transistors.

Before initially connecting the supply to the circuit, set PR1 at about half maximum resistance. PR1 is then adjusted to give half the supply voltage at Q4 and Q5 source terminals and PR2 is advanced to give the circuit a quiescent current consumption of approximately 100 mA. The circuit has an input sensitivity of about 500 mV into 6k $\Omega$



for full output. Current consumption is about 800 mA RMS at 20 W RMS output and almost 1 A with an output of 30 W RMS. The transistors are available from Ambit International.

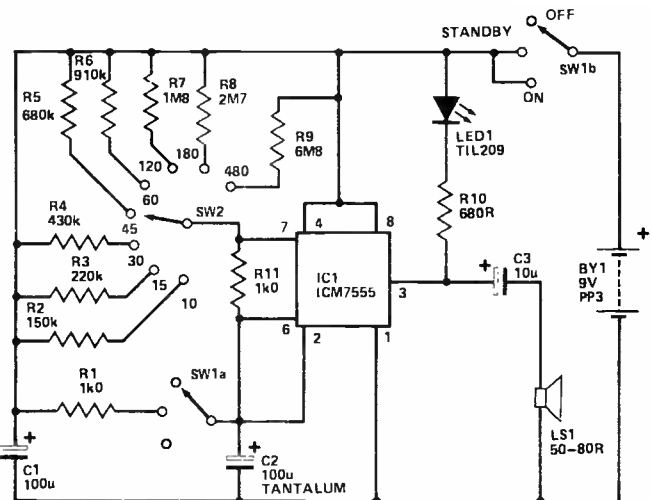
## Call Charge Reminder

The idea of this simple circuit is to give the user some idea of the number of units that are being accumulated while a telephone call is in progress. It is not intended to give a readout of the number of units, but instead gives a warning (clicking) sound each time an extra unit is accumulated. This enables a very simple and inexpensive circuit to be used and is effective in that it prevents the user from losing track of time.

A CMOS version of the 555 timer device (the ICM7555) is used as the basis of the unit. Using the CMOS version has the advantage of giving a much lower current consumption (about 100  $\mu$ A). Before starting to dial the required number the unit is switched to the standby mode using SW1. This connects power to the circuit, but the 555 astable is blocked from operating properly by R1 which holds timing capacitor C2 into a charged state.

When the call is answered, SW1 is switched to the on position and R1 is then disconnected so that the unit is able to function normally. However, the astable cycle does not start at the normal point with C2 charging from zero. Instead, C2 is rapidly discharged to one third of the supply voltage through R11 and IC1 and then starts to charge again. This is important, since the initial cycle of the circuit would otherwise be significantly elongated (an effect that occurs with virtually all astable circuits).

The operating frequency of the unit is controlled by SW2 and the series of timing resistors (R2-9). The telephone dialling instructions booklet should be consulted to ascertain the time per unit of the call you are about to make and SW2 is then set to the appropriate time. The output of IC1 is normally high, but at the end of each cycle it briefly



goes low, giving a clicking sound from LS1 and giving a brief flash from optional indicator LED 1. Each click, including the one that occurs as the unit is switched to the on position, indicates an extra unit has been accumulated.

# VIDEOTONE

**BUY DIRECT FROM US AND  
GET THE SAME HIGH  
QUALITY AT LOW PRICES!**

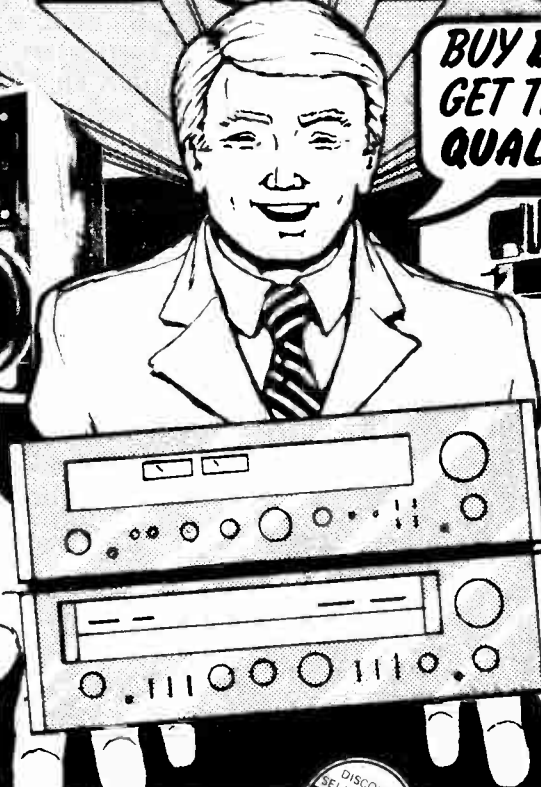


DISCOUNT  
SELLING PRICE  
**£50.00**

## LOUDSPEAKERS

The complete fully reviewed range of Videotone Speakers which dominate within their class. **NOW AT LOWEST EVER PRICES.**

|            |         |
|------------|---------|
| D100       | £38.00  |
| Minimax 11 | £44.00  |
| GB3        | £50.00  |
| GB2        | £60.00  |
| GBS        | £207.00 |
| D 93       | £40.00  |



## CORAL CARTRIDGES

Fast becoming one of the top names

|  |                      |
|--|----------------------|
| <b>MOVING COIL</b><br>UK's No. 1 Cartridge | <b>MOVING MAGNET</b> |
| MC 81 £48.87                               | 555SX £7.28          |
| 777EX £35.00                               | 555E £14.22          |
| 777E £25.00                                | 666E £32.48          |
| <b>HEAD AMP</b>                            | <b>HEADSHELLS</b>    |
| H300 £51.75                                | S100 £6.00           |
| T100 £24.75                                | S101 £7.00           |
|  | S200 £4.00           |

## TURNTABLES

|                  |        |
|------------------|--------|
| Sansui SR222 Mk2 | £69.00 |
| Sansui P50S      | £69.00 |

## AMPS-TUNER-CASSETTE

|                                |        |
|--------------------------------|--------|
| 30 watt amp MC input SA4 130   | £75.00 |
| Stereo Tuner ST 4120           | £68.00 |
| Cassette full features SC 4200 | £95.00 |
| 50 watt amplifier WA7700       | £77.00 |
| 20 watt amplifier LA2020       | £58.00 |



DISCOUNT  
SELLING PRICE  
**£68.00**

DISCOUNT  
SELLING PRICE  
**£75.00**

This new range of Electronics from Videotone redefines the words quality and value for money to a new high.

## MICROPHONES

|           |        |
|-----------|--------|
| MU 105-22 | £29.30 |
| MU 105-12 | £22.25 |
| MU 25 C   | £17.39 |



## HEADPHONES

Superbly made with top flight performance

|      |        |
|------|--------|
| HP90 | £12.65 |
| HP80 | £9.69  |



### \* A MESSAGE FROM VIDEOTONE \*

Dear Customer  
You will find that the products advertised on this page are the best possible value for money. They are only low in price because we have eliminated large amounts of selling costs that other brands have to suffer. These savings are passed directly onto you. We have full brochures on any specific item you may be interested in and a competent realistic staff of engineers at our London Showrooms to help you in your choice. Our consumer protection packages are comprehensive and we offer every form of financing you may require. We carry out our own servicing and are dedicated to giving **Value for Money**. We are confident our products are unbeatable. You may purchase with confidence because our Engineers have specially selected them from competitive sources throughout the world and we import them directly ourselves. **Remember, you have 21 days trial period on all products. That is the measure of our confidence.**

*Cliff Hardcastle*  
Cliff Hardcastle, Managing Director.



**Quality plus value - always**

# VIDEOTONE

ALL  
PRICES  
INCLUDE  
VAT

ALL PRODUCTS  
ON DISPLAY &  
CONTINUOUS  
DEMONSTRATIONS

98 CROFTON  
PARK ROAD  
LONDON SE4  
TEL: 01-690 8511/2

SEND FOR OUR LATEST  
FREE BROCHURE  
AND DETAIL LIST OF LOCAL  
SALES OUTLETS IN THE U.K.

NAME \_\_\_\_\_  
ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

# Get a great deal from Marshall's

## CRIMSON ELEKTRIK HI FI MODULES

|         |            |        |
|---------|------------|--------|
| CE 608  | Power Amp  | £20.09 |
| CE 1004 | Power Amp  | £23.43 |
| CE 1008 | " "        | £26.30 |
| CE 1704 | " "        | £33.48 |
| CE 1708 | " "        | £33.48 |
| CPS 1   | Power Unit | £19.52 |
| CPS 3   | " "        | £23.52 |
| CPS 6   | " "        | £30.00 |
| CPR 1   | Pre Amp    | £32.17 |
| CPR 1S  | " "        | £42.52 |

## ILP HI FI MODULES

|                  |        |
|------------------|--------|
| Power Amplifiers |        |
| HY30             | £ 7.29 |
| HY60             | £ 8.33 |
| HY120            | £17.48 |
| HY200            | £21.21 |
| HY400            | £31.83 |
| Pre Amplifiers   |        |
| HY6              | £ 6.44 |
| HY66             | £12.19 |
| Power Supplies   |        |
| PSU30            | £ 4.50 |
| PSU36            | £ 8.10 |
| PSU60            | £13.04 |
| PSU70            | £13.04 |
| PSU180           | £21.34 |

## SINCLAIR INSTRUMENTS

|                         |               |
|-------------------------|---------------|
| Digital Multimeter      |               |
| PDM35                   | £ 34.50       |
| " "                     | DM235 £ 52.50 |
| " "                     | DM350 £ 72.50 |
| " "                     | DM450 £ 99.00 |
| Digital Frequency Meter |               |
| PFM200                  | £ 49.80       |
| Low Power Oscilloscope  |               |
| SC110                   | £139.00       |
| TF200 Frequency Meter   |               |
|                         | £145.00       |
| TGF105 Pulse Generator  |               |
| NEW                     | £ 85.00       |
| LCD Multimeter          |               |
| TM351                   | £99.00        |
| LCD Multimeter          |               |
| TM352                   | £49.95        |
| Prescaler               |               |
| TP600                   | £37.50        |

## MULTIPLEX NICKEL CADMIUM CELLS

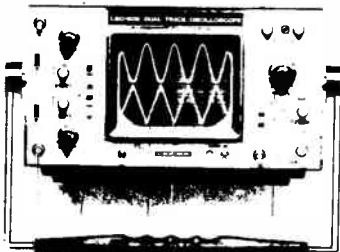
|  |        |
|--|--------|
| Type S101 (HP4)                        | £0.98  |
| Type SubC (HP11)                       | £1.75  |
| Type SubD (HP2)                        | £1.95  |
| Friwo Chargers for above               |        |
| Penlight 4: accommodates 1-4 size HP7  | £ 5.50 |
| Combibox FW611: accommodates HP7, HP11 | £13.25 |

**NOTE ALL PRICES NET. EXCLUDING VAT. POSTAGE/PACKING**

## New

Presensitised PC Boards, Developer. U.V. units.  
Toyo miniature Fans 230v AC £9.95  
Mini Metal Detector/Voltage Tester for locating cable under plaster £9.95  
Flow/Speed Sensors for monitoring fuel consumption electronically in vehicles

## Just one of the exciting Leader range



£299 + VAT

**LB0508A OSCILLOSCOPE**  
With 20MHz DC bandwidth and 10 mv input sensitivity on a 5" screen this universal oscilloscope is suitable for a wide range of applications.

Send SAE for details of full range.

Marshall's 80/81 catalogue is now available by post, UK 75p post paid Europe 95p post paid: Rest of world £1.35 post paid.

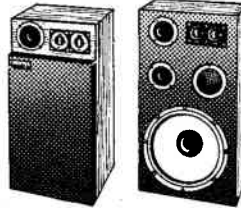
A. Marshall (London) Ltd., Kingsgate House, Kingsgate Place, London NW6 4TA.  
Industrial Sales: 01-328 1009  
Mail Order: 01-624 8582 24hr service.

Also retail shops: 325 Edgware Road, London W2.  
40 Cricklewood Broadway, London NW2, 85 West Regent St., Glasgow 108A Stokes Croft Bristol.

# QUALITY DOES NOT HAVE TO COST VERY MUCH!

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

## BECKER Hi-Fi Speakers



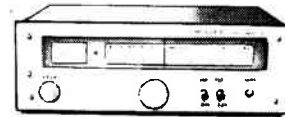
## All models multi-speaker systems

With controls, attractive woodgrain finish. RMS ratings for 8 ohm.

12.60 12" 4 speaker system 60 watts 26 1/2" x 14 1/2" x 11" ..... £115.95 pair

15.90 15" 5 speaker system 90 watts 28" x 17 1/2" x 11 1/2" ..... £135.95 pair (UK c/p £12.00 pair)

ON DEMONSTRATION TO CALLERS



## SCOTT T516 STEREO FM/AM TUNER

HIGH QUALITY STEREO FM/AM TUNER BY SCOTT OF U.S.A.

Overall size 5" x 14 1/2" x 12". Brand new and fully guaranteed at a special low price. (C/P £1.55)

**£38.95**

On demonstration for callers.



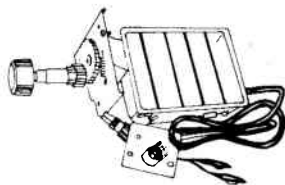
## JVC BELT DRIVE TURNTABLE

JVC TURNTABLE WITH FREE AUDIO TECHNICA AT100 STEREO CARTRIDGE.

- ★ S' shaped tone arm
- ★ Belt drive
- ★ 12" Platter ★ Calibrated counter-balance weight
- ★ Anti-static device

Size 12 1/4" x 15 1/4" (C/P £1.55)

**£29.95**



1000's SOLD

## TV SOUND FROM YOUR HI-FI

High quality TV sound converter plugs into aerial socket of your FM tuner. 9 volt battery operated (battery not supplied). Nothing to look at... but just listen!

- ★ Fitted slow-motion drive (UK Post etc. 65p)

On Demonstration for callers.

New model (appearance may differ from illustration)

**£8.50**



## SEAS SPEAKER KITS

8 ohm



Professional sound hi-fi speaker kits with high sensitivity (90-92dB). Extended frequency response (223" 50-20kHz, 253" 35-25kHz). Designed and made in Scandinavia to the highest quality. All supplied with complete cabinet plans, tweeters/crossovers/leads etc. ★ On Demonstration to callers.

- ★ Hi-Fi 223, 30/45 watt 3 speaker 8" system ..... £43.50 pair
- ★ Hi-Fi 253, 60/100 watt 3 speaker 8" system ..... £34.50 each
- ★ Hi-Fi 403, 60/100 watt 3 speaker 10" system ..... £44.50 each
- ★ Hi-Fi 603, 80/150 watt 3 speaker 12" system ..... £64.50 each

(UK C/P £2.50)

COMPLETE RANGE OF SEAS CHASSIS SPEAKERS ETC ALWAYS IN STOCK ALSO STOCKISTS FOR AUDAX, GOODMANS, KEF, PEERLESS ETC.

## PIEZO TWEETERS



Clean sound, very low distortion tweeters. No crossover required. Suitable up to 100 watts - more in series.

- 1 Mid-range horn for disco/pa/groups ..... £6.95
- 2 Tweeter horn for hi-fi/disco/pa ..... £5.50
- 3 Popular hi-fi and disco ..... £4.40
- 4 Flat type hi-fi ..... £3.50

On Demonstration to callers.

C/P 50p (up to 4 items)

## STEREO ACCESSORIES

- ★ GE1305 Hi-Fi Frequency Equaliser ..... £62.95
- ★ APM 200 Peak programme meter (w/in scale) ..... £39.95
- ★ MS3219 Twin Scale audio output meter ..... £12.95
- ★ MC350 Tape echo chamber ..... £59.95

## FREE CATALOGUE

Large range of speakers/stereophones/microphones/mixers/PA equipment etc - and much more! Plus huge range of test equipment. ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT SEND LARGE 20p SAE

PRICES CORRECT AT 1.2.81

# AUDIO ELECTRONICS

Cubegate Limited

301 EDGWARE ROAD, LONDON, W2 1BN, ENGLAND.

TELEPHONE 01-724 3564 OPEN 9-6 Mon-Sat

ORDER BY POST OR TELEPHONE WITH BARCLAYCARD/ACCESS OR CALL IN AND SEE FOR YOURSELF



# THE LEPTONS

No, not more aliens for Captain Kirk to deal with, but a family of subatomic particles. Lepton means 'light particle', but some of them aren't, and they may not be made up of quarks either. Confused? So are the particle physicists. A.S. Lipson explains.

Once upon a time, physics was simple (well, nearly...). Subatomic physics especially, seemed to be fairly clear cut. Around the turn of the century, J. J. Thomson had discovered the electron, which carried a negative electrical charge. A few years later, Max Planck had stated the existence of the photon, or 'particle of light'. There was one other particle; the proton, which was positively charged, and had a mass about 1836 times that of the electron. The proton and electron were known to exist within atoms. That was the entire list of subatomic particles, and it looked as though everyone would live happily ever after.

Then things got complicated. In the 1930s and 40s, more particles started turning up, and they have continued to do so to the present day. First there were the neutron and mu-meson. Then there were the pi-mesons, or pions (three different ones!), the Kaons, the positron, the anti-proton, the anti-neutron, the anti-muon, a few different particles called Sigmas, and no less than four variations on a type of particle known as a neutrino (of which we will see more later). . . . The list seemed endless.

Eventually, the physicists managed to start simplifying the situation. It became apparent that many particles — the proton and neutron, for example, might be made up of various combinations of a few even more basic particles — called quarks. Instead of having all those different particles, maybe everything could be explained in terms of just three or four quarks. There was a particular group of particles, however — collectively known as 'leptons' — which did not seem to be made up of quarks. It's these particles which concern us in this article.

## Light Matter

The word lepton comes from the Greek word 'lepto', meaning light, since the earliest leptons discovered were particles with relatively little mass. It is now known that not all leptons are light, after all, but the name has stuck.

The first lepton to be discovered was the electron, which has a negative electric charge of  $1.6 \times 10^{-19}$  coulombs, and a mass of  $9.1 \times 10^{-31}$  kg. (It will be convenient for the purposes of this article to refer to particles as having a mass of so many times the mass of the electron, so for the moment we can say simply that an electron has mass 1. Using this scale, a hydrogen atom has a mass of nearly 2000). The next particle to enter our story is the neutron. The neutron is not a lepton, but its relationship with the electron leads us to the next important point — the neutrino.

The neutron is a fairly massive particle; on the electron's scale it has a mass of 1839. It carries no net electrical charge — hence its name. One important feature of the neutron is that, like many particles, it is unstable. An isolated neutron will tend, after an average time of 15 minutes or so, to disintegrate, producing a proton (mass 1836) and an electron. You will notice that, since the neutron carries no charge, when it turns into a positively charged proton, it is necessary that an equal and op-

| Particle          | Mass (x electron mass) | Charge (in coulombs)   | Lifetime                        | Lepton |
|-------------------|------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------------|--------|
| Proton            | 1836                   | $1.6 \times 10^{-19}$  | Stable                          | No     |
| Neutron           | 1839                   | Zero                   | About 15 min                    | No     |
| Electron          | 1                      | $-1.6 \times 10^{-19}$ | Stable                          | Yes    |
| Electron-neutrino | Very small             | Zero                   | Stable                          | Yes    |
| Muon              | 207                    | $-1.6 \times 10^{-19}$ | $2.2 \times 10^{-6}$ S          | Yes    |
| Muon-neutrino     | Very small             | Zero                   | Stable                          | Yes    |
| Tau               | About 3500             | $-1.6 \times 10^{-19}$ | Less than $3 \times 10^{-12}$ S | Yes    |
| Tau-neutrino      | Very small             | Zero                   | Stable                          | Yes    |

Table 1. Particles discussed in the article (antiparticles left out for simplicity).

posite charge — the electron — is created at the same time, so that the total charge remains zero. All well and good, then; sometimes a neutron spontaneously changes into a proton and an electron.

## Think Of A Particle. . .

Unfortunately, it isn't quite that simple. You see, when this reaction was first observed to happen, physicists weren't too happy with it. It seemed that certain physical laws which had always held before weren't holding any more. But then it was spotted that all the laws *would* be holding, if only there was another particle taking part in the reaction. This particle, although it had never been observed, was christened the 'neutrino', from Italian words meaning 'little neutral one' — since the neutrino, if it existed, would have little or no mass and be electrically neutral. The fact that the neutrino had never been detected was easily explained — all the methods used to detect subatomic particles depended on their having measurable masses and charges. The neutrino had neither. In fact, neutrinos react with other matter very rarely. If a beam of neutrinos was aimed at a concrete slab a light-year thick, by far the majority would get through easily!

You may think it a little bit far-fetched that scientists would actually *invent* a new particle — one that had never been found — just to explain why some physical laws didn't seem to work. Why not just change the laws? Well, all through the history of science, it has invariably turned out that the simplest explanation of a set of events is the correct one. In this case, it was simpler to keep the old, simple set of laws and invent a new particle, than it would have been to invent a whole new set of more complicated laws. This, at least, was how the physicists reasoned, and as it happened, they were right! In 1956, twenty-five years after its original invention, the neutrino was discovered! In fact, it was found that the particle produced when a neutron

turned into a proton and an electron was not a neutrino, but its 'antiparticle', the antineutrino. This, however, was a small point, and the discovery of the actual existence of the neutrino is regarded as a major triumph for theoretical physics, which had predicted its existence all those years before.

So now our family of leptons contains two particles; the electron and the neutrino (and their antiparticles — the 'positron' and the 'antineutrino' respectively). This wasn't the case for long, though. In the late 1930s, another lepton was discovered in cosmic rays high up in the atmosphere. This particle was called the mu-meson, or muon for short. It was given the symbol  $\mu$ , the Greek letter mu. There are only two real differences between the muon and the electron. Firstly, the muon has a much greater mass, about 207 times that of the electron; and secondly, the muon, like the neutron, is unstable, although on average it has a much shorter lifetime. Under normal conditions, a muon will disintegrate after only about one five hundred thousandth of a second, turning into an electron and producing two neutrinos. Apart from these two differences, however, the electron and muon are strikingly similar. For instance, both carry the same charge,  $-1.6 \times 10^{-19}$  coulombs. The anti-muon carries a positive charge of the same magnitude, just as does the anti-electron, or positron. The similarity between the two particles has been puzzling physicists ever since the discovery of the muon. But there's one more thing puzzling them, too. . . .

## Identical Twins?

It was found that many of the reactions involving electrons also involved neutrinos. Similarly, many reactions involving muons also involved neutrinos. The neutrinos that reacted along with electrons didn't seem to be the same as those which reacted along with muons. Apparently, there were two types of neutrinos. If you examined a neutrino from a reaction involving an electron, you would find that it could not be made to take part in a reaction involving a muon. Similarly, a neutrino from a muon reaction could not be made to react with an electron. Neutrinos, then, had to be divided into two groups; 'electron neutrinos' and 'muon neutrinos'. What is the difference between the two types of neutrino? The somewhat embarrassing answer (for a physicist) is that, even today, nobody really knows. They are different, but we don't know why. All we do know is that reactions involving electrons tend also to involve electron neutrinos, whereas reactions involving muons tend to involve muon neutrinos. When a reaction involves both electrons and muons, both types of neutrinos are involved. For instance, when a muon turns into an electron, a muon neutrino and an electron antineutrino are produced (see Fig.1b). The two types of neutrinos are like almost-identical twins — you can't tell the difference just by looking at them, but only by looking at the different ways they behave. And, of course, each of the two types of neutrino has its own anti-neutrino, as well.

## Three's A Crowd. . . .

As if the situation wasn't already complicated enough, experiments conducted in the last five years or so indicate (wait for it) that there's yet another lepton. This one, called the tau particle (and given the symbol  $\tau$  — the Greek letter tau) is, again, just like the electron and muon, but with a still greater mass (about 3500 times the mass of an electron — nearly as massive as a molecule of hydrogen! As far as subatomic particles go, this is well into the heavyweight league), and with a still shorter average lifetime before it disintegrates into other particles. As yet, experiments are not conclusive, but it seems that the tau particle also has its own pair of neutrinos — the tau neutrino and the tau antineutrino. Unsurprisingly, these neutrinos refuse to take part in electron or muon reactions, unless a tau particle is also involved.

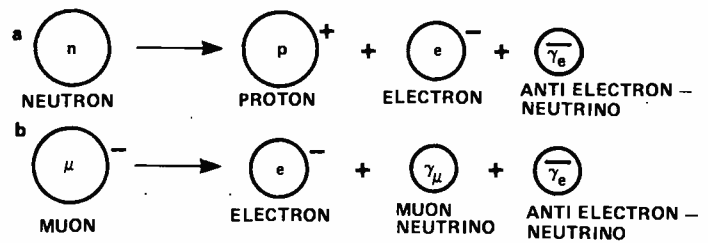


Fig. 1. (a) Neutron turning into proton and electron, giving off anti-neutrino. (b) Muon disintegrating to produce electron, muon-neutrino and anti electron-neutrino.

## Any Answers?

So that is the situation at the moment. There are three known leptons which carry electric charge — the electron, the muon and the tau (each also having a positively charged antiparticle) and correspondingly, three sets of a pair of neutrinos — the electron-, muon- and tau-neutrinos, with their antiparticles. There are a lot of questions still to be answered. Are there any more leptons, like the electron, muon and tau, but with still greater masses, and shorter average lifetimes? If there are, do they also have their own neutrinos? And for that matter, what is it that makes, say, a muon neutrino different from a tau neutrino? There's one more major problem too. . . . .

## A Massive Question

It has been known for several decades now that neutrinos have very little, or perhaps no mass at all. In fact, there has been a tendency among physicists to believe that the latter is the case — that the neutrino has no mass, although this has never been proved. Very recent experiments, however, make it look as though perhaps the neutrinos do have masses after all. If this is so, then physicists may have to rethink a lot of theories. Do neutrinos have mass? We shall just have to wait and see and maybe everyone will live happily ever after. . . . .

ETI

## CIRCUIT DIAGRAMS/OVERLAYS/ FLOWCHARTS!

Do you require professionally drawn Circuit diagrams, Overlays, Flowcharts etc. drawn from your own designs? MM Design & Print offer a quick, accurate and cheap Technical Illustration and lettering service to readers of ETI. We illustrate anything from a single chip amplifier to a colour television circuit design, with finished artwork supplied to your specification. For further details please ring Paul Edwards, on 01-437 1002/7 extension 29, or write to the address below.



Part of the Modmag Group.

145 Charing Cross Road,  
WC2H 0EE



# KNOW YOUR ZX80

With LINSAC products for the Sinclair ZX80

THE ZX80 COMPANION



(SECOND EDITION)

LINSAC

THE MONITOR REVEALED

NOW ONLY  
£7.95

THE ZX80 COMPANION  
(Second Edition)  
Moulder, Logan and Trotter

ISBN 0 907211 00 3. Price £7.95 incl. UK postage.

This best-selling manual on the Sinclair ZX80 covers ZX80 BASIC, hardware and programs and has a detailed explanation of the ZX80 Monitor, routines and entry points. A routine for generating moving displays is also included.

- Ch.1 - Operating the ZX80
- Ch.2 - Theory of Computers
- Ch.3 - ZX80 BASIC
- Ch.4 - The ZX80 Monitor
- Ch.5 - Construction and Hardware
- Ch.6 - ZX80 Programs
- App.1 - Comparison of Z80 Opcodes and ZX80 Characters.
- App.2 - The BK ROM

For a cassette of ten programs from the Companion add £4.95.

The ZX80 Monitor A complete assembly language listing of the ZX80's 4K Monitor, with annotations. Price £10.00 incl. UK postage.

### Cassette Software

All LINSAC program packs are on single C12 cassettes with printed run instructions. All run on 1K ZX80's unless otherwise stated. Price £7.95 per pack incl. UK postage.

- GAMES PACK 1 - Three Towers, Number Guessing, Mastermind, Sketcher, Nurkic, Nim, Symbol Simon.
- GAMES PACK 2 - Nine Lives, The Maze Game, Plain Sailing, OXD, Chinese Puzzle, Tower of Hanoi, Battleships.
- GAMES PACK 3 - (ZK) - Fruit Machine, Four in a Line, Zombies.
- EDUCATION PACK 1 - Maths Drill, Dot Recognition, Musical Notes, Spelling Quiz, Day Finder.
- EDUCATION PACK 2 - Graph Plotter, Prime Factors, Number Base, Bar Charts, Statistics.
- EDUCATION PACK 3 - (ZK) - CAL Quiz Package with three sample data sets.
- UTILITY PACK 1 - Memory Display, Hex Code Monitor, Renumber, Memory Search.

LINSAC 68 Barker Road, Linthorpe, Middlesbrough, Co. Cleveland TS5 5ES

# Professional ASCII Keyboards

ONLY £29.95  
ADD + VAT  
SCOOP POST £1.50



### The 'APPLE' Computer Keyboard

- 52 KEY 7 BIT ASCII CODED
- POSITIVE STROBE. +5V - 12V
- FULL ASCII CHARACTERS
- PARALLEL OUTPUT WITH STROBE
- POWER LIGHT ON CONTROL
- NATIONAL mm 5740 CHIP. TTL OUTPUT
- SUPERBLY MADE. SIZE 12x5.5x1.5ins
- BLACK KEYS WITH WHITE LEDGENS
- ESCAPE. SHIFT. RETURN & RESET KEYS

Complete with CIRCUIT & DATA  
Ideally for use with TANGERINE TRITON

Ex-Stock from HENRY'S TUSCAN APPLE & most computers

This is definitely the BEST BUY  
Supplied Brand NEW in manufacturers original jacking (ANTI-STATIC)  
Just post remittance total £35.95 (incl. VAT & Post)



**Henry's**



Computer Kit Division  
404 Edgware Road, London, W2, England  
01-402 6822

MAIL ORDER ONLY  
**DELTA TECH & CO.**  
62 NAYLOR ROAD, LONDON, N20 0HN  
Tel: 01-445 8224  
Prices include VAT. Add 35p P&P  
Minimum Access order £3

|   |               |
|---|---------------|
| <b>SWITCHES</b>   | LM3900N *50p  |
| SLIDE 1A/250V DPDT 12p  | LM3909N 75p   |
| TOGGLE 3A/250V DPDT 35p   | MC1496P 80p   |
| ROTARY 2A/250V DPST 35p   | NE531 120p    |
| <b>CERAMIC CAP (50V)</b>  | NE555 25p     |
| 33 pF to 4700 pF 4p   | NE556 *45p    |
| <b>POLYSTYRENE CAP (50V)</b>  | NE566 140p    |
| 10 pF to 10000 pF 5p  | SN76023N 120p |
| <b>POLYESTER CAP (100V)</b>   | SN76115N *80p |
| 1 nF to 68 nF 6p; 100 nF 150 nF 8p; 220 nF 330 nF 10p; 470 nF 11p; 680 nF 7p; 1uF 7p; 1.5 uF 7p; 2.2 uF 20p; 3.3uF 15p; 4.7uF 15p*  | TBA641B 200p  |
| <b>ELECTROLYTIC CAP (uF/V)</b>  | TBA800 75p    |
| 1/25 to 47/25 6p; 68/25 7p; 100/35 150/25 8p; 160/25 5p; 200/12 6p; 250/12 7p; 220/25 10p; 470/25 500/30 12p; 470/40 mini 15p; 640/16 8p; 1000/10 10p; 1000/40 24p; 1500/25 24p; 2200/6 3 12p | TBA B10S 110p |
| <b>ZENER DIODES (400mW)</b>   | ZN414 90p     |
| 2V7 to 33V 8p   | ZN1034E 220p  |
| <b>VEROBOARDS (.1" copper)</b>  |               |
| 2.5" x 5" 65p   | <b>DIODES</b> |
| 3.75" x 5" 80p  | OA47 8p       |
| <b>RESISTORS (5% E12)</b>   | OA91 7p       |
| 10 Ohms to 10Mohms  | OA200 5p      |
| <b>PRESETS (.15W HORIZONTAL)</b>  | OA202 6p      |
| 100 Ohms to 2 Mohms   | IN916 4p      |
| <b>POTENTIOMETERS (1/4W)</b>  | IN4001/2 4p   |
| Linear & Log Scales   | IN4003 5p     |
| 4K7 to 2M2 33p  | IN4004/5 6p   |
| <b>LINEAR CIRCUITS</b>  | IN4006/7 8p   |
| 709-8 28p   | LM3500 11p    |
| 710-14 35p  | LM3501 11p    |
| 741-8 22p   | LM3502 11p    |
| 747-14 50p  | LM3503 11p    |
| 748-8 35p   | LM3504 11p    |
| CA301B 70p  | LM3505 11p    |
| CA3028A 85p   | LM3506 11p    |
| CA3046 50p  | LM3507 11p    |
| CA3054N 40p   | LM3508 11p    |
| CA3080 78p  | LM3509 11p    |
| CA3090AQ 200p   | LM3510 11p    |
| CA3130E 95p   | LM3511 11p    |
| CA3140E 48p   | LM3512 11p    |
|   | LM3513 11p    |
|   | LM3514 11p    |
|   | LM3515 11p    |
|   | LM3516 11p    |
|   | LM3517 11p    |
|   | LM3518 11p    |
|   | LM3519 11p    |
|   | LM3520 11p    |
|   | LM3521 11p    |
|   | LM3522 11p    |
|   | LM3523 11p    |
|   | LM3524 11p    |
|   | LM3525 11p    |
|   | LM3526 11p    |
|   | LM3527 11p    |
|   | LM3528 11p    |
|   | LM3529 11p    |
|   | LM3530 11p    |
|   | LM3531 11p    |
|   | LM3532 11p    |
|   | LM3533 11p    |
|   | LM3534 11p    |
|   | LM3535 11p    |
|   | LM3536 11p    |
|   | LM3537 11p    |
|   | LM3538 11p    |
|   | LM3539 11p    |
|   | LM3540 11p    |
|   | LM3541 11p    |
|   | LM3542 11p    |
|   | LM3543 11p    |
|   | LM3544 11p    |
|   | LM3545 11p    |
|   | LM3546 11p    |
|   | LM3547 11p    |
|   | LM3548 11p    |
|   | LM3549 11p    |
|   | LM3550 11p    |
|   | LM3551 11p    |
|   | LM3552 11p    |
|   | LM3553 11p    |
|   | LM3554 11p    |
|   | LM3555 11p    |
|   | LM3556 11p    |
|   | LM3557 11p    |
|   | LM3558 11p    |
|   | LM3559 11p    |
|   | LM3560 11p    |
|   | LM3561 11p    |
|   | LM3562 11p    |
|   | LM3563 11p    |
|   | LM3564 11p    |
|   | LM3565 11p    |
|   | LM3566 11p    |
|   | LM3567 11p    |
|   | LM3568 11p    |
|   | LM3569 11p    |
|   | LM3570 11p    |
|   | LM3571 11p    |
|   | LM3572 11p    |
|   | LM3573 11p    |
|   | LM3574 11p    |
|   | LM3575 11p    |
|   | LM3576 11p    |
|   | LM3577 11p    |
|   | LM3578 11p    |
|   | LM3579 11p    |
|   | LM3580 11p    |
|   | LM3581 11p    |
|   | LM3582 11p    |
|   | LM3583 11p    |
|   | LM3584 11p    |
|   | LM3585 11p    |
|   | LM3586 11p    |
|   | LM3587 11p    |
|   | LM3588 11p    |
|   | LM3589 11p    |
|   | LM3590 11p    |
|   | LM3591 11p    |
|   | LM3592 11p    |
|   | LM3593 11p    |
|   | LM3594 11p    |
|   | LM3595 11p    |
|   | LM3596 11p    |
|   | LM3597 11p    |
|   | LM3598 11p    |
|   | LM3599 11p    |
|   | LM3600 11p    |
|   | LM3601 11p    |
|   | LM3602 11p    |
|   | LM3603 11p    |
|   | LM3604 11p    |
|   | LM3605 11p    |
|   | LM3606 11p    |
|   | LM3607 11p    |
|   | LM3608 11p    |
|   | LM3609 11p    |
|   | LM3610 11p    |
|   | LM3611 11p    |
|   | LM3612 11p    |
|   | LM3613 11p    |
|   | LM3614 11p    |
|   | LM3615 11p    |
|   | LM3616 11p    |
|   | LM3617 11p    |
|   | LM3618 11p    |
|   | LM3619 11p    |
|   | LM3620 11p    |
|   | LM3621 11p    |
|   | LM3622 11p    |
|   | LM3623 11p    |
|   | LM3624 11p    |
|   | LM3625 11p    |
|   | LM3626 11p    |
|   | LM3627 11p    |
|   | LM3628 11p    |
|   | LM3629 11p    |
|   | LM3630 11p    |
|   | LM3631 11p    |
|   | LM3632 11p    |
|   | LM3633 11p    |
|   | LM3634 11p    |
|   | LM3635 11p    |
|   | LM3636 11p    |
|   | LM3637 11p    |
|   | LM3638 11p    |
|   | LM3639 11p    |
|   | LM3640 11p    |
|   | LM3641 11p    |
|   | LM3642 11p    |
|   | LM3643 11p    |
|   | LM3644 11p    |
|   | LM3645 11p    |
|   | LM3646 11p    |
|   | LM3647 11p    |
|   | LM3648 11p    |
|   | LM3649 11p    |
|   | LM3650 11p    |
|   | LM3651 11p    |
|   | LM3652 11p    |
|   | LM3653 11p    |
|   | LM3654 11p    |
|   | LM3655 11p    |
|   | LM3656 11p    |
|   | LM3657 11p    |
|   | LM3658 11p    |
|   | LM3659 11p    |
|   | LM3660 11p    |
|   | LM3661 11p    |
|   | LM3662 11p    |
|   | LM3663 11p    |
|   | LM3664 11p    |
|   | LM3665 11p    |
|   | LM3666 11p    |
|   | LM3667 11p    |
|   | LM3668 11p    |
|   | LM3669 11p    |
|   | LM3670 11p    |
|   | LM3671 11p    |
|   | LM3672 11p    |
|   | LM3673 11p    |
|   | LM3674 11p    |
|   | LM3675 11p    |
|   | LM3676 11p    |
|   | LM3677 11p    |
|   | LM3678 11p    |
|   | LM3679 11p    |
|   | LM3680 11p    |
|   | LM3681 11p    |
|   | LM3682 11p    |
|   | LM3683 11p    |
|   | LM3684 11p    |
|   | LM3685 11p    |
|   | LM3686 11p    |
|   | LM3687 11p    |
|   | LM3688 11p    |
|   | LM3689 11p    |
|   | LM3690 11p    |
|   | LM3691 11p    |
|   | LM3692 11p    |
|   | LM3693 11p    |
|   | LM3694 11p    |
|   | LM3695 11p    |
|   | LM3696 11p    |
|   | LM3697 11p    |
|   | LM3698 11p    |
|   | LM3699 11p    |
|   | LM3700 11p    |
|   | LM3701 11p    |
|   | LM3702 11p    |
|   | LM3703 11p    |
|   | LM3704 11p    |
|   | LM3705 11p    |
|   | LM3706 11p    |
|   | LM3707 11p    |
|   | LM3708 11p    |
|   | LM3709 11p    |
|   | LM3710 11p    |
|   | LM3711 11p    |
|   | LM3712 11p    |
|   | LM3713 11p    |
|   | LM3714 11p    |
|   | LM3715 11p    |
|   | LM3716 11p    |
|   | LM3717 11p    |
|   | LM3718 11p    |
|   | LM3719 11p    |
|   | LM3720 11p    |
|   | LM3721 11p    |
|   | LM3722 11p    |
|   | LM3723 11p    |
|   | LM3724 11p    |
|   | LM3725 11p    |
|   | LM3726 11p    |
|   | LM3727 11p    |
|   | LM3728 11p    |
|   | LM3729 11p    |
|   | LM3730 11p    |
|   | LM3731 11p    |
|   | LM3732 11p    |
|   | LM3733 11p    |
|   | LM3734 11p    |
|   | LM3735 11p    |
|   | LM3736 11p    |
|   | LM3737 11p    |
|   | LM3738 11p    |
|   | LM3739 11p    |
|   | LM3740 11p    |
|   | LM3741 11p    |
|   | LM3742 11p    |
|   | LM3743 11p    |
|   | LM3744 11p    |
|   | LM3745 11p    |
|   | LM3746 11p    |
|   | LM3747 11p    |
|   | LM3748 11p    |
|   | LM3749 11p    |
|   | LM3750 11p    |
|   | LM3751 11p    |
|   | LM3752 11p    |
|   | LM3753 11p    |
|   | LM3754 11p    |
|   | LM3755 11p    |
|   | LM3756 11p    |
|   | LM3757 11p    |
|   | LM3758 11p    |
|   | LM3759 11p    |
|   | LM3760 11p    |
|   | LM3761 11p    |
|   | LM3762 11p    |
|   | LM3763 11p    |
|   | LM3764 11p    |
|   | LM3765 11p    |
|   | LM3766 11p    |
|   | LM3767 11p    |
|   | LM3768 11p    |
|   | LM3769 11p    |
|   | LM3770 11p    |
|   | LM3771 11p    |
|   | LM3772 11p    |
|   | LM3773 11p    |
|   | LM3774 11p    |
|   | LM3775 11p    |
|   | LM3776 11p    |
|   | LM3777 11p    |
|   | LM3778 11p    |
|   | LM3779 11p    |
|   | LM3780 11p    |
|   | LM3781 11p    |
|   | LM3782 11p    |
|   | LM3783 11p    |
|   | LM3784 11p    |
|   | LM3785 11p    |
|   | LM3786 11p    |
|   | LM3787 11p    |
|   | LM3788 11p    |
|   | LM3789 11p    |
|   | LM3790 11p    |
|   | LM3791 11p    |
|   | LM3792 11p    |
|   | LM3793 11p    |
|   | LM3794 11p    |
|   | LM3795 11p    |
|   | LM3796 11p    |
|   | LM3797 11p    |
|   | LM3798 11p    |
|   | LM3799 11p    |
|   | LM3800 11p    |
|   | LM3801 11p    |
|   | LM3802 11p    |
|   | LM3803 11p    |
|   | LM3804 11p    |
|   | LM3805 11p    |
|   | LM3806 11p    |
|   | LM3807 11p    |
|   | LM3808 11p    |
|   | LM3809 11p    |
|   | LM3810 11p    |
|   | LM3811 11p    |
|   | LM3812 11p    |
|   | LM3813 11p    |
|   | LM3814 11p    |
|   | LM3815 11p    |
|   | LM3816 11p    |
|   | LM3817 11p    |
|   | LM3818 11p    |
|   | LM3819 11p    |
|   | LM3820 11p    |
|   | LM3821 11p    |
|   | LM3822 11p    |
|   | LM3823 11p    |
|   |               |

# GREENWELD

443A Millbrook Road Southampton SO1 0HX  
All prices include VAT @ 15% — just add 40p post

## THE SPECTACULAR 1981 GREENWELD Component Catalogue

- Bigger and better than ever!!!
- ★ 60p discount vouchers
- ★ First Class reply paid envelope
- ★ Free Bargain List
- ★ Priority Order Form
- ★ VAT inclusive prices
- ★ Quantity prices for bulk buyers
- ★ Free Data Sheet

SEND 75p FOR YOUR COPY NOW!!

## BUY A COMPLETE RANGE OF COMPONENTS AND THESE PACKS WILL HELP YOU

ALL PACKS CONTAIN FULL SPEC. BRAND NEW MARKED DEVICES — SENT BY RETURN OF POST. VAT INCLUSIVE PRICES

**K901** 50V ceramic plate capacitors, 5%, 10 of each value 22pF to 1.000pF, total 210, **£3.89.**  
**K902** Extended range 22pF to 0.1µF, 330 values **£5.53.**

**K903** Polyester capacitors, 10 each of these values: 0.01, 0.015, 0.022, 0.033, 0.047, 0.068, 0.1, 0.15, 0.22, 0.33, 0.47µ. 110 altogether for **£8.97.**

**K904** Mylar capacitors, min 100V type 10 each all values from 1.000pF to 10.000pF. Total 130 for **£6.06.**

**K907** Electrolytic capacitors 25V working small physical size 10 each of these popular values 1, 2.2, 4.7, 10, 22, 47, 100µF. Total 70 for **£3.89.**  
**K908** Extended range, as above, also including 220, 470 and 1000µF. Total of 100 for **£6.06.**

**K921** Miniature carbon film 5% resistors CR25 or similar, 10 of each value from 10R to 1M, E12 series. Total 610 resistors **£8.16.**  
**K922** Extended range. Total 850 resistors from 1R to 10M **£8.80.**

**K941** Zener diodes 400mW 5% BZY88, etc. 10 of each value from 2.7V to 36V, E24 series. Total 280 for **£18.37.**  
**NEW** 6001 LEDs — 10 each red, green & yellow 3mm & 5mm, with clips. Total 60 LEDs for **£8.99.**

## BUZZERS, MOTORS & RELAYS

**Z401** Powerful 5V DC buzzer, all metal construction 50mm dia x 20mm **89p.**

**Z402** Miniature type buzzer, 6, 9 or 12V, only 22x15x8mm, very neat **89p.**

**Z450** Miniature 5V DC motor, high quality type 32mm dia x 25mm high, with 12mm spindle. Only **£1.**

**A372** Audible Warning device — solid state circuit drives high efficiency transducer to give high output. Voltage range 4-18V. Can also be driven direct from TTL or CMOS. Module size 45x21x12mm. Comprehensive data supplied **£1.80.**

**W892** Heavy Duty 12V relay, ideal for car use — single 15A make contact. Coil 25R in sealed metal can with mounting bracket **85p.**

**W890** Oil Reed relay SPCO 2.4-10V, 200R coil. Only **£2.20.**

**FSRAB0** Latching relay, 2 x 10A contacts, 1M, 18. Coil is 250R, and rated 60V ac, but works on 12-24 DC. Solid Encapsulation with screw terminals makes it ideal for car use. **£1.20.**

## REGULATED PSU PANEL

Exclusive Greenweld design — better spec. than anything on the market being offered at the price. Panel 110x82x33mm high contains all components including bridge rectifier and smoothing capacitor. Ready built and tested — just add a 30V 2A transformer and two pots for a fully variable voltage and current supply.

**SPEC:** Output voltage 0-28V  
Output current 20mA-2A  
Source Impedance 0R1  
Open circuit ripple 10mV

Send SAE for full details of the many ways this useful module can be used, together with price list of parts for various options. Only **£7.75.**

## 1N4006 DIODES

Special purchase of 1A rects, Russian made. Packed in boxes of 300, **£8.80** per box, 4 boxes **£30.00**; 10 boxes **£75.00.**

## DISC CERAMICS

0.22µF 12V 9mm dia. Ideal for decoupling. 100 for **£2.75**; 1000 **£20.00.**

0.05µF 12V 15mm dia. 100 **£1.80**; 1000 **£12.00.** Pack of disc ceramics, assorted values and voltages — 200 for **£10.00.**

## TRANSFORMERS

Mains primary, 50V 20A sec. **£20.00.** Mains pri 110V 15A sec **£30.00**; 20A **£40.00.**

## SLIDER POT SCOPING

Made by Pihar, types PL40CP & PL60C. Silly prices for superb goods!  
**PL40CP** — 69x18x9mm, 40mm slide length. 220R, 2k2 or 10k in only. Prices (any mix): 1-24 **20p**; 25-99 **17p**; 100+ **14p.**  
**PL60C** — 84x10x7mm, 60mm slide length. 5k. log. only. Prices 1-24 **20p**; 25-99 **22p**; 100+ **17p.**

## REGULATED PSU PANEL

Exclusive Greenweld design, fully variable 0-28V & 20mA-2A. Board contains all components except pots and transformer. Only **£7.75.** Suitable transformer and pots **£6.00.** Send SAE for full details.

## CALC CHIPS 60p!!!

New full spec, supplied with data. Type MK50321 — full function inc. memory. Only **60p.**

## £1 BARGAIN PACKS

Each pack £1; any 25 packs £22

- K101 16 BC2398 transistors  
K102 15 BC349A transistors  
K103 10 BC546B transistors  
K104 18 BC1828 transistors  
K105 50 1N4148 diodes  
K106 18 BC184L transistors  
K107 18 BC213L transistors  
K108 8 2N5080 thyristors, 30V 0.8A T092 case

- K109 15 BC114 transistors  
K110 4 8D131 transistors  
K111 4 8D132 transistors  
K112 12 3A 100V rects, wire ended  
K113 30 DA002 rects 150V 0.5A  
K114 15 XK8118 (BZ241) transistors  
K115 18 SP1218 (2N3702) transistors  
K116 10 MP5L01 NPN 140V T082  
K117 10 BF450 PNP TV IF amp transistor  
K118 16 ME4101 NPN 60V AF low noise  
K119 10 2N5401 NPN 180V T092  
K120 6 pre 25098/258496 AF O/P sim to AC128/176

- K121 20 7V5 400mW zeners  
K122 10 VR525 5.25V 2.2W zener  
K123 10 58V 1W zener  
K124 50 02µF disc ceramic  
K125 200 1k 1/4W carbon film resistors  
K126 100 300pF 63V polystyrene preformed caps

- K127 25 47µF 25V axial lead caps  
K128 25 15µF 40V do  
K129 8 AA113 diodes  
K130 25 470R V.O. 1W presets  
K131 10 VA1086 thermistor  
K132 12 4 7µF 50V bead tanks  
K133 20 3 way 5A term blocks  
K134 50 unmarked untested OC71 type transistors

- K135 30 4.7µF 10V radial elec  
K136 4 AC187k transistors  
K137 5 18µF 100V non-polarized caps  
K138 30 1/4" coil former with slug  
K139 40 025µF 50V mylar caps  
K140 30 05 do  
K141 40 0.01µF 400V axial caps (C28B)

- K142 25 wire ended nonns std size, 90V  
K143 200 squares mica insulation 25mm sq.  
K144 30 IR5 3W wirewound resistors  
K145 10 1500µF 16V caps — radial PC mntg.  
K146 25 330V axial caps  
K147 3 150µF 350V caps—radial PC mntg.  
K148 30 transformer former type X228  
K149 12 Ferrite rod type X036  
K150 10 switches type W430

- K151 12 0.125" rad LED's  
K152 10 0.2" rad LED's  
K153 30 T05 heat sinks, same as G104  
K154 15 5 pin 180° Din socket, clip fit  
K155 100 metres thin flex (10x2mm length)  
K156 15 1/4" chassis mntg fuseholder  
K157 12 16 pin QIL-QIL IC sockets  
K158 6 SPCO centre off white rocker switches

- K159 20 0.3W presets 500k V with knurled knob  
K160 20 0.3W presets 2k5 V  
K161 20 0.3W presets 2M5 V with knurled knob  
K162 20 0.3W presets 2M5 V with knurled knob

- K163 400 15R 1/4W 5% preformed vert mntg resistors  
K164 50 22pF 2% silver mica caps  
K165 20 Sub-mn reed switch, body 20mm long  
K166 100 3300pF 630V polyester PC mntg caps

- K168 50 AA144 diode preformed as above  
K169 30 8V2 400mW zener as K167  
K171 25 11V do  
K173 12 1 5µF 25V tant bead caps  
K174 12 0.47µF 25V tant bead caps  
K175 100 2000pF 25V 1.25V p/s caps

- K176 24 150R 0.1W vert presets  
K177 24 470R 0.1W horiz presets  
K178 24 470R 0.1W vert presets  
K179 24 2k 0.1W horiz presets  
K180 24 2k 0.1W vert presets  
K181 24 2k2 0.1W horiz presets  
K185 200 1R 1/4W CF preformed R's for horiz mntg, 15mm centres

- K187 18 PE5030 NPN Si T092 transistors. Vce 35V, Hfe 75  
K188 18 FS44 PNP Si T092 transistors. Vce 20V, Hfe 300  
K189 30 1N649 600V 0.4A diodes, preformed for H mntg.  
K190 16 BZY85 BV2 250mW zener diodes  
K191 8 BY300/600 Top Hat switching diode, 800V 8A  
K192 25 RGP108 100V 1A switching diode

## COMPONENT PACKS

Z525 Contains 11 800mA 60V 2N5061 SCRs, 11 6V8 zeners, 11 1N4004 diodes plus Rs, Cs, etc. Only **£1.**

Z526 74 Series ICs — Gates and complex logic. 20 ass'd ICs on panels £1; 100 ICs **£4.**  
Z527 2x6V reed relays, 6x25030 or 25230. 6x400V rects. plus Rs. Only **80p.**

## TTL LINEAR, OPTO

All new full spec. Fairchild/SGS  
TTL: 5400, 5401, 5402, 5403, 5404, 5405, 5410, 5421, 5430, 5450, 5451, 5453, 5460 — All 12p ea. 5470, 5472, 5474, 5475, 5476, 5480, 5485, 5490, 54107, 54121, 54122 — all 20p ea. 5482, 54126 — 40p ea. Others (74S, H) on B/L 12 (SAE please).

LINEAR: 0665 or 9666, 7 x 50V Darlington in 16 DR 80p; 75452 or 4 dual pench driver 70p; XK1444 7 CMOS P-channel buffers, 15V 16 OIL 24p.

OPTO: Isolators, FCO831 60p; TL1115/118 80p; FPE100/106 infra red LED **£2.80**; FND847 7 90p; CA **£2.00**; FND850 CC **£2.00.** (Data on request for linear & opto devices).

BULK BUYERS LIST — Big bargains for quantity buyers. Resistors from **£3.80/k**, caps **£7/k**. Send SAE for list.



WORTH UP TO £30

## FREE WATCH OFFER on all Thandar test equipment

If you are interested in purchasing a hand-held digital multimeter, a bench digital multimeter, a hand-held frequency meter, bench frequency meter, a pulse generator, a function generator, a fully portable brief-case size oscilloscope, a 2" video monitor or even an eeprom programmer and obtain a quality watch free of charge then why not take advantage of our special offer.

For purchases of between £39 and £99 we will send free of charge a gold-plated Digital LCD, ultra-slim, five-function watch. For purchases of £100 and over we will send a gold-plated, ultra-slim, analogue watch, as per photograph. Both these watches have leather straps. This watch offer is subject to availability and in any event we will send alternative watches with a retail value of £12 and £30 respectively. YOUR WATCH MAY BE SENT SEPARATELY TO ANY ADDRESS WITHIN THE UK IF REQUIRED.

**Hand-held digital multimeters**  
PDM 35 L.E.D. hand held DMM **£39.68**  
TM 354 L.C.D. hand held DMM **£45.94**  
TM 352 L.C.D. hand held DMM **£57.44**

**Bench digital multimeters**  
DM 235 L.E.C. digital multimeter **£60.38**  
DM 350 L.E.D. digital multimeter **£83.38**  
TM 353 L.C.D. digital multimeter **£96.60**  
DM 450 L.E.D. digital multimeter **£113.85**  
TM 351 L.C.D. digital multimeter **£113.85**

**Bench frequency meters**  
TF 040 bench frequency meter **£126.50**  
TF 200 bench frequency meter **£166.75**

**Pulse Generator**  
TG 105 pulse generator **£97.95**

**Bench Function Generator**  
TG 100 function generator **£90.85**

**Fully Portable Oscilloscope**  
SC 110 Oscilloscope **£159.85**

**2" Video Monitor**  
MON 1A 2" Video monitor **£109.25**

**Eeprom Programmer**  
PKW 5000 Eeprom Programmer **£918.85**

All prices include V.A.T. Official orders welcome. Mail order only, or callers at our warehouse by prior appointment. Barclaycard/Access welcome. Cheque/P.O.s, etc., with order. Large s.a.e. for complete Thandar list. All items POST FREE.

## B.K. ELECTRONICS

37 Whitehouse Meadows, Eastwood, Leigh-on-Sea, Essex, SS9 5TY

Tel: Southend 527572

# CALCULATORS

All equipment new boxed and fully guaranteed  
Price includes V.A.T., Post and Packing

## PRICES

ANY CASIO, SHARP OR TEXAS CALCULATOR SENT FOR £1 LESS THAN ANY OTHER ADVERTISED PRICE IN THIS MAGAZINE (subject to stock)

| CASIO | FX501P PROGRAMMABLE | FX502P PROGRAMMABLE | FA1 CASSETTE INTERFACE | FX501P with FA1 | FX502P with FA1 | FX100 10 DIGIT SCIENTIFIC | FX 68 B digit compact scientific | FX 510 B digit scientific best-seller | FX 7100 credit card scientific clock/alarm | FX 8100 B digit scientific clock/timer/alarm, etc. | BQ 1100 biorthyths |
|-------|---------------------|---------------------|------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|--|--------------------|
|       | £49.95              | £69.95              | £19.95                 | £65.95          | £85.95          | £14.95                    | £18.95                           | £18.95                                | £23.95                                     | £23.95   | £15.95             |

| ★ NEW | FX 180P PROGRAMMABLE 38 step | FX 350P PROGRAMMABLE 38 step | FX 2700 PROGRAMMABLE 38 step | FX 6100 similar to 8100 less calendar |
|-------|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
|       | £19.95                       | £21.95                       | £18.95                       | £19.95                                |

| SHARP | POCKET COMPUTER 1211 with interface | EL 5101 PROGRAMMABLE 18 digit | EL 5100 PROGRAMMABLE 24 digit |
|-------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
|       | £106.95                             | £41.95                        | £51.95                        |

| TEXAS INSTRUMENTS | TI 51-11 PROGRAMMABLE 32 step | TI 57 PROGRAMMABLE 50 step | TI 58 PROGRAMMABLE 480 step | TI 58C as above with constant memory and programme | TI 59 PROGRAMMABLE 980 step | PC 100C printer for TI 58/58C/59 | TI PROGRAMMER |
|-------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|--|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------|
|                   | £28.95                        | £27.95                     | £69.95                      | £76.95   | £178.95                     | £173.95                          | £183.95       |

(\* includes mains adaptor / charger)

| LITTLE PROFESSOR | TEXAS ELECTRONIC LEARNING AIDS                            | DATAMAN       |
|------------------|---|---------------|
|                  | LETTER LOGIC <b>£21.95</b><br>SPEAK & SPELL <b>£39.95</b> | <b>£21.95</b> |

| COROLESS PRO FF 3000 up to 600 feet range | COROLESS PHONE 4001 up to 500 feet range | FLIP PHONE 788 with memory recall, easy to connect at extension |
|---|--|---|
| <b>£139.95</b>                            | <b>£108.95</b>                           | <b>£28.95</b>   |

| MINIATURE V.H.F. P.M. TRANSMITTERS  |
|---|
| MINI MICRON, 50 yards range 100-108 MHz <b>£14.95</b><br>MICRON 2 100 yards range 100-108 MHz <b>£18.95</b><br>MICRON X 1000 yards range 95-115 MHz <b>£28.95</b> |

FULL RANGE OF CASIO, SHARP AND TEXAS CALCULATORS AVAILABLE  
SEND P.O., CHEQUE, ACCESS NUMBER OR ADD 75P FOR C.O.D. (up to £100)

## CALCULATOR SALES & SERVICE

FREEPOST, REDDITCH, WORCS, B97 4BR

# GUITAR NOTE EXPANDER

If you've ever built a conventional fuzz/sustain unit, you may have been disappointed by the harshness of the sound. If so, we present the answer to your problems—soft clipping. Design by Q.A. Rice. Development by Plamen Pazov.

A good number of fuzzbox circuits have appeared in the past which attempt to emulate the sound of an overdriven valve amp; the majority of these look great on a scope but still sound rough. The chief characteristic of valve amps is the way they overload; rounding off the peaks as opposed to transistor circuits which clip off the peaks, producing predominant odd harmonics. FET amps produce overload in a similar way to valve amps, and a cheaper and better (or worse) way to obtain this is to use CMOS gates in the linear mode. Figure 1 shows the overload for a triangular waveform. In the final circuit we have used a very versatile and much under-used CMOS IC, the CD4007 dual complementary pair and inverter. One complementary pair is wired as a second inverter — the two inverters are used as amplifiers and give a combined gain of 60 dB. One of the remaining CMOS FETs is used as a voltage-controlled resistor which can vary between from several megohms to a few hundred ohms. The output of the amplifier is passed to a detector which controls the resistance of the FET, and this is fed back to various parts of the circuit to give the expansion and compression effects. Figure 2 shows the input/output characteristics for the various functions. The compressor is effective over a 30 dB range.

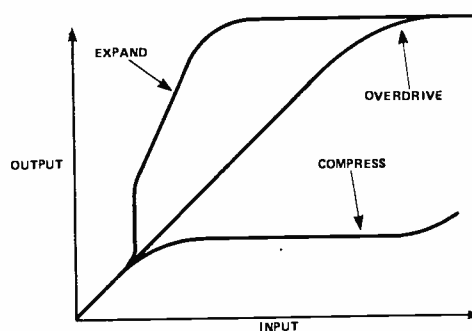


Fig.2 Input/output characteristics for various functions of the effects unit.

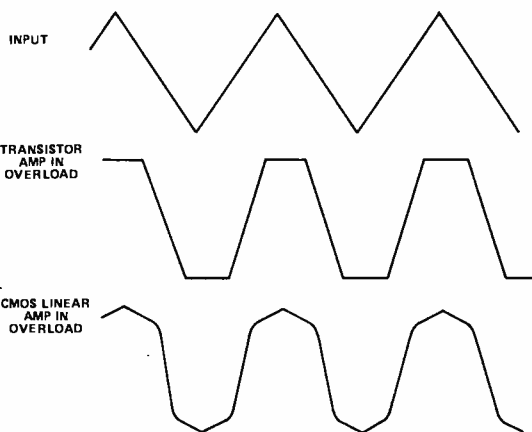


Fig.1 Clipping characteristics for two types of amplifier under overload conditions.

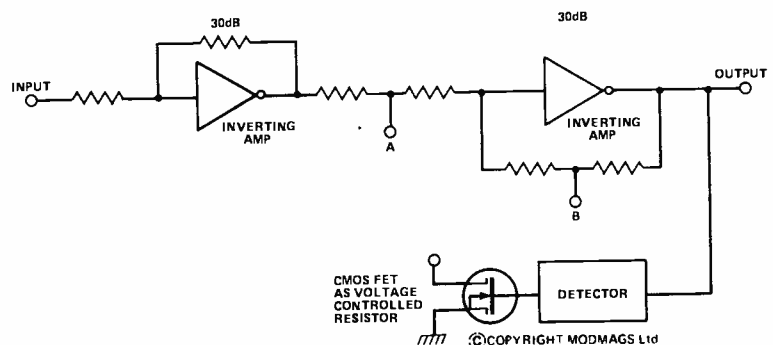
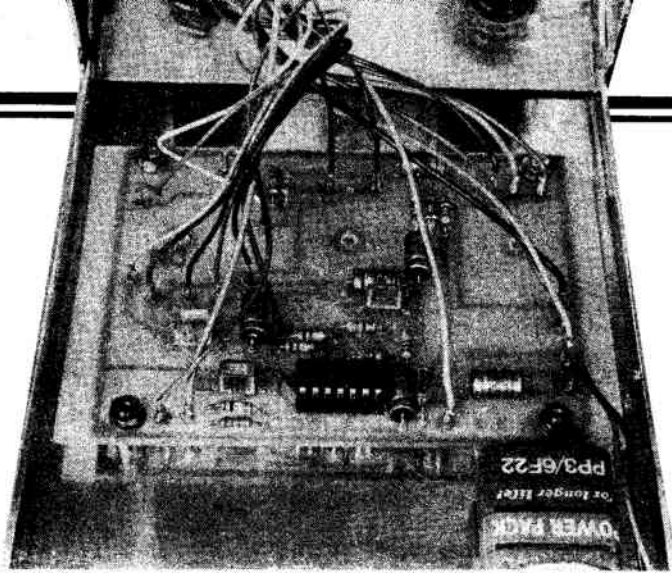


Fig.3 This diagram shows the basic principle of the unit.



The unit has six functions, as follows:

1. Overall overdrive
2. Overall compression, for sustaining
3. High frequency compression, for bass overdrive
4. Overall expansion, for sustained overdrive
5. Mid expansion, for mid to high accentuation
6. High frequency expansion, for high accentuation

The effect of all these functions is variable, with the exception of overdrive.

## Construction

The PCB is designed to accept the control components (SW2 and pots) if PCB-mounting of these components is preferred, to give a very compact construction. For the prototype this was not necessary as we used a custom-built housing (see Buylines). The box comes unpunched so if you want to arrange the controls and sockets differently you can get a drill and do your own thing. If you use a different housing remember that a metal case should be used to maintain proper screening.

We used a volume control with a built-in on/off switch instead of the standard method of using the input jack, as the latter approach produces a 9 V peak back into the source circuit and can cause damage if this circuit is active.

If the guitar has a low sensitivity pickup, it may be necessary to increase the value of R2 accordingly. The unit only consumes 3 mA so the batteries should last quite a while.

## HOW IT WORKS

CMOS inverters may be used in the same manner as op-amps in the inverting mode, with the added bonus that they are self-biasing. The input is fed into IC1a, configured as a high gain, high impedance amplifier to give a gain of around 30 dB. This is decoupled and passed through a resistor pair to a second amplifier stage, which has a resistor pair in its feedback (see Fig. 3). If point A is now taken to ground via a resistance, gain is reduced; if this is done to point B, gain is increased. The final output is passed through a detector to give a voltage proportional to the signal level; this voltage is used to control the CMOS FET. If the FET is taken to point A or point B, then the overall gain is proportional to the final output signal. Thus if the output reduces the signal, it is self compressing. If it increases it, the signal is expanded. By making these gain variations frequency-dependant, we can accentuate or subdue the high frequency as required, at various break points to give the effects required. The output signal has to be attenuated to return it to its original level.

## PARTS LIST

|   |                                       |
|---|---------------------------------------|
| <b>Resistors (all 1/4 W, 5%)</b>              |                                       |
| R1, 10  | 100k✓                                 |
| R2  | 3M3                                   |
| R3, 4, 7                                      | 4k7✓                                  |
| R5, 6   | 150k✓                                 |
| R8  | 1M0                                   |
| R9  | 470k✓                                 |
| <b>Potentiometers</b>                         |                                       |
| RV1   | 10k logarithmic                       |
| RV2   | 100k logarithmic with integral switch |
| <b>Capacitors</b>                             |                                       |
| C1  | 220n polyester                        |
| C2, 3, 4, 6, 10, 11                           | 2u2 16 V axial electrolytic           |
| C5  | 22n polyester                         |
| C7  | 3n3 ceramic or polycarbonate          |
| C8  | 1n0 ceramic or polycarbonate          |
| C9  | 10n polyester                         |
| <b>Semiconductors</b>                         |                                       |
| IC1   | CD4007                                |
| D1, 2   | OA91                                  |
| <b>Miscellaneous</b>                          |                                       |
| SW1   | DPDT latching footswitch              |
| SW2   | 2-pole 6-way rotary switch            |
| SK1, 2  | mono jack sockets                     |
| Battery-clip (PP3), metal box (see Buylines). |                                       |

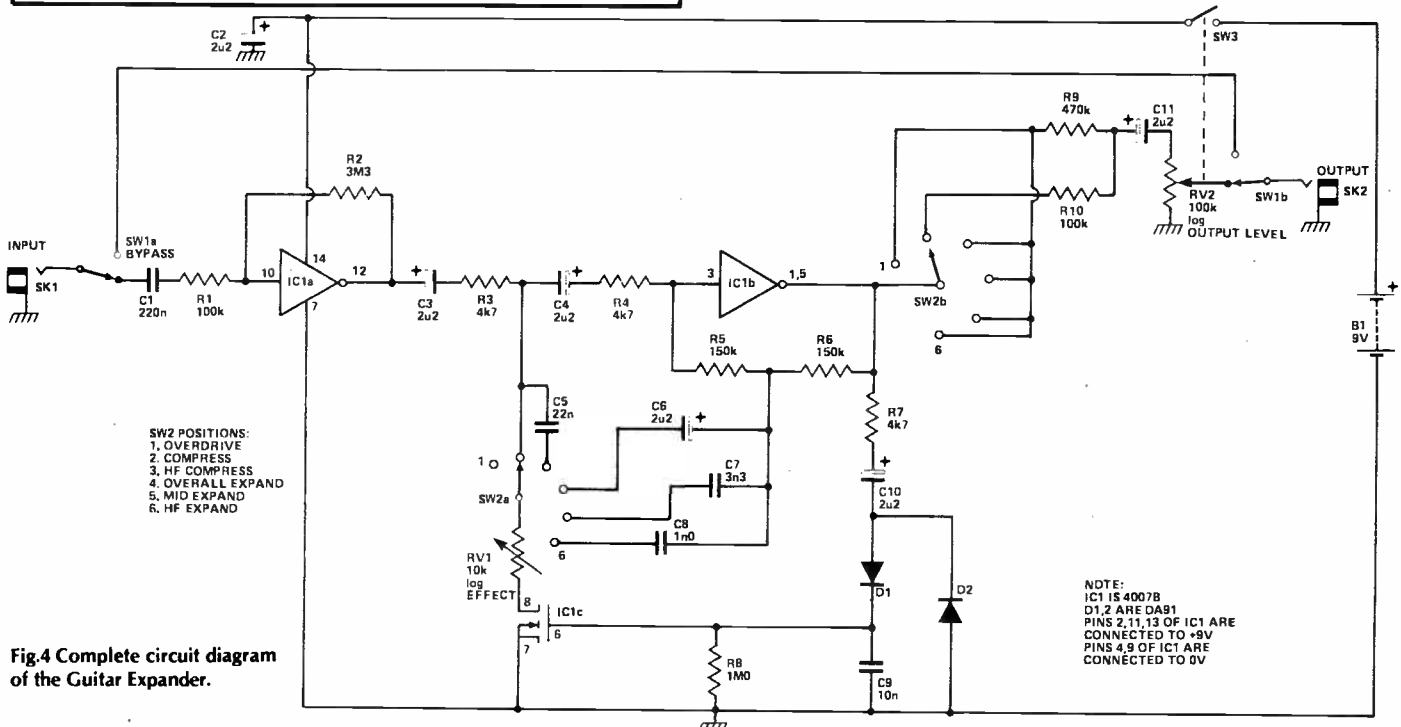
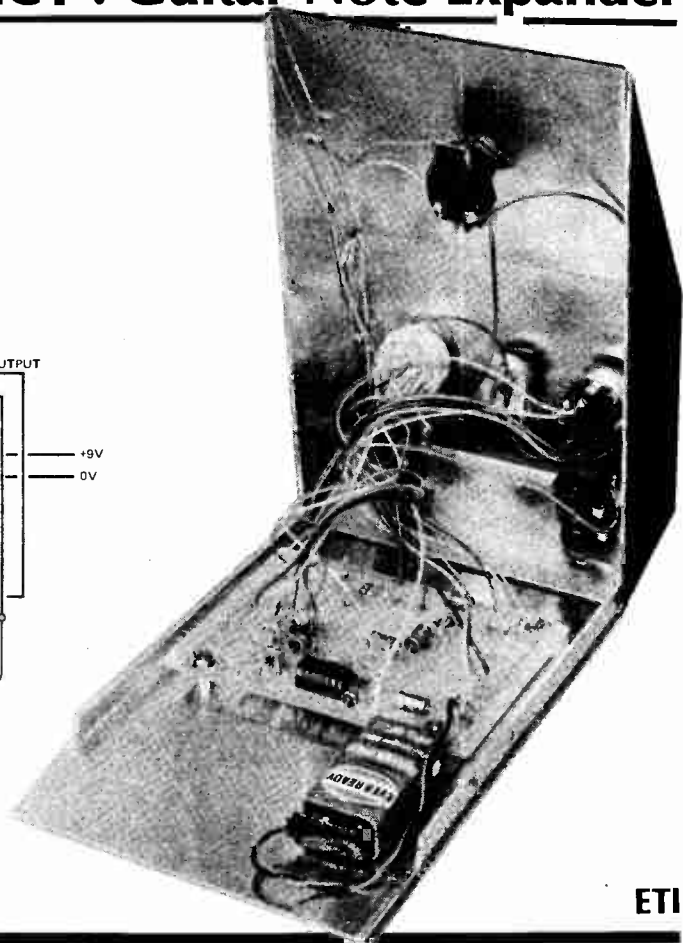
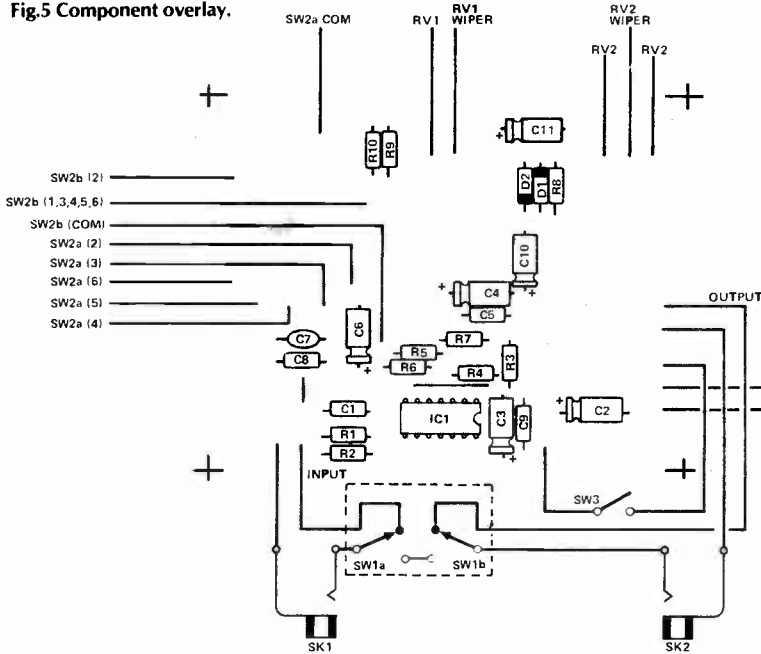


Fig.4 Complete circuit diagram of the Guitar Expander.

# PROJECT : Guitar Note Expander

Fig.5 Component overlay.



## BUYLINES

As mentioned in the text, we have arranged for the construction of a custom case for this project, or indeed any other of your musical projects. H.L. Smith & Co Ltd, 287 Edgware Road, London W2 1BE will supply the box, ref. ETI-1 for the modest sum of £2.00.

All the other components should be readily available from most of the distributors advertising in this issue.

ETI

# Join the Professionals...

**Crimson modular audio amplifiers feature:** ★Low values of transient and steadystate distortions ★Envelope distortion (below 500 Hz) less than 0.05% ★on-board electronic protection ★P.C.B. pin and edge connector termination ★Full range of complimentary components i.e. P.S.U.s, heatsinks etc. available from Crimson.

The Crimson range of amplifier modules are built to very high standards and have earned an enviable reputation in every field to which they have been applied. The boards come ready built and tested (guaranteed for two years) and can be used to advantage where high quality signal amplification is required. The power amplifier modules range from 60WRMS to 310WRMS with up to twice this amount in bridge mode. All feature substantial heatsink brackets which can be bolted to any available heatsink or the Crimson purpose designed types. Input sensitivity is set at 775mV and power supply requirements are catered for by one of the three Crimson toroidal power supplies. The Pre-amplifier module (CPR1) is basically a phono amplifier with sophisticated circuitry incorporating R.I.A.A. equalisation. Also on-board is auxiliary amplification for tape and tuner inputs. A separate module (MC1) is also available and gives the required boost for low output moving coil type cartridges. External components required are potentiometers for volume and balance, switches for signal routing and a regulated  $\pm 15V$  D.C. power source (REG1). Complementary to this range, are the electronic crossover modules XO2/XO3 which, with a special muting board (MU1) can be incorporated in all types of active speaker systems.

Numerous applications are possible with Crimson modules. For example, a complete Hi-Fi Pre & Power amplifier of 40-125WRMS/channel can be built using our Hardware kits (see Hobby Electronics review, August 1980). Alternatively, Mono or Stereo slave amps of up to 500WRMS can be built into proprietary flight cases, while other uses include active loudspeaker systems such as designed by R.I. Harcourt in Wireless World October/November 1980. Further details of how to use the modules are contained in the Users/Application Manual available at £0.50.

## SPECIFICATIONS

| Type    | O/Pohms* | O/Pohms*   | PSU  | H/Sinks   | Slew  | S/N       | Sensitivity | T.H.D (typ)   | F.R            | Size       |
|---------|----------|------------|------|-----------|-------|-----------|-------------|---------------|----------------|------------|
| CE 608  | 36       | 70         | CP51 | 50mm      | 30V/5 | 110dB     | 775mV       | 0.0035%       | 1.5W/50KHz 3dB | 80 120 25  |
| CE1004  | 44       | 70         | CP53 | 100mm     | 30V/5 | 110dB     | 775mV       | 0.0035%       | 1.5W/50KHz 3dB | 80 120 25  |
| CE1008  | 65       | 121        | CP53 | 100mm     | 30V/5 | 110dB     | 775mV       | 0.0035%       | 1.5W/50KHz 3dB | 80 120 25  |
| CE1704  | 85       | 121        | CP55 | 150mm FM1 | 30V/5 | 110dB     | 775mV       | 0.0035%       | 1.5W/50KHz 3dB | 80 120 25  |
| CE1708  | 125      | 121        | CP55 | 150mm FM1 | 30V/5 | 110dB     | 775mV       | 0.0035%       | 1.5W/50KHz 3dB | 80 120 25  |
| CP3000  | 250      | 250        | CP56 | FM2       | 30V/5 | 110dB     | 775mV       | 0.0035%       | 1.5W/50KHz 3dB | 161 102 35 |
| CPR1 S  | Output   | 775mV      | REG1 | 1V/5      | 70dB  | 2.8W/WRMS | 0.0035%     | 20mV/20KHz    | 138 80 35      |            |
| MC1 S   | Output   | 2mV        | REG1 | 1V/5      | 65dB  | 70mV/150  | 0.0035%     | 20mV/20KHz    | 80 120 35      |            |
| XO2 XO3 | Output   | 775 2500mV | REG1 | 1V/5      | 90dB  | 775mV     | 0.01%       | X over points | 150 50 20      |            |

\*Power output is quoted WRMS and is given for two modules run off the same power supply. Higher powers are obtainable if using one module per P.S.U. or if using a stabilised P.S.U.

## PRICES HELD FROM MAY TO FEB '80

| Power Amplifier Modules | Power Supply Modules | Hardware     |
|-------------------------|----------------------|--------------|
| CE 608                  | 121.00 CP51/180VA    | 119.50 50mm  |
| CE1004                  | 124.50 CP53/1150VA   | 123.50 100mm |
| CE1008                  | 127.50 CP55/250VA    | 130.00 150mm |
| CE1704                  | 135.00 REG1          | 19.30 FM1    |
| CE1708                  | 135.00 TR6           | 12.50 FM2    |

BARCLAYCARD

VISA

Master Charge Visa

Card or write pro forma

Prices include VAT, P&P to anywhere in the UK. COD £1.00 extra (lim. £100). Export Pay by Access. Master Charge Visa Card or write pro forma.

PLEASE SEND ME MORE DETAILS OF ALL CRIMSON ELEKTRIK AMPLIFIERS  
Name \_\_\_\_\_ Address \_\_\_\_\_



# Crimson Elektrik

9 CLAYMILL ROAD, LEICESTER LE47JJ, ENGLAND. Tel 0533 761920 Telex 34694 Chanco G CRIMLEK

# INTRUDER ALARMS

## BRANDED INTRUDER ALARMS AT DISCOUNT PRICES FOR LIMITED PERIOD ONLY

Alarm with self-contained siren. Keyed and timed entry, using minimal power consumption on stand-by. With circuit fault indicator, 3 reed switches, 1 pressure mat, wire and full installation instructions. **£36.80**

Siren extension unit to increase range **£11.75**

Self-powered siren (sounds if separately attacked) **£25.00**

Self-powered bell (sounds if separately attacked) **£29.00**

Reed switches (surface) **£1.00**

Reed switches (flush) **£0.90**

Pressure Pad — 27" x 15" **£2.20**

Pressure Pad — 22½" x 6¾" **£1.60**

All above prices inclusive of V.A.T. and postage. Terms: Cash with order. Write to Yale Security Products, Wood Street, Willenhall, West Midlands WV13 1LA. Telephone: 0902 66911. Telex: 338251.

## DISCO LIGHTING KITS!!!

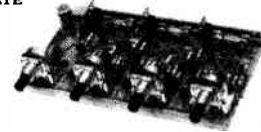
First class constructional projects, c/w glass fibre P.C.B.'s & full instructions. No extra components needed to make a top rate working unit.

**LK1** 3 channel sound-to-light.  
**£9.90** 300 w/channel 1v — 100w input

**LK3** 2kW slider dimmer  
**£8.90** suitable for clubs/pubs.  
A professional unit c/w  
**FACE PLATE**

**LK2** 3 channel 3kW  
**£17.90** zero voltage firing  
200mV — 100 watts input.

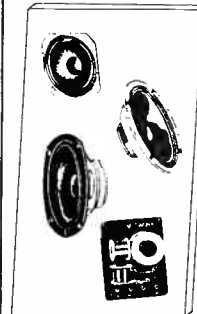
**LK4** 4 channel 4kW  
**£16.50** audio — forward/reverse  
auto — two speed ranges.



ALL KITS C/W  
circuit, comprehensive  
instructions & full  
parts guarantee

Carriage on above 70p

Suitable case for  
LK 1/2/4 **£3.50**  
100w spots ES or BC  
**£1.50**.  
Coloured pigmy lamps  
**65p**.  
8m rope lights  
**£49**



## UNREPEATABLE HI-FI BARGAIN

### 3 WAY LOUDSPEAKER KIT C/W BAFFLE (pre-cut)

Comprises:

- ★ 6½" linen surround bass unit
  - ★ 5" mid-range unit
  - ★ 3" tweeter
  - ★ 3 way crossover, fixing screws & baffle
  - ★ 20 watts handling capability.
- Full instructions provided  
Must be heard to be believed!!

**£10.50** or 2 kits for **£20** Carr. £1 per kit

**SAXON ENTERTAINMENTS (ETI)**  
327-333 Whitehorse Rd., Croydon, Surrey CR0 2HS.  
(01) 684 8007

Order by phone — Access/Barclaycard/C.O.D.  
Open Mon. — Sat. 9am — 5pm.

# CASTLE ELECTRONICS

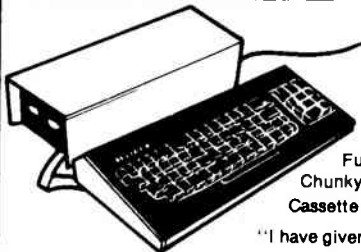
## SOUTH COAST MICRO CENTRE

Telephone Hastings (0424) 437875

## TANGERINE

## microtan 65 **£69**

Microtan 65 is the most advanced, most powerful, most expandable microcomputer available — it also happens to be the most cost effective.



6502 Microprocessor 1K Tanbug 1K User RAM Full TV Display **£79** (ready-built). 20-way KEYPAD—**£10**. TANEX—**£43**

1K 16 parallel I/O lines. Cassette Interface—1 serial I/O line. 2 x 16 BIT counter timers OPTIONS TK RAM total—32 parallel I/O lines. 4 x 16 BIT counter timers—RS232. 20MA current loop.

10K MICROSOFT BASIC—**£49**

System Rack—**£49** in black/tangerine in brushed aluminium.

Full Ascii Keyboard with numeric pad—**£60.85**. Cabinet available—**£20**. Lower Case option—**£9.48**.

Chunky Graphics Pack—**£6.52**. Tanram Full Memory Expansion to 40K—**£119.00**. Mini Motherboard—**£10.00**.

Cassette with counter—**£21.70**.

"I have given TANGERINE five bonus points for getting just about everything right"—E.T.I. Mag., May 1980.

## video genie

WITH

- 16K user RAM plus extended 12K
- Microsoft BASIC in ROM •Fully TRS-80 level
- II software compatible •Self-contained, PSU,
- UHF modulator and cassette •Simply plugs into
- video monitor or UHF TV.

16K **£299**

Expander from **£195.00**

|                              |               |     |     |                |
|------------------------------|---------------|-----|-----|----------------|
| COMMODORE                    | 8K            | ... | ... | <b>£399.00</b> |
|                              | 16K           | ... | ... | <b>£499.00</b> |
|                              | 32K           | ... | ... | <b>£649.00</b> |
| SHARP MZ80                   | 20K           | ... | ... | <b>£449.00</b> |
| APPLE                        | 16K           | ... | ... | <b>£599.00</b> |
|                              | Epsom Printer | ... | ... | <b>£349.00</b> |
| plus BOOKS/MEMORIES/SOFTWARE |               |     |     |                |

ALL PRICES ADD 15% VAT. DELIVERY CHARGES WILL BE NOTIFIED  
ACCESS AND BARCLAYCARD ORDERS TAKEN BY PHONE

7 CASTLE ST., HASTINGS, E. SUSSEX TN34 3DY Telephone: Hastings (0424) 437875

SHOP HOURS 0900 to 1730 MONDAY to SATURDAY. PERSONAL CALLERS WELCOME

# Greenbank

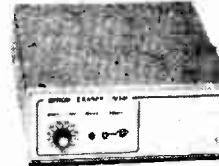
Greenbank Electronics  
(Dept T4E) 92 New Chester Road, New Ferry  
Wirral, Merseyside L62 5AG  
(Tel: 051-645 3391)



**TERMS, VAT, C.W.O.** Cheques etc payable to Greenbank Electronics and crossed. Add VAT to all prices at 15% except where stated otherwise. Post etc: UK 40p (+5p VAT = 45p) per order. Export: NO VAT but add 40p (Eire), E1 (Europe) and £3.50 elsewhere. Access: Barclaycard, Visa, telephoned orders accepted. (Polys, universities, gov depts, etc can telephone their orders for immediate despatch on account.)



## UV 141, UV ERASER



Two easy to use units designed for both the professional and amateur UV-prom user

- Features**
- Can erase up to 14 proms.
  - Special short wave ultraviolet tube.
  - Erase time variable between 5 and 50 minutes in 5 minute steps (preventing over exposure which may shorten prom life).
  - Sliding tray carries proms on conductive foam.
  - Safety interlock switch prevents the timing circuit from operating and switching on the tube with the tray open.
  - "Mains On" and "Tube On" indicators.
  - Complete instructions supplied.

Supplied complete with mains plug and flex

**Model UV 141: Price £77.70**

Also available without timer as

**Model UV 140: Price £61.20**

## TEX MICROSYSTEMS "EPROMPT" UV ERASER



A low cost alternative to the above erasers (UV 140, 141) claimed by the manufacturer to erase up to 32 chips in 15-30 mins. This is the cheapest eraser we have seen. The unit has no timer, power switch or safety interlock switch. The user places up to 32 chips into loose conducting foam in the erasure tray (6 along the base, 8 on each side). The chips are held in place by the UV tube which sits in the tray (Unlike the UV 140/141, no special precautions have been taken to prevent the seepage of UV light, but the manufacturers state that 'Incident light from this device is quite safe at distances above 12 inches').

(Dimensions - 325 x 64 x 38mm)

**EPROMPT Eraser Price £33**

## EUROCARD COMPUTER BOARDS

\*Custom 80' Modular Z80 Based System. Details in preparation, free on request.

## "BIG BOARD" Z80 COMPUTER KIT

We hope this item will be in stock by the time this advert reaches you, but please check to see before sending any money! Features: 64K Dynamic RAM, Floppy Disk Controller, 80 x 24 Char Video output, £395, CP/M Operating System to suit. £99.

## MODULAR COMPUTER SYSTEM CARDS

- A range of 'International' (114 x 203mm) size cards which may be purchased individually as desired, or to build up a complete system. Further details available on request. All boards are epoxy glass with gold plated edge plug.
- VDU A, B (set of 3) £27.20
  - SC/MP P/S C/MP CPU £29.40
  - MPA 7 Buffered SC/MP CPU £9.40
  - MZB-3 Z80-CPU £9.40
  - MXA-1 2K of 2102 £9.40
  - MXA-3 8K of 2114 £9.40
  - MXD-2 16K of 4116 £9.40
  - PRM-2 4K of 5204 £9.40
  - PRM-8 8K of 2708 £9.40
  - RRM-14 8K of 2516 + 6K of 2114 £9.40
  - SI0.2 RS-232 (two) £9.40
  - TPA-2 Tape Interface £9.40
  - IP-2 Input Port £9.40
  - OCR B Keyboard Input £9.40
  - OP-3 Output Port £9.40
  - PS-2 PROM Programmer £9.40
  - PSU-A4 Power Supply £9.40
  - PSU-B 5V Power Supply £9.40
  - PSU-C 5V Power Supply £9.40
  - 13-slot backboard, can be used with most of the above boards. 13" x 4 1/4" x 1 1/2" £11.50

## CMOS

These cut prices for Amateur Users and Export. Note: Industrial users - quantity prices available. Mostly Motorola, RCA

|             |            |            |             |              |              |       |
|-------------|------------|------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|-------|
| 4000 18p    | 4042 80p   | 4095 11.97 | 4410 28.55  | 4531 11.45   | 32.768KHz    | £3.23 |
| 4001 25p    | 4043 90p   | 4096 11.97 | 4411 10.72  | 4532 11.30   | 60 x 90      | £3.95 |
| 4002 25p    | 4044 90p   | 4097 11.97 | 4412 11.53  | 4534 11.30   | 100 x 80     | £3.62 |
| 4006 95p    | 4045 11.10 | 4098 11.92 | 4415 25.24  | 4536 11.30   | 200 x 80     | £3.92 |
| 4007 18p    | 4046 11.10 | 4099 11.92 | 4422 25.66  | 4537L 226.10 | 204.8 KHz    | £3.92 |
| 4008 90p    | 4047 11.71 | 4100 11.92 | 4433 11.20  | 4538 11.20   | 262.14 KHz   | £3.92 |
| 4009 40p    | 4048 77p   | 4101 11.69 | 4435 11.40  | 4539 97p     | 307.2 KHz    | £3.92 |
| 4010 50p    | 4049 45p   | 4102 11.67 | 4436 11.40  | 4541 11.19   | 312.5 KHz    | £3.92 |
| 4011 25p    | 4050 49p   | 4103 11.67 | 4437 11.40  | 4543 11.80   | 455.0 KHz    | £4.95 |
| 4012 18p    | 4051 80p   | 4104 11.65 | 4438 11.40  | 4544 11.80   | 1.008 MHz    | £3.92 |
| 4013 50p    | 4052 80p   | 4105 11.65 | 4439 11.40  | 4545 11.80   | 1.280 MHz    | £3.92 |
| 4014 84p    | 4053 80p   | 4106 92p   | 4490P 11.20 | 4553 11.30   | 1.6 MHz      | £4.25 |
| 4015 84p    | 4054 11.10 | 4107 11.28 | 4490P 11.20 | 4554 11.30   | 1.8 MHz      | £4.25 |
| 4016 45p    | 4055 11.55 | 4108 11.54 | 4500 11.95  | 4555 78p     | 2.000 MHz    | £3.62 |
| 4017 80p    | 4056 12.55 | 4109 11.54 | 4501 29p    | 4557 11.80   | 2.560 MHz    | £3.62 |
| 4018 95p    | 4057 12.55 | 4110 11.54 | 4502 11.20  | 4557 78p     | 3.2768 MHz   | £3.23 |
| 4019 45p    | 4058 12.10 | 4114 11.77 | 4503 70p    | 4558 11.25   | 3.57584 MHz  | £1.95 |
| 4020 95p    | 4059 11.00 | 4160 11.54 | 4506 11.54  | 4559 11.25   | 3.932 15 MHz | £3.92 |
| 4021 11.10  | 4063 11.90 | 4161 11.54 | 4506 50p    | 4560 11.20   | 4.000 MHz    | £2.90 |
| 4022 11.00  | 4066 55p   | 4162 11.54 | 4507 50p    | 4561 11p     | 4.032 MHz    | £3.23 |
| 4023 27p    | 4067 17.21 | 4163 11.54 | 4508 11.20  | 4562 11.20   | 4.096 MHz    | £3.23 |
| 4024 70p    | 4068 27p   | 4164 11.54 | 4510 99p    | 4566 11.59   | 4.194304 MHz | £3.23 |
| 4025 27p    | 4069 27p   | 4165 11.54 | 4511 11.50  | 4568 11.28   | 4.43616 MHz  | £1.25 |
| 4026 11.25  | 4070 30p   | 4166 11.90 | 4512 80p    | 4569 11.20   | 4.608 MHz    | £3.23 |
| 4027 90p    | 4071 25p   | 4192 11.21 | 4514 11.20  | 4572 40p     | 4.800 MHz    | £3.23 |
| 4028 84p    | 4072 25p   | 4193 11.21 | 4515 11.20  | 4581 11.20   | 4.9152 MHz   | £3.23 |
| 4029 99p    | 4073 25p   | 4194 11.21 | 4516 11.20  | 4582 11.14   | 5.000 MHz    | £3.23 |
| 4030 74p    | 4075 25p   | 4208 11.54 | 4517 11.20  | 4582 11.14   | 5.0688 MHz   | £3.23 |
| 4031 11.40  | 4076 11.07 | 4257 11.21 | 4518 11.00  | 4583 90p     | 5.120 MHz    | £3.23 |
| 4032 11.31  | 4077 29p   | 4190 90p   | 4519 80p    | 4584 90p     | 5.185 MHz    | £3.23 |
| 4033 11.63  | 4078 29p   | 4161 90p   | 4520 11.00  | 4585 11.27   | 6.144 MHz    | £3.23 |
| 4034 11.60  | 4081 27p   | 4162 90p   | 4521 11.50  | 4597 11.24   | 6.400 MHz    | £3.23 |
| 4035 11.10  | 4073 25p   | 4163 90p   | 4522 11.11  | 4598 11.88   | 6.5536 MHz   | £3.23 |
| 4037 11.95p | 4085 11.35 | 4174 90p   | 4526 11.08  | 4599 11.95   | 7.000 MHz    | £3.23 |
| 4038 11.20  | 4086 11.35 | 4176 11.15 | 4527 11.50  | 4700 11.75   | 7.000 MHz    | £3.23 |
| 4039 11.20  | 4089 11.21 | 4194 11.16 | 4528 11.20  | 4528 11.20   | 7.158 MHz    | £3.23 |
| 4040 11.00  | 4093 80p   | 4408 11.37 | 4529 11.30  | 4529 11.30   | 7.68432 MHz  | £3.23 |
| 4041 11.59  | 4094 11.50 | 4409 11.37 | 4530 70p    | 4530 70p     | 8.000 MHz    | £3.23 |

## 74C

|           |             |             |             |             |             |       |
|-----------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------|
| 74C00 29p | 74C10 11.97 | 74C13 11.15 | 74C24 57p   | 74C28 11.30 | 8.08333 MHz | £3.23 |
| 74C02 29p | 74C12 11.97 | 74C14 11.00 | 74C26 57p   | 74C27 11.30 | 8.38860 MHz | £3.23 |
| 74C04 29p | 74C16 11.97 | 74C15 11.00 | 74C28 57p   | 74C28 11.30 | 8.96727 MHz | £3.23 |
| 74C08 29p | 74C20 11.97 | 74C17 11.97 | 74C29 11.30 | 74C29 11.30 | 9.315 MHz   | £3.92 |
| 74C10 29p | 74C22 11.97 | 74C18 11.15 | 74C30 11.30 | 74C30 11.30 | 9.800 MHz   | £3.23 |
| 74C12 29p | 74C24 11.97 | 74C19 11.15 | 74C32 11.30 | 74C32 11.30 | 10.000 MHz  | £3.23 |
| 74C14 29p | 74C26 11.97 | 74C20 11.15 | 74C34 11.30 | 74C34 11.30 | 10.245 MHz  | £3.23 |
| 74C16 29p | 74C28 11.97 | 74C21 11.15 | 74C36 11.30 | 74C36 11.30 | 10.700 MHz  | £3.23 |
| 74C18 29p | 74C30 11.97 | 74C22 11.15 | 74C38 11.30 | 74C38 11.30 | 10.92 MHz   | £3.92 |
| 74C20 29p | 74C32 11.97 | 74C23 11.15 | 74C40 11.30 | 74C40 11.30 | 11.000 MHz  | £3.92 |
| 74C22 29p | 74C34 11.97 | 74C24 11.15 | 74C42 11.30 | 74C42 11.30 | 11.840 MHz  | £3.92 |
| 74C24 29p | 74C36 11.97 | 74C25 11.15 | 74C44 11.30 | 74C44 11.30 | 12.000 MHz  | £3.92 |
| 74C26 29p | 74C38 11.97 | 74C26 11.15 | 74C46 11.30 | 74C46 11.30 | 16.000 MHz  | £3.23 |
| 74C28 29p | 74C40 11.97 | 74C27 11.15 | 74C48 11.30 | 74C48 11.30 | 18.000 MHz  | £3.23 |
| 74C30 29p | 74C42 11.97 | 74C28 11.15 | 74C50 11.30 | 74C50 11.30 | 18.432 MHz  | £3.23 |
| 74C32 29p | 74C44 11.97 | 74C29 11.15 | 74C52 11.30 | 74C52 11.30 | 20.000 MHz  | £3.23 |
| 74C34 29p | 74C46 11.97 | 74C30 11.15 | 74C54 11.30 | 74C54 11.30 | 20.134 MHz  | £3.23 |
| 74C36 29p | 74C48 11.97 | 74C31 11.15 | 74C56 11.30 | 74C56 11.30 | 24.0 MHz    | £3.92 |
| 74C38 29p | 74C50 11.97 | 74C32 11.15 | 74C58 11.30 | 74C58 11.30 | 26.680 MHz  | £2.10 |
| 74C40 29p | 74C52 11.97 | 74C33 11.15 | 74C60 11.30 | 74C60 11.30 | 27.0 MHz    | £3.92 |
| 74C42 29p | 74C54 11.97 | 74C34 11.15 | 74C62 11.30 | 74C62 11.30 | 27.145 MHz  | £3.92 |
| 74C44 29p | 74C56 11.97 | 74C35 11.15 | 74C64 11.30 | 74C64 11.30 | 27.848 MHz  | £3.92 |
| 74C46 29p | 74C58 11.97 | 74C36 11.15 | 74C66 11.30 | 74C66 11.30 | 38.8668 MHz | £3.23 |
| 74C48 29p | 74C60 11.97 | 74C37 11.15 | 74C68 11.30 | 74C68 11.30 | 48.000 MHz  | £3.23 |
| 74C50 29p | 74C62 11.97 | 74C38 11.15 | 74C70 11.30 | 74C70 11.30 | 100.000 MHz | £3.23 |
| 74C52 29p | 74C64 11.97 | 74C39 11.15 | 74C72 11.30 | 74C72 11.30 | 116.000 MHz | £3.23 |
| 74C54 29p | 74C66 11.97 | 74C40 11.15 | 74C74 11.30 | 74C74 11.30 | 20.134 MHz  | £3.23 |
| 74C56 29p | 74C68 11.97 | 74C41 11.15 | 74C76 11.30 | 74C76 11.30 | 24.0 MHz    | £3.92 |
| 74C58 29p | 74C70 11.97 | 74C42 11.15 | 74C78 11.30 | 74C78 11.30 | 26.680 MHz  | £2.10 |
| 74C60 29p | 74C72 11.97 | 74C43 11.15 | 74C80 11.30 | 74C80 11.30 | 27.0 MHz    | £3.92 |
| 74C62 29p | 74C74 11.97 | 74C44 11.15 | 74C82 11.30 | 74C82 11.30 | 27.145 MHz  | £3.92 |
| 74C64 29p | 74C76 11.97 | 74C45 11.15 | 74C84 11.30 | 74C84 11.30 | 27.848 MHz  | £3.92 |
| 74C66 29p | 74C78 11.97 | 74C46 11.15 | 74C86 11.30 | 74C86 11.30 | 38.8668 MHz | £3.23 |
| 74C68 29p | 74C80 11.97 | 74C47 11.15 | 74C88 11.30 | 74C88 11.30 | 48.000 MHz  | £3.23 |
| 74C70 29p | 74C82 11.97 | 74C48 11.15 | 74C90 11.30 | 74C90 11.30 | 100.000 MHz | £3.23 |
| 74C72 29p | 74C84 11.97 | 74C49 11.15 | 74C92 11.30 | 74C92 11.30 | 116.000 MHz | £3.23 |
| 74C74 29p | 74C86 11.97 | 74C50 11.15 | 74C94 11.30 | 74C94 11.30 | 20.134 MHz  | £3.23 |

## 74LS

|            |              |              |              |              |             |       |
|------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|-------|
| 74LS00 14p | 74LS10 11.97 | 74LS13 11.15 | 74LS24 57p   | 74LS28 11.30 | 8.08333 MHz | £3.23 |
| 74LS02 14p | 74LS12 11.97 | 74LS14 11.00 | 74LS26 57p   | 74LS27 11.30 | 8.38860 MHz | £3.23 |
| 74LS04 14p | 74LS16 11.97 | 74LS15 11.00 | 74LS28 57p   | 74LS28 11.30 | 8.96727 MHz | £3.23 |
| 74LS08 14p | 74LS20 11.97 | 74LS17 11.97 | 74LS29 11.30 | 74LS29 11.30 | 9.315 MHz   | £3.92 |
| 74LS10 14p | 74LS22 11.97 | 74LS18 11.15 | 74LS30 11.30 | 74LS30 11.30 | 9.800 MHz   | £3.23 |
| 74LS12 14p | 74LS24 11.97 | 74LS19 11.15 | 74LS32 11.30 | 74LS32 11.30 | 10.000 MHz  | £3.23 |
| 74LS14 14p | 74LS26 11.97 | 74LS20 11.15 | 74LS34 11.30 | 74LS34 11.30 | 10.245 MHz  | £3.23 |
| 74LS16 14p | 74LS28 11.97 | 74LS21 11.15 | 74LS36 11.30 | 74LS36 11.30 | 10.700 MHz  | £3.23 |
| 74LS18 14p | 74LS30 11.97 | 74LS22 11.15 | 74LS38 11.30 | 74LS38 11.30 | 10.92 MHz   | £3.92 |
| 74LS20 14p | 74LS32 11.97 | 74LS23 11.15 | 74LS40 11.30 | 74LS40 11.30 | 11.000 MHz  | £3.92 |
| 74LS22 14p | 74LS34 11.97 | 74LS24 11.15 | 74LS42 11.30 | 74LS42 11.30 | 11.840 MHz  | £3.92 |
| 74LS24 14p | 74LS36 11.97 | 74LS25 11.15 | 74LS44 11.30 | 74LS44 11.30 | 12.000 MHz  | £3.92 |
| 74LS26 14p | 74LS38 11.97 | 74LS26 11.15 | 74LS46 11.30 | 74LS46 11.30 | 16.000 MHz  | £3.23 |
| 74LS28 14p | 74LS40 11.97 | 74LS27 11.15 | 74LS48 11.30 | 74LS48 11.30 | 18.000 MHz  | £3.23 |
| 74LS30 14p | 74LS42 11.97 | 74LS28 11.15 | 74LS50 11.30 | 74LS50 11.30 |             |       |

# READER'S DESIGNS

## CARAVAN LIGHTS CHECKER

A project that will pay for itself in the first ticket from the police that you don't collect. Submitted by Graham Packer of Soutergate.

Many ETI readers, besides boring the pants off their neighbours with dreary electronics, are just as anti-social when it comes to cluttering up the highways with their sluggish caravans. Now that they (and their caravans) are in hibernation until summer, the time is at hand to reach for soldering iron and component catalogue and make amends.

Most caravans receive their power supply and lighting signals by way of a multiway plug and socket, terminating on a 'choc-block' terminal strip under the front seat/bed. This is where the 'guts' of the project goes. The cable is merely chopped and the large plastic box inserted. The display unit can be mounted anywhere that is visible from the driving mirror and double sided tape (the thick foamy kind) may be used to hold it on the wardrobe or side of the kitchen unit.

For once, no complicated electronics; just the most basic of electromagnetic devices, the relay, albeit in its more refined form of the reed insert. These reeds, originally developed for electronic telephone exchanges, need about 20 to 50 ampere turns to pull them in. The current drawn by a caravan sidelight, brakelight or indicator lamp can be found by calculation (or just asking people) and the correct number of turns wound around the reed.

Reed inserts may be obtained from a number of sources and be of dubious vintage. Therefore, it's best to wind on 40 or 50 turns of 22 swg insulated wire and check them out first with the test circuit shown.

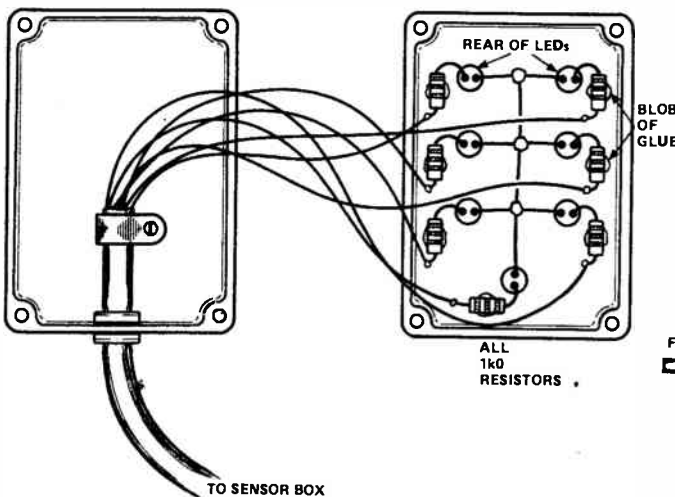


Fig. 1 Construction details of the display box.

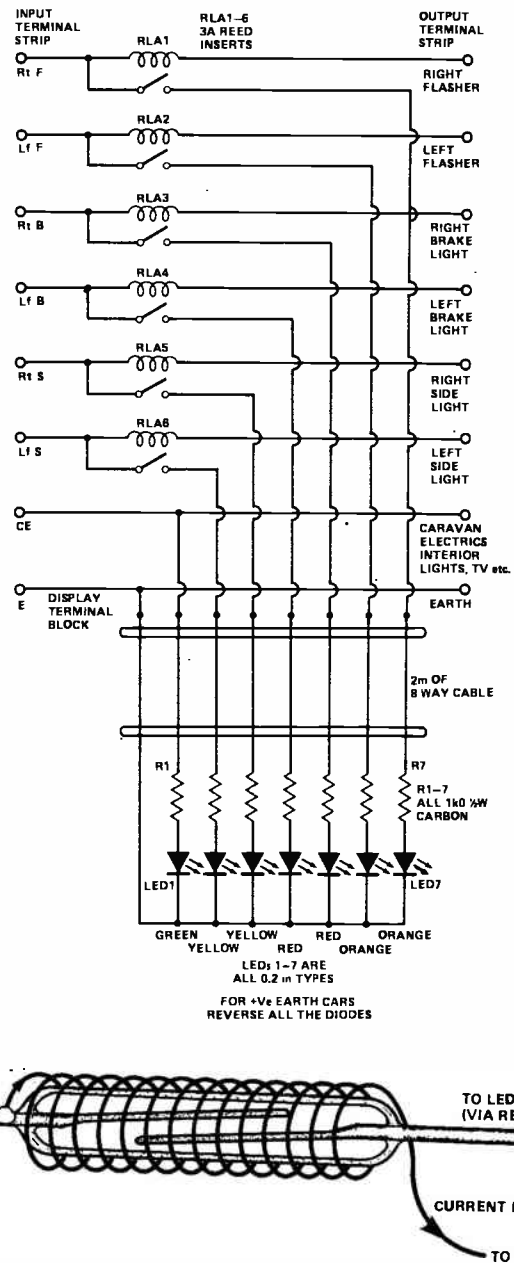


Fig. 2 Circuit diagram with relay assembly/wiring details.



Fig. 3 Construction details of the sensor box.

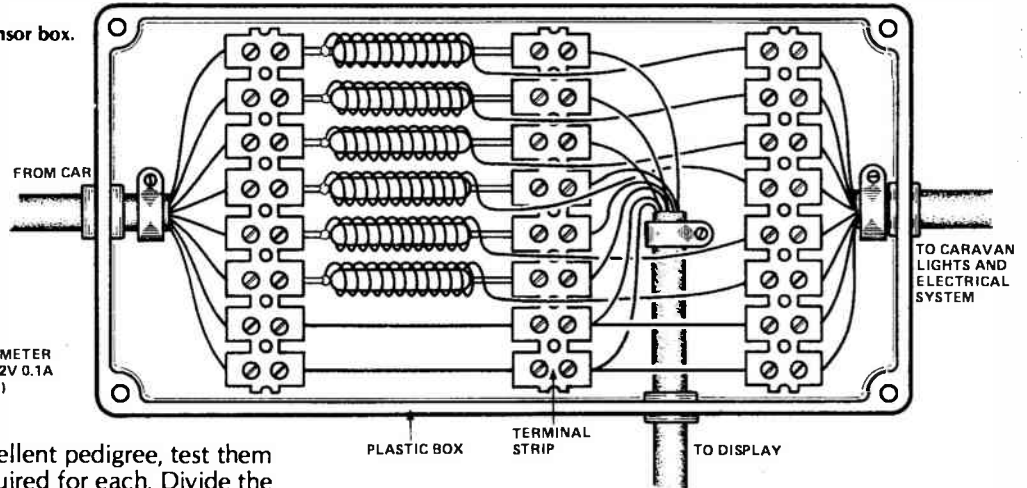
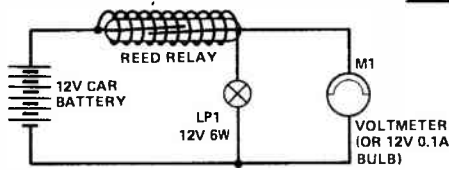


Fig. 4 This simple circuit can be used to check out reed relays.



If the reeds do not have an excellent pedigree, test them and decide how many turns are required for each. Divide the ampere turns by the current to be drawn and there's the number you need. Add 25% for luck. As a rule of thumb, 6 W sidelights need about 40 turns in two or three layers, or 20 turns if they are fore and aft. You could put separate current sensors in each line and make your caravan look like a mobile Blackpool Illuminations! Brake and indicator lights need only 12 turns.

Solder one end of a length of 20 swg insulated wire to one end of a reed and wind carefully along its entire length. Be careful not to break the glass as it will slice into your fingers with the greatest of ease. Hold the reed in your left hand with the loose end of wire pulled taut by your little finger and apply cyanoacrylate (Superglue). Two days later it should be possible to remove the completed current sensing relay from your hand!

Install the reeds between the two choc-blocks as shown in the diagram by holding the terminal blocks on a flat surface to ensure that no twisting action takes place when the assembly is finally installed in its box. Cyanoacrylate may now be used to mount the complete assembly in its box. Complete the wiring and install in your beloved behemoth.

The green 'power-on-to-the-caravan' light only consumes 15-20 mA and as long as the caravan is being pulled daily (as it would be on holiday) the overnight drain is negligible.

A complete kit of parts, including solder and superglue is available from Packer Communications, Bridge End Barn, Soutergate, Cumbria LA17 7TW for £12.75 including post and VAT.

ETI

## OSCILLOSCOPES

How to use them - How they work · by Ian Hickman

Oscilloscopes are essential tools for checking circuit operation and diagnosing faults, and an enormous range of models is available. But which is the right scope for a particular application? Which features are essential, which not so important? What techniques will get the best out of the instrument?

Ian Hickman, experienced in both professional and hobbyist electronics, has written this book to help all oscilloscope users - and potential users. After introducing basic principles for readers new to the subject, he explains in detail the features of typical simple and advanced real-time oscilloscopes, plus accessories such as probes and cameras. He advises on how to choose and operate scopes, and how to avoid common pitfalls; he also describes special-purpose instruments, from small portable scopes to storage scopes and spectrum and logic analysers. Finally, to give readers a better understanding of how oscilloscopes work, he explains the principles of the cathode-ray tube and basic scope circuitry.

**NEW BOOK**

Illustrated with many photographs and two-colour diagrams, the book will appeal to everyone who needs to know about oscilloscopes, from the school student to the graduate, from the hobbyist to the technician.

Available from your local bookseller or in case of difficulty from the Publisher.

## BROADEN YOUR SCOPE NOW!

Cut out this coupon and return it to Patricia Davies, Marketing Manager, at the address below.

Please send me  copy/copies of Oscilloscopes by Hickman: 0 408 00472 X Illustrated paperback, 128 pages (216 x 138mm) at £3.45 each.

I enclose a cheque/PO for £ \_\_\_\_\_ in total payment

From \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

**Newnes Technical Books**  
Borough Green, Sevenoaks, Kent TN15 8PH

# ETIPRINTS

ETIPRINTS offer you the easy way to produce high quality printed circuit boards. Each ETIPRINTS sheet contains a set of etch resistant rub down transfers of the printed circuit board designs for several of our projects.

ETIPRINTS are made from our original artwork ensuring a neat and accurate board. We thought ETIPRINTS were such a good idea that we have patented the system (patent numbers 1445171 and 1445172).

## PARTS LIST

|      |                              |        |                     |                            |        |
|------|------------------------------|--------|---------------------|----------------------------|--------|
| 040A | ETI 80 VCO/VCLFO             | Feb 80 | Speed Control       |                            |        |
| 040B | ETI 80 PSU                   | Feb 80 | DTM Switching Board |                            |        |
|      | Tuning Fork                  |        | RIAA Preamp         |                            |        |
|      | Hi-Lo Filter                 |        | 047C                | ETI 80 Envelope Shaper     | Sep 80 |
|      | Coin Toss                    |        |                     | TV Sound                   |        |
| 041A | Audiophile Driver Amp        | Mar 80 |                     | Survival                   |        |
|      | VCA                          |        | 048A                | Sustain/Fuzz Box           | Oct 80 |
|      | Signal Tracer                |        |                     | Flash Trigger              |        |
|      | Heater Controller Main Board |        |                     | FM Radio Control Receiver: |        |
|      | Electromyogram               |        |                     | (Top side)                 |        |
| 041B | ETI 80 VCM                   | Mar 80 |                     | (Bottom side)              |        |
|      | Heater Controller Sensor     |        |                     | FM Radio Control           |        |
| 046A | ETI 80 Dual VCA              | Aug 80 |                     | Transmitter                |        |
|      | 100 W Power Amplifier        |        | 048B                | Vocoder Slew Rate Control  | Oct 80 |
| 046B | Capacitance Meter            | Aug 80 |                     | Vocoder Output Amp         |        |
|      | US Alarm                     |        |                     | Vocoder Input Amp          |        |
|      | BGM 100 W Amplifier          |        |                     | Vocoder PSU                |        |
|      | Logic Tester                 |        |                     | Vocoder LED PPM Display    |        |
|      | 100 W Power Amp              |        | 048C                | Cassette Interface         | Oct 80 |
| 047A | Digital Test Meter           | Sep 80 |                     | ETI 80 Monitor Amp         |        |
| 047B | Vocoder Internal Excitation  | Sep 80 | 049                 | AF Generator               | Nov 80 |
|      |                              |        |                     | Multi-Option Board         |        |
|      |                              |        |                     | Space Invasion PSU         |        |

## BUYLINES

Sheets for Sep 79, Dec 79, Jan 80 and April - July 80 are temporarily out of stock. Earlier ETIPRINT sheets are available.

Send a cheque for PO (payable to ETI) for £1.20 per sheet with details of the project for which you require an ETIPRINT, and the month and year of publication to:

ETIPRINTS,  
ETI,  
145 Charing Cross Road,  
London WC2H 0EE.

## HOW IT WORKS

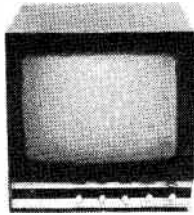
Lay down the ETIPRINT and rub over with a soft pencil until the pattern is transferred to the board. Peel off the backing sheet carefully making sure that the resist has transferred. If you've been a bit careless there's even a 'repair kit' on the sheet to correct any breaks!

# ETIPRINTS

# The *SENSATIONAL* CROFTON Offer

9" metal cased monitors at the lowest price ever – £48.50 plus VAT and P & P.

P4 phosphor standard. P31 and P39 available at an extra £11.50 total.



Sony colour camera type 2010P only £375.00 total including VAT and P & P. 12v operation IV composite video out. adapter box and modulator available for £25.00 total when purchased with camera. Normally £69.50.



Ask for Crofton Mail Order Catalogue.



All major credit cards accepted.

All items subject to availability. The above prices include VAT. Carriage will be charged at cost.

Phone or write to

**CROFTON ELECTRONICS LIMITED**

35 Grosvenor Road, Twickenham, Middx TW1 4AD.

Tel: 01-891 1923/1513

## MICROPROCESSORS, MEMORIES, TTL

### MICROPROCESSORS

|            |       |
|------------|-------|
| Z80 CPU    | 6.84  |
| Z80 CTC    | 4.75  |
| Z90 PIO    | 4.75  |
| Z80 SIO-0  | 20.11 |
| Z80 SIO-1  | 20.11 |
| Z80 SIO-2  | 20.11 |
| Z80 DART   | 13.44 |
| Z80 DMA    | 17.62 |
| Z80A CPU   | 8.23  |
| Z80A CTC   | 5.78  |
| Z80A PIO   | 5.78  |
| Z80A SIO-0 | 24.17 |
| Z80A SIO-1 | 24.17 |
| Z80A SIO-2 | 24.17 |
| Z80A DART  | 21.02 |
| Z80A DMA   | 21.02 |
| 6800       | 3.82  |
| 6802       | 5.74  |
| 6809       | 18.94 |
| 6810       | 1.43  |
| 6821       | 1.93  |
| 6840       | 5.87  |
| 6850       | 1.95  |

### TTL

|         |      |
|---------|------|
| 74LS 04 | 0.21 |
| 74LS 05 | 0.21 |
| 74LS 08 | 0.20 |
| 74LS 09 | 0.21 |
| 74LS 10 | 0.20 |
| 74LS 11 | 0.21 |
| 74LS 12 | 0.21 |
| 74LS 13 | 0.41 |
| 74LS 14 | 0.71 |
| 74LS 15 | 0.21 |
| 74LS 20 | 0.20 |
| 74LS 21 | 0.21 |
| 74LS 22 | 0.21 |
| 74LS 26 | 0.27 |
| 74LS 27 | 0.21 |
| 74LS 28 | 0.25 |
| 74LS 30 | 0.20 |
| 74LS 32 | 0.20 |
| 74LS 33 | 0.25 |
| 74LS 37 | 0.25 |
| 74LS 38 | 0.25 |
| 74LS 40 | 0.20 |
| 74LS 42 | 0.56 |
| 74LS 47 | 0.58 |
| 74LS 49 | 0.86 |
| 74LS 51 | 0.20 |
| 74LS 54 | 0.21 |
| 74LS 55 | 0.21 |
| 74LS 73 | 0.30 |
| 74LS 74 | 0.27 |
| 74LS 75 | 0.42 |
| 74LS 76 | 0.30 |
| 74LS 83 | 0.76 |
| 74LS 86 | 0.26 |
| 74LS 90 | 0.52 |
| 74LS 91 | 1.13 |
| 74LS 92 | 0.56 |
| 74LS 93 | 0.55 |
| 74LS 95 | 0.68 |
| 74LS109 | 0.36 |
| 74LS112 | 0.36 |
| 74LS113 | 0.36 |
| 74LS114 | 0.36 |
| 74LS122 | 0.63 |
| 74LS123 | 0.81 |
| 74LS124 | 1.49 |
| 74LS125 | 0.41 |
| 74LS126 | 0.41 |
| 74LS132 | 0.71 |
| 74LS136 | 0.41 |
| 74LS138 | 0.56 |
| 74LS139 | 0.56 |

### TTL

|         |      |
|---------|------|
| 74LS145 | 1.06 |
| 74LS151 | 0.49 |
| 74LS153 | 0.49 |
| 74LS155 | 0.70 |
| 74LS156 | 0.70 |
| 74LS157 | 0.50 |
| 74LS158 | 0.56 |
| 74LS160 | 0.61 |
| 74LS161 | 0.61 |
| 74LS162 | 0.61 |
| 74LS163 | 0.61 |
| 74LS164 | 0.71 |
| 74LS174 | 1.06 |
| 74LS175 | 0.84 |
| 74LS181 | 2.10 |
| 74LS190 | 0.85 |
| 74LS191 | 0.85 |
| 74LS192 | 0.97 |
| 74LS193 | 0.97 |
| 74LS194 | 0.58 |
| 74LS195 | 0.58 |
| 74LS196 | 0.96 |
| 74LS197 | 0.96 |
| 74LS221 | 0.90 |
| 74LS240 | 1.41 |
| 74LS242 | 1.19 |
| 74LS243 | 1.19 |
| 74LS244 | 1.18 |
| 74LS245 | 1.69 |
| 74LS247 | 0.57 |
| 74LS248 | 1.05 |
| 74LS249 | 1.05 |
| 74LS251 | 0.64 |
| 74LS253 | 0.64 |
| 74LS258 | 0.56 |
| 74LS259 | 1.61 |
| 74LS273 | 1.37 |
| 74LS279 | 0.51 |
| 74LS283 | 0.63 |
| 74LS293 | 0.73 |
| 74LS366 | 0.54 |
| 74LS367 | 0.54 |
| 74LS368 | 0.54 |
| 74LS373 | 1.11 |
| 74LS374 | 0.70 |
| 74LS375 | 0.70 |
| 74LS377 | 1.37 |
| 74LS378 | 1.03 |
| 74LS379 | 0.78 |
| 74LS386 | 0.41 |
| 74LS390 | 0.96 |
| 74LS393 | 0.85 |

### MOS MEMORIES

|            |      |
|------------|------|
| 2708 1kx8  |      |
| 450ns      | 3.25 |
| 2716 2kx8  |      |
| 450ns      | 5.75 |
| 2114 1kx4  |      |
| 200ns      | 2.50 |
| 4027 4kx1  |      |
| 200ns      | 1.65 |
| 4116 16kx1 |      |
| 150ns      | 2.95 |
| 4116 16kx1 |      |
| 200ns      | 2.50 |

### 8-BIT CONVERTERS

|                         |      |
|-------------------------|------|
| ZN425E(A/D)             | 3.50 |
| ZN427E(A/D)             | 6.28 |
| ZN426E(D/A)             | 3.00 |
| ZN428E(D/A)             | 4.78 |
| ZN429E(D/A)             | 2.10 |
| Data Converter Handbook | 1.00 |

### TTL

|         |      |
|---------|------|
| 74LS 00 | 0.20 |
| 74LS 01 | 0.21 |
| 74LS 02 | 0.20 |
| 74LS 03 | 0.20 |

All devices brand new, full spec. and fully guaranteed. Please add 15% VAT (and 50p post and packing on orders under £10). All orders despatched by return of post. E.&O.E.

Computer Co. Ltd., Hewitt House  
Northgate Street, Bury St. Edmunds  
Suffolk IP33 1HQ

Tel: (0284) 701321 Telex: 817682

**MIDWICH**



68  
LARGE  
PAGES

The larger  
Catalogue  
that means

FREE POSTAGE  
IN U.K.

ADDITIONAL  
DISCOUNTS

KEEN PRICES

GUARANTEED  
SATISFACTION

GOOD STOCKS

We pay postage

Semi-Conductors • I.C.s • Opto-devices • Rs and Cs in great variety • Pots • Switches • Knobs • Accessories • Tools • Materials • Connectors

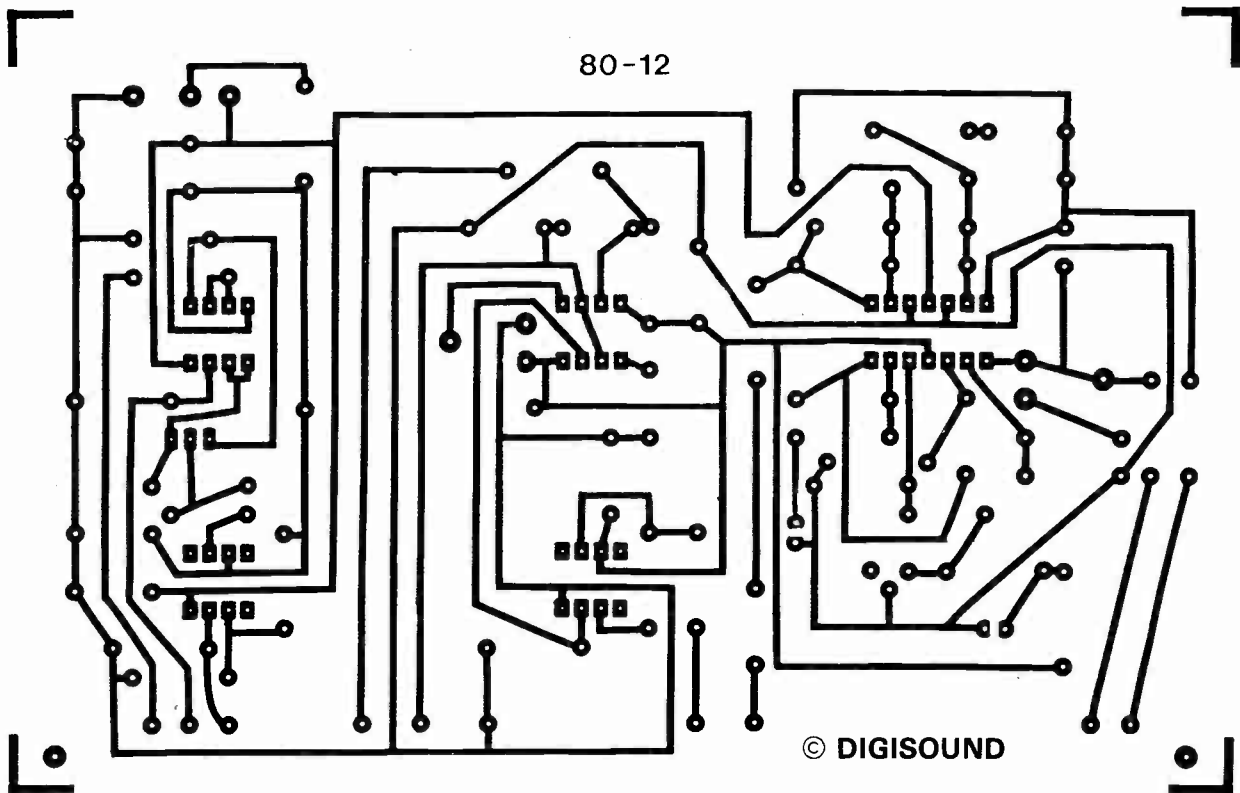
**ELECTROVALUE**

**FREE  
FOR THE  
ASKING**

ELECTROVALUE LTD. (Dept. HE4) 28 St. Jude's Road, Englefield Green, Egham, Surrey TW20 0HB  
Telephone: (STD 0784) (London 87) 33603. Telex: 264475

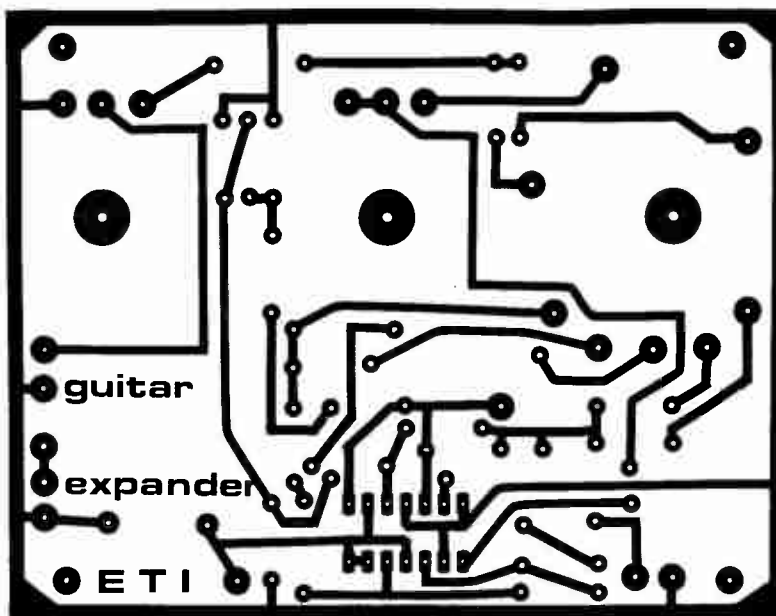
# PCB FOIL PATTERNS

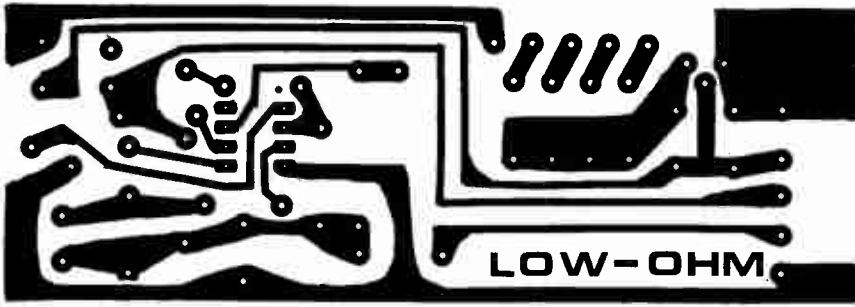
Please note that the foil pattern for the VCSA is too large to go into the magazine. A large SAE will secure a photocopy.



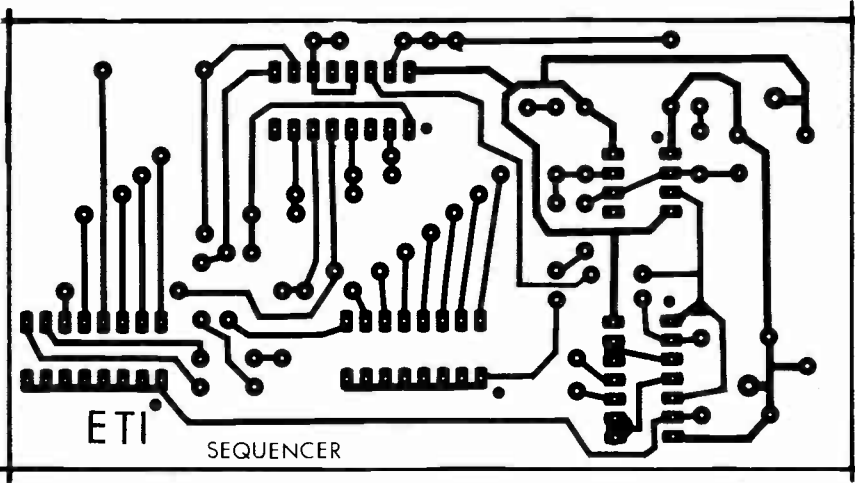
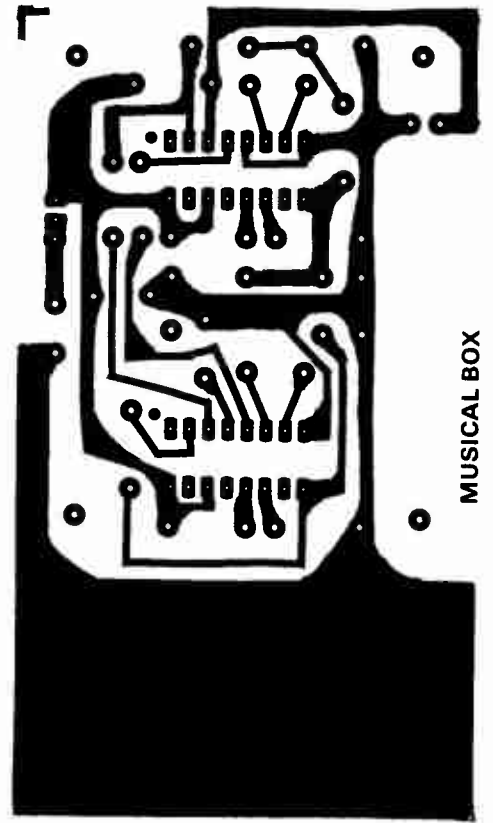
Above: Foil pattern for this month's Project 80 module. Note that Digisound hold the copyright on this board and firms may not reproduce the PCBs for sale.

Right: Foil pattern for the guitar expander.

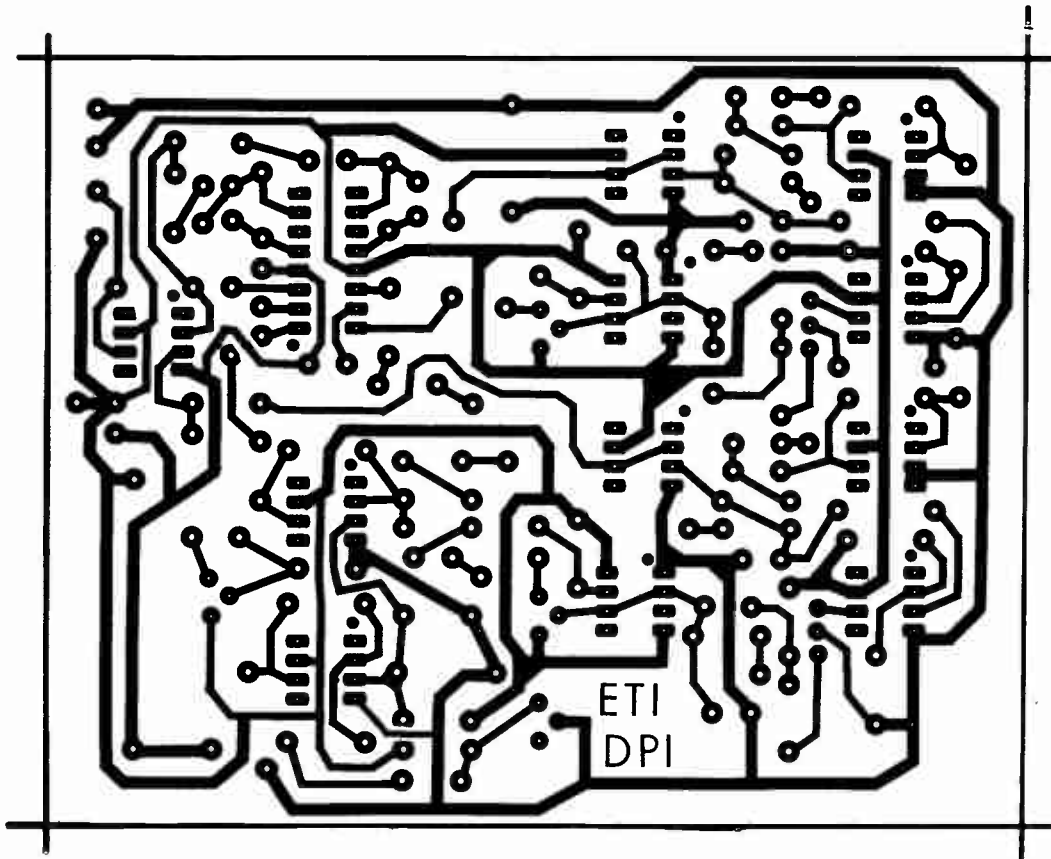




Above: The Low-ohm Meter foil pattern.  
Right: Musical Box PCB — this has been designed to fit into the specified case.



Above and below: The two foil patterns for the ETI Drum Machine.



# HAMEG

## OSCILLOSCOPES

Top Performance  
In Every Range



HM 307

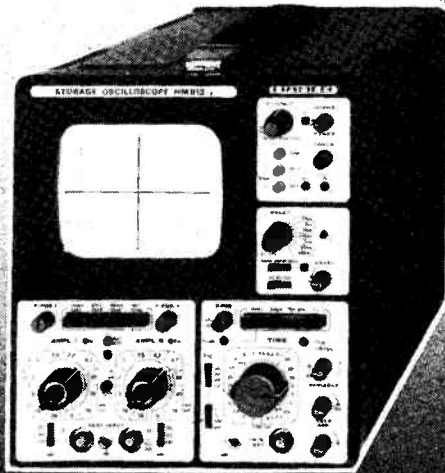
**HM 307 £138**  
Y: Bandwidth DC-10MHz (-3dB) • Sensitivity 5mV-20V/cm (±5%)  
X: Timebase 0.2s-0.2µs/cm (±5%) • Triggering 2Hz-30MHz (3mm)  
Built-in component tester • Calibrator • Screen 6x7cm • 1kV

**HM 312 £220**  
Y: Bandwidth DC-20MHz (-3dB) • Sensitivity 5mV-20V/cm (±3%)  
X: Timebase 0.2s-40ns/cm incl. x5 Magn. • Trig. 3Hz-30MHz (4mm)  
Dual trace • X-Y Operation • Calibrator • Screen 8x10cm • 2kV

**HM 412 £350**  
Y: Bandwidth DC-20MHz (-3dB) • Sensitivity 2mV-20V/cm (±3%)  
X: Timebase 2s-40ns/cm incl. x5 Magn. • Trig. DC-40MHz (5mm)  
Dual trace • Algebr. addition • X-Y Operation • Screen 8x10cm  
Sweep delay • Overscan, Trigger, Delay indications • Trigger filter  
Z-Modulation • Calibrator • Graticule illumination • 2kV

**HM 512 £580**  
Y: Bandwidth DC-50MHz (-3dB) • Sensitivity 5mV-50V/cm (±3%)  
X: Timebase 5s-20ns/cm incl. x5 Magn. • Trig. DC-70MHz (5mm)  
Dual trace • Algebr. addition • X-Y Operation • Screen 8x10cm  
Delay line • Sweep delay • After delay triggering • Trigger filter  
Single shot • Reset • Overscan, Trigger, Ready, Delay indications  
var. Hold-off • Z-Modulation • Graticule illumination • 12kV

**HM 812 £1,458**  
Y: Bandwidth DC-50MHz (-3dB) • Sensitivity 5mV-50V/div. (±3%)  
X: Timebase 5s-20ns/div. incl. x5 Magn. • Trig. DC-70MHz (0.5div.)  
Dual trace analog storage with var. Persistence and Auto-Storage  
Algebr. addition • X-Y Operation • Screen 8x10div. (7.2x9cm)  
Delay line • Sweep delay • After delay triggering • Trigger filter  
Single shot • Overscan, Trigger, Ready, Delay, AS indications  
var. Hold-off • Z-Modulation • X-Guard circuit • Calibrator • 8.5kV



HM 812  
Storage

For more information  
contact:

**HAMEG LTD.** 74-78 Collingdon Street LUTON  
Bedfordshire LU1 1RX Telephone (0582) 413174 Telex 825484

Prices U. K.  
List Ex. VAT

# Happy Memories

|            |       |             |       |
|------------|-------|-------------|-------|
| 4116 200ns | £2.25 | 2114 200ns  | £2.95 |
| 2114 450ns | £2.20 | 2716 5 volt | £5.25 |
| 2708 450ns | £3.95 |             |       |

**MEMOREX SOFT-SECTORED MINI-DISCS** for  
PET, TRS-80, etc. Supplied in **Free Library Case**  
..... **£19.95 per 10**

**Low Profile I.C. Sockets by Texas**  
Pins ..... 8 14 16 18 20 22 24 28 40  
Pence ..... 10 11 12 16 17 20 21 28 37

**Memory Upgrade Kits** for Apple, 2020, TRS-80,  
etc. .... **from £18** please phone

Quantity prices available on request. Government  
and Educational Orders welcome. Trade accounts  
opened.

**ALL PRICES INCLUDE V.A.T. POSTAGE FREE ON  
ORDERS OVER £15, OTHERWISE ADD 30p**

*Access and Barclaycard Welcome*

**HAPPY MEMORIES**

Dept. ET1

Gladestry, Kington

Herefordshire HR5 3NY

Telephone (054422) 618

### OWO SCIENTIFIC NEW SUPERBOARD 3



The special offer of the century (only Swanley could do it!) — for just £188 we will supply Superboard 3 with a free power supply and modulator kit and our free guard band kit (a brilliant breakthrough in itself for this kit extends the display to 32 x 32, gives 1200 and 300 Baud tape speeds, increases the computing speed by 50% and converts the display to 50Hz for flicker free viewing). Guard band kit is also supplied separately for £10. 4K extra ram £18.99. Cassette £27. Cassette recorder £17. Cognon improved monitor rom £29.80. Assembler/editor tape £25. Word processor program £10. Display expansion kit 30 lines x 54 characters for Superboard 2 (Not 3) £20. Cheapo memory expansion offer — Buy a 610 expansion board with 8K ram on board and space for another 16K for £159 and get a free 5V 4A power kit and any extra ram you want for £3/K. Buy a minifloppy disc drive + case + power supply + DOS to £275 and we will do the extra ram for £2/K (max. 16K). New Series 2 Challenger C1P — cheapo 4K version £202. Ohio 8K version (illustrated) £259.

### PRINTERS



Buy any of the below and get a free interface kit and word processor programme for UK101 or Superboard 2 — OKI Microline 80 (illustrated) £329. Base 2 800MST £299. Saikoshi GP80 £225.

**MEMORY CHIPS**  
2114 450ns £2.15. 4116 200ns £2.83. 4027 £1.30. All low current.

### \* SINCLAIR PRODUCTS

Sinclair products only are all post free. SC110 Oscilloscope £139. Adapter £4. Rechargeable batteries £7.95. X1 probe £8.95. X10 probe £9.95. Carry case £8.50. PFM200 £54.50. Adapter £4. Case £1.73. connector kit £11.27. PDM 35 £32.95. adapter £4. case £1.73. DM235 £86.50. DM350 £78.50. DM450 £107.95. adapter £4. case £8.80. rechargeable betts £7.95. Microvision TV £69. adaptor £8.88.

### \* BATTERY ELIMINATORS

3-way type 6/7½/9V 300ma £3.50. 100ma radio types with press studs 9v £4.95. 9+9v £8.25. Car converter 12v input. output 3/4½/6/7½/9v 800ma £3.04.

### \* BATTERY ELIMINATOR KITS

100ma radio types with press-studs 9v £1.79. 9+9v £2.50. Stabilized 8-way types 3/4½/6/7½/9/12/15/18v 100ma £3.12. 1 Amp £8.30. Stabilized power kits 2-18v 100ma £3.12. 1-30v 1A £8.50. 1-30v 2A £15.30. TTL and computer supplies 5V stabilized 1½A £9. 3A £12. 6A £20. 12v car converters 6/7½/9v 1A £1.62.

### \* TV GAMES

Stunt cycle chn + kit £20.95. AY-3-8800 + kit £12.95. AY-3-8550 + kit £9.26.

### \* PRINTED CIRCUIT MATERIALS

PCetching kit: economy £3.42. standard £6.78. 40 sq ins pcb 50p. 1 lb FeCl3 £2.20. Etch resist pans: economy 50p. delo 90p. Drill bits 1/32" or 1mm 39p. Etching dish 92p. Laminata cutter £1.30.

### \* BI-PAK AUDIO MODULES

AL30A £4.53. PA12 £9.31. PS12 £1.75. T53B £2.90. S450 £27.90. AL60 £5.62. PA100 £19.24. SPM80 £5.26. BMT80 £5.36. Stereo 30 £24.14. AL80 £3.56.

### \* COMPONENTS

1N4148 1.5p. 1N4002 3.7p. NE555 8 dit 26p. 7418 dit 20p. bc182. bc184. bc212. bc214. bc547. bc548 8.1p. Resistors 5% ¼W E12 10R to 10M 1.8p. 0.9p for 50+ of one value. Polyester capacitors 150v 01.5. 068ml 2.9p. 047. 1mf 4.4p. 01mf 3.3p. 022. 033mf 3.7p. 15. 22. 33mf 5.4p. 47mf 6.6p. Polystyrene capacitors E12 63V 10 to 1000pf 4p. 1n2 to 10n 5p. Ceramic capacitors 50v EB 22pf to 47n 2.5p. Electrolytic capacitors 50v 5. 1. 2mf 8p. 25V 5. 10mf 6p. 16v 22. 33mf 8p. 47mf 5p. 100mf 7p. 330. 470mf 9p. 100mf 11p. ZENERS 400mw E24 2v7 to 33v 7p. Preset pots subminiature 0 1W horiz or vert 100 to 2M2 8p. ic sockets B dit 8.7p. 14 dit 10.1p. 16 dit 12p.

### SWANLEY ELECTRONICS

Dept. ET1, 32 Goldcol Rd, Swanley, Kent, BR8 5EZ

Telephone Swanley 64851. Please add 45p postage, except on Sinclair products. Add VAT except on sections marked with a \* which already include it. Late 27p post free. No VAT on overseas orders which are welcomed. Official orders welcome.

# HIGH POWER MODULE KITS

125 WATT MODEL **£10.50** plus £1.15 p&p (Illustrated)

200 WATT MODEL **£14.95** plus £1.15 p&p

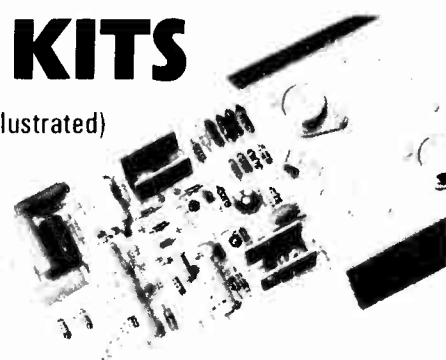
## SPECIFICATIONS

Max. Output power 125 watt RMS  
 Operating voltage (DC) 50-80 Max.  
 Loads 4-16 ohms  
 Frequency response measured at 100 watts 25Hz-20KHz  
 Sensitivity for 100 watts 400mV @ 47K  
 Typical T.H.D. @ 50 watts 4 ohms load 0.1%  
 Dimensions 205 x 90 and 190 x 36 mm  
 The P.E. power amp kit is a module for high power applications—disco units, guitar amplifiers, public address systems and even high power domestic systems. The unit is protected against short circuiting of the load and is safe in an open circuit condition. A large safety margin exists by use of generously rated components. result, a high powered rugged unit. The P.C. Board is backprinted, etched and ready to drill for ease of construction, and the

aluminium chassis is preformed and ready to use. Supplied with all parts, circuit diagrams and instructions

## ACCESSORIES

Suitable LS coupling electrolytic for 125W model **£1.00** plus 25p p&p  
 Suitable LS coupling electrolytic for 200W model **£1.25** plus 25p p&p  
 Suitable Mains Power Supply Unit for 125W model **£7.50** plus £3 15 p&p  
 Suitable Twin Transformer Power Supply for 200W model **£13.95** plus £4 00 p&p



**MULLARD LP1183 STEREO PREAMP**

**FREE!** Original listed price over £5 00. Suitable for ceramic and auxiliary inputs, when you purchase 2 power module kits.

## PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS CAR RADIO KIT (Constructors pack 7)



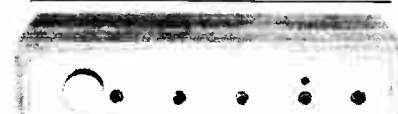
2 WAVE BAND MW LW  
 \* Easy to build \* 5 push button tuning  
 \* Modern styling design \* All new unused components  
 \* 6 watt output \* Ready etched & punched P.C.B.  
 \* Incorporates suppression circuits \* Now with tape input sock.

All the electronic components to build the radio, you supply only the wire and solder as featured in the Practical Electronics March issue. Features: Pre-set tuning with five push button options, black illuminated tuning scale with matching rotary control knobs, one, combining on/off volume and tone control, the other for manual tuning, each set on wood simulated fascia. The P.E. Traveller has a 6 watts output, neg ground and incorporates an integrated circuit output stage, a Mullard IF module LP1181 ceramic filter type, pre-aligned and assembled and a Bird pre-aligned push button tuning unit. The radio fits easily in or under dashboards.

**£10.50** plus £2 00 p&p

### CONSTRUCTORS PACK 7A

Suitable stainless steel fully retractable locking aerial and speaker (approx 6" x 4") is available as a kit complete **£1.95** per pack, p&p £1.15



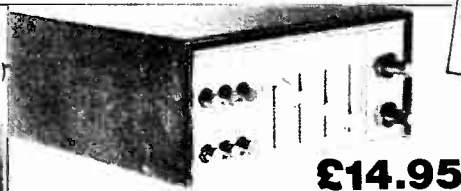
## 30 + 30 WATT STEREO AMPLIFIER BUILT AND TESTED

Viscount IV unit in teak simulate cabinet silver finished rotary controls and pushbuttons with matching fascia, red mains indicator and stereo jack socket. Functions switch for mic magnetic and crystal pickups, tape and auxiliary. Rear panel features fuse holder, DIN speaker and input socket 30 + 30 watts RMS 60 + 60 watts peak for use with 4 to 8 ohm speakers. Size 14 1/2" x 10" approx

READY TO PLAY **£32.90** plus £3 80 p&p

## HI FI STEREO AMPLIFIER MODULES

- Mullard LP1183 built preamplifier suitable for ceramic and auxiliary inputs. £1.95 plus 70p p&p
- Mullard LP1184 built preamplifier suitable for magnetic/ceramic and auxiliary inputs. £4.95 plus 80p p&p
- Matching I.C. 10 + 10 Stereo Power amplifier kit. £3.95 plus £1.15 p&p
- Matching power supply kit with transformer. £3.00 plus £1.96 p&p
- Matching set of 4 slider controls complete with knobs for bass, treble and volumes. £1.70 plus 80p p&p.
- Complete with application notes



**£14.95** plus £2 90 p&p

## 10+10 WATT STEREO AMPLIFIER KIT

- Featuring latest SGS/ATES TDA 2006 10 watt output I.C.'s with in-built thermal and short circuit protection.
- Mullard Stereo Preamplifier module
- Attractive black vinyl finish cabinet. Size 9" x 8 1/2" x 3 1/4" approx
- Converts to a 20 watt Disco amplifier.

To complete you just supply connecting wire and solder. Features include din input sockets for ceramic cartridge, microphone, tape or tuner. Outputs—tape, speakers and headphones. By the press of a button it transforms into a 20 watt mono disc amplifier with twin deck mixing. The kit incorporates a Mullard LP1183 pre amp module, plus power amplifier assembly kit and mains power supply. Also featured 4 slider level controls, rotary bass and treble controls and 6 push button switches. Silver finish fascia panel with matching knobs and contrasting ready made black vinyl finish cabinet and ready made metal work. For further information instructions are available price 50p. Free with kit

## SPECIFICATIONS

Suitable for 4 to 8 ohms speakers  
 Frequency response 40Hz — 20KHz  
 Input Sensitivity P.U. 150mV Aux. 200mV Mic. 1.5mV  
 Tone controls Bass ± 12db @ 60Hz  
 Treble ± 12db @ 10KHz  
 Distortion -1% typically @ 4 watts  
 Mains supply 220 250 volts 50Hz

BSR chassis record deck with manual set down and return, complete with stereo ceramic cartridge **£8.50** plus £3 15 p&p when purchased with amplifier. Available separately **£10.50** plus £3 16 p&p

8" SPEAKER KIT 2 8" approx twin cone domestic use speakers. £4.75 per stereo pair plus £1.70 p&p when purchased with amplifier. Available separately **£6.75** plus £1.70 p&p

## STEREO MAGNETIC PRE-AMP CONVERSION KIT

All components including P.C.B. to convert your ceramic input on the 10+10 amp to magnetic. **£2.00** when purchased with kit featured above. **£4.00** separately inc. p&p



323 EDGWARE ROAD LONDON W2  
 21E HIGH STREET, ACTON W3 6NG

ACTON. Mail Order only. No callers. ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT AT 15%. All items subject to availability. Price correct at 5.2.81 and subject to change without notice. For further information send for instructions 20p plus stamped addressed envelope. NOTE: Goods despatched to mainland and N. Ireland only. Persons under 16 years not served without parent's authorisation. RTVC LTD. reserve the right to alter, update or improve their products without notice.



## STEREO DISCO PREAMPLIFIER

matching above modules, suitable for twin deck mixing with P.F.L. output and Mic/Tape input. Ready built, ready to play with circuit diagram and application notes to suit our power module kits. **£21.95** plus £1 72 p&p

## 100 WATT MONO DISCO AMPLIFIER

Brushed aluminium fascia and rotary controls. Size approx 14" x 4" x 10". Five vertical slide controls, master volume, tape level, mic level, deck level. PLUS INTER DECK FADER for perfect graduated change from record deck No 1 to No 2, or vice versa. Pre fade level controls (PRL) lets YOU hear next disc before fading it in. VU meter monitors output level. Output 100 watts RMS 200 watts peak **£76.00** plus £4 60 p&p

## 50 WATT MONO DISCO AMPLIFIER

Size approx 13 1/2" x 5 1/4" x 6 1/4". 50 watts rms 100 watts peak output. Big features include two disc inputs, both for ceramic cartridges, tape input and microphone input. Level mixing controls fitted with integral push-pull switches independent bass and treble controls and master volume **£30.60** plus £3 68 p&p



BSR Manual single play record deck with auto return and cueing lever. Fitted with stereo ceramic cartridge 2 speeds with 45 rpm spindle adaptor ideally suited for home or disco use. Size approx 13" x 11" **£12.25** OUR PRICE plus £3.16 p&p

## PHILIPS RECORD PLAYER DECK GC037

Hi-Fi record player deck 2 speed, damped cueing, auto shut-off, belt drive with floating sub chassis to minimise acoustic feedback. Complete with GP401 stereo magnetic cartridge—LIMITED STOCK. UNBEATABLE OFFER AT **£27.50** complete plus £3 16 p&p

NEXT MONTH. NEXT MONTH. NEXT MONTH. NEXT MONTH. NEXT MONTH.

# Hobby Electronics

Look for the April issue. You can't afford to miss it!

## Anatomy Of The Space-Shuttle

A special HE report on the forthcoming NASA Space-Shuttle launch. We investigate what the technical problems have been, why it's overdue, and give you a timetable running up to the launch and beyond

## Tremolo

Just the effect you want for your guitar to complement the Fuzzbox in the March issue, although it will work with any electronic musical instrument. Simple-to-build, even simpler-to-use yet it won't burn a hole in your pocket

## Russian Roulette

A novelty game designed to eliminate the players — without any mess whatsoever

----- STOP PRESS ----- STOP PRESS ----- STOP PRESS -----  
- COMPETITION - STOP - NEXT MONTH'S ISSUE OF HOBBY ELECTRONICS  
- STOP - PROMOTING THE UNITED NATION'S INTERNATIONAL YEAR OF  
THE HANDICAPPED PERSON - STOP - QUERY - DO YOU THINK YOU CAN  
DESIGN AN ELECTRONIC AID TO HELP A HANDICAPPED PERSON - STOP -  
ANY ELECTRONIC AID - SOLID-STATE, COMPUTER PROGRAM, EVEN VALVE  
- ANY ELECTRONIC AID - STOP - ANY HANDICAP - STOP - PRIZES TO  
WIN - STOP  
----- STOP PRESS ----- STOP PRESS ----- STOP PRESS -----

## High Fidelity Comes To HE

Announcing a special audio project for HE: a hi-fi, high-power amplifier system which you can tailor according to your budget by making use of our special-offer kits. We start with the pre-amplifier in the April issue. This pre-amp requires *no wiring* except for the leads to the power supply! You can use it with your own amplifier too

## Windscreen Washer Alarm

For the motorist who's fed up with cleaning his windscreen by hand because his washer bottle has run dry. As soon as the fluid drops below a predetermined level a 're-fill me' alarm is displayed

## Plus:

News, views and info on CB, circuits, recent developments in electronics — everything for the electronics enthusiast and hobbyist — things you can't afford to miss. Get It!

Items mentioned here are those planned, but unforeseen circumstances may affect the actual contents.



# CLASSIFIEDS

## RATES

1-3 insertions £7 per scc  
 4-11 insertions £6.50 per scc  
 12 insertions £6 per scc  
 24p per word (min. 15 words)  
 Box No. of application

All advertisements in this section must be pre-paid  
 Closing Date:- 1st Fri. month preceding publication

Advertisements are accepted subject to the terms and conditions printed on the advertisement rate card (available on request).

SEND TO:- ETI CLASSIFIED, 145, CHARING CROSS ROAD, LONDON WC2H 0EE. TEL: 01-437 1002

**ETI PCB**  
 Buy it with Access  
**PLEASE SEND FOR OUR MAIL ORDER CATALOGUE**  
**CROFTON ELECTRONICS LIMITED**  
 35 GROSVENOR ROAD, TWICKENHAM MIDDLESEX TW1 4AD. Tel: 01-891 1923

**CIRCUIT DESIGN.** Prototype construction, Analogue or Digital, Single Circuits or Complete Instruments/Systems. Write A. J. ATTWOOD, C.Eng., MIERE, Heathercote, Heatherton Park, Taunton, Somerset, TA4 1ET or Phone Bradford-on-Tone (082-346) 536.

**PARAPHYSICS JOURNAL.** Russian / Czech translations. Autogenics (self-training) improves vitality. Psychotronic Generators, UFOs, contacting extraterrestrials, Kirlianography, telelineseis, levitation, gravity lasers. S.A.E. 4x9": Paralab, Downton, Wilts.

**ZX80 £75. Mk14 £37. ATCM £99.** Occasionally available secondhand. Tel: Redditch Electronics (0527) 61240 evenings.

## PANELS

Give your project the professional finish it deserves. Bland in with existing equipment with these tough 2mm thick anodised aluminium fascia panels, matt black or brushed silver finish. Stock sizes: 44 x 16 cm **£4.75**, 35 x 15 cm **£4.25**, 30 x 12 cm **£3.90**. Other sizes available in quantity to order. Prices incl. c.w.o.

### PROJECT FINISHERS

P.O. Box 2, Buntingford, Herts.

**CITIZEN BAND RADIO** and accessories. — Phone 0527 43169 or s.a.e. with enquiries to P.O. Box 13, Redditch B98 8NS.

**TRS-80 or ZX80.** 4-games on cassette. TRS-80, £3.50; ZX80, £3. S.A.E. Details/ list. — Bobker, 29 Chadderton Drive, Unsworth, Bury, Lancs.

**TELEPHONE ANSWERING MACHINES.** Super Phones, Radio Phones, etc. Ring C.W.A.S. 0274 682674.

**BURGLAR ALARM** Component Catalogue out now. Ring: C.W.A.S. 0274 682674.

**ZX80, ATOM, Mk 14** wanted. Tel: Redditch Electronics (0527) 61240 evenings.

## SUPERBOARD II

STILL the best value in Home Computers. Just compare the features:

- ★ 8K floating point BASIC in ROM
- ★ Full ASC11 keyboard
- ★ Standard cassette / TV interface
- ★ RS232 printer interface
- ★ 4K user RAM
- ★ Expandable to 32K & dual mini floppy.

AVAILABLE NOW from:  
**C.T.S.**  
 31/33 Church Street  
 Littleborough  
 Lancs.

Please ring or write for latest prices  
 Tel: Littleborough (0706) 74342 any time.

## CENTURION ALARMS

### BURGLAR ALARM EQUIPMENT AT UNBEATABLE VALUE JUST LOOK!

Order No

|  |        |
|--|--------|
| 100 ALARM TRIGGER MODULE, 100% Solid State. Battery operation. Pos. & Neg. Rings. N/C for 4-wire contacts. N/O for Mats, etc. One Amp Switching Capacity. Only | £9.95  |
| 210 Quality White Plug fitting 4-wire MAGNETIC REED CONTACT + matching magnet  | £1.10  |
| 220 Surface 4-wire MAGNETIC REED CONTACT   | £1.50  |
| 240 PRESSURE MAT, Standard size 4-wire 30"x15"   | £2.20  |
| 250 PRESSURE MAT, Stair size 4-wire 23"x6 1/2"   | £1.73  |
| 385 NEW PASSIVE MULTI-BEAM. Infra-red Detector, 8 metre range  | £85.00 |
| 380 SIX INCH UNDER DOME BELL   | £9.95  |
| 390 BEST QUALITY BELL HOUSING, PVC coated metal, not to be confused with the cheaper decoy covers. Fully signwritten with our Centurion insignia               | £9.50  |
| 400 DECOY P.V.C. BELL COVER  | £6.60  |
| NEW TWO-TONE U.S.A. POLICE SOUNDERS, complete with weatherproof horn   | £14.50 |
| SOUNDER PCB Module, only   | £4.95  |
| WEATHERPROOF Louspeaker, 8 ohm horn, only  | £8.55  |

Note: All equipment operates on 12 Volts DC.  
 Terms: Add 15% VAT to Prices + 60p Postage & Packing.  
 No Minimum Order.  
 Access telephone orders welcome on 0484-35527 or send S.A.E. for Full List to  
**CENTURION ALARMS & ELECTRONIC SALES, Dept. ETI, 265 Wakefield Road, Huddersfield, W. Yorkshire HD5 9BE.**

**MEMORY BARGAINS.** Low-price guaranteed devices. Eprom Programming Service. S.A.E. information and discounts. — T.D.S., 57 Westmead, Woking, Surrey, GU21 3BS.

**TELEPHONE ANSWERING MACHINES** from £75; flipcaller £25, watches from £5.75; car radio, cassettes, boosters, speakers, walkie-talkies. S.A.E. for details. — H.P. Supplies, Dept. ETI, 162 London Road, Wembley, Middx.

## Acorn Atom SOFTWARE

### Atom Invaders! ★★

A fantastic machine code program utilising the high-resolution graphics capability of the Atom and sound output. All the usual features. £12.00

**ATOM BREAKOUT** Another highly entertaining machine code program with sound output. Requires 4K memory. £5.00

**sinclair ZX80 SOFTWARE**

**.ZX80 PROGRAMMING COURSE**

This consists of a book and a cassette of programs, which together cover those aspects of ZX80 programming likely to cause difficulty. Many useful programming examples are included, dealing with PEEK & POKE, arrays, USR etc. ONLY £8.95

Also includes sections on flowcharts, and the Z80 microprocessor.

**NEW DIGITAL CLOCK (1K) for ZX80 only £4.50**

**CONTINUOUSLY CHANGING GRAPHICS - NO FLICKER!!**

ON HIGH QUALITY C12 CASSETTE

Note: figures refer to TOTAL memory required

GRAPHICS MODE 4 12K

MANY MORE PROGRAMS AVAILABLE FOR ZX80 AND ATOM - SEND S.A.E. FOR DETAILS

**BUG-BYTE** DEPT. ETI  
 251 HENLEY ROAD, COVENTRY

# PC WHOLESALE

1 THORNHILL, ROMSEY ROAD  
WHITEPARISH, SALISBURY SP5 2SD

All good new full spec — prices are for minimum 100 any one type. Minimum Order £10 + 50p post. No VAT. SAE for full list.

|           |      |                        |       |              |
|-----------|------|------------------------|-------|--------------|
| AC130     | .14  | AC's                   | 19482 | .22          |
| AC170     | .14  | 40010                  | 18    | .22          |
| AD101/2   | .45  | 40110                  | .10   | 100          |
| BC107     | .37  | 40120F                 | .20   | 16493        |
| BC108     | .36  | 4017A                  | .35   | 140          |
| BC109C    | .36  | 4025A                  | .12   | 100          |
| BC114     | .35  | 4025A                  | .30   | 19480        |
| BC147/A/1 | .35  | 4040A                  | .25   | 100          |
| BC171/2   | .35  | 40800                  | .30   | 100          |
| BC177     | .37  | 40800                  | .12   | 100          |
| BC182D    | .645 | 45110                  | .50   | CAPACITORS   |
| BC183     | .34  | 490140                 | .50   | crapped lead |
| BC2120    | .465 | 51140A                 | 1.30  | PCB mtd.     |
| BC237/A/1 | .36  | 2700 450m              | 2.80  | 0.47/50      |
| BC300     | .36  | 741                    | .12   | 1/20         |
| BC320     | .37  | 555                    | .17   | 2.2/20       |
| BC327/0   | .37  |                        |       | 4.7/20       |
| BC441     | .18  |                        |       | 47/10        |
| BC481     | .20  | LEP's                  |       | 10/10        |
| BC567/A/1 | .36  | 3000 red               | .35   | 10/40        |
| BC568     | .36  | yellow                 | .30   | 22/25        |
| BC569     | .36  | green                  | .30   | 47/10        |
| BC570     | .36  | grey                   | .30   | 47/40        |
| BC571     | .15  | 5000 red               | .200  | 100/10       |
| BC572     | .20  | yellow                 | .200  | 100/25       |
| BC573     | .15  | green                  | .200  | 100/40       |
| BC574/2   | .13  | blue                   | .20   | 220/10       |
| BC100     | .36  |                        |       | 1000/10      |
| BC100     | .36  |                        |       | 2200/40      |
| BC100     | .36  |                        |       | .320         |
| TP2300    | .46  | Zeners. 400mV          |       |              |
| TP4000    | .45  | 204 300 407 500 602    |       |              |
| 2N1132    | .10  | 600 700 802 901 11V    |       |              |
| 2N1771    | .10  | 12V 14V 15V 24V. All m |       |              |
| 2N2000    | .12  | .33.                   |       |              |
| 2N2040    | .34  |                        |       |              |
| 2N2040M   | .465 |                        |       |              |
| 2N2050    | .15  | 800000                 |       |              |
| 2N2065    | .30  | 104100                 | .02   |              |
| 2N2700/A  | .645 | 1k                     | .012  |              |
| 2N2810    | .14  | 10k                    | .000  |              |
| 2N6401    | .17  | 100k 1k                | .013  |              |
| 40073     | .45  | 100k 10k               | .000  |              |

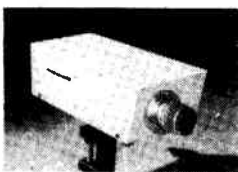
## £1 BARGAIN PACKS

All packs £1 each; only 12 for £10, Post 25p. All top-grade new components — no rubbish.

|               |                        |
|---------------|------------------------|
| PC1 12 BC107  | PC9 10 TO3 sockets     |
| PC2 14 BC108  | PC10 15 0.1/35V tantal |
| PC3 12BBC109  | PC11 14 3mm rad LEDs   |
| PC4 3 2N3055  | PC12 12 5mm rad LEDs   |
| PC5 7 8F51    | PC13 8 741             |
| PC6 16 BC182  | PC14 8 555             |
| PC7 60 1N4148 | PC15 15 12V zeners     |
| PC8 25 1N4003 | PC16 100 1k ¼W 5% Rs   |

Send S.A.E. for B-page list/enquiries. Mail only.  
PC ELECTRONICS, 1 Thornhill, Romsey Road  
Whiteparish, Salisbury, SP5 2SD

**AMAZING ELECTRONICS PLANS.** Lasers; Super-powered cutting rifle, pistol, light show, ultra-sonic force fields, pocket defence weapon, giant tesla, satellite T.V. Pyrotechnics, 150 more projects. Catalogue 75p. From: Plancentre, St. John's Street, Bridgenorth, Shropshire.



**CCTV CAMERA**

£126.50 + P&P £3.45 (inc. VAT)  
Total £129.95

**BEST OFFER EVER**  
Camera Kit, Lens,  
Vidicon & Modulator

**CROFTON**

Tel: 01-891 1923 For full details

# SHARP miz-BOOK

and PC1211 Computers at  
LOWEST PRICES!!  
With lots of FREE PROGRAMS

**KING PIN COMPUTERS**  
PO Box 40, Stovenage, Herts.  
SGA ZNF

Tel. Stev. (0438) 59677, up to 9 p.m.

**PRINTED CIRCUITS.** Make your own simply, cheaply and quickly! Golden Fotolac light-sensitive lacquer — now greatly improved and very much faster. Aerosol cans with full instructions, £2.25. Developer 35p. Ferric Chloride 55p. Clear acetate sheet for master 14p. Copper-clad fibreglass board, approx. 1mm thick £1.75 sq. ft. Post/packing 75p. White House Electronics, Castle Drive, Praa Sands, Penzance, Cornwall.

**BURGLAR ALARM EQUIPMENT.** Wide selection at competitive prices. Sae for price list. A. Barton (ETI), 27 Gunville Road, Newport, I.O.W.

**GOULD OS253 OSCILLOSCOPE.** 18 months old £300. Phone Sheffield (0742) 339073 after 6.30 weekdays.

**GOLD UNDER YOUR FEET?** Special purchase C-Scope VLF/TR750 Metal Detectors. Normal price £84.90, 2 year guarantee. £59.90 including carriage. (0634) 250625.

**AN UNBEATABLE KLIFCO OFFER.** Quality Stereoamplifier chassis + Free Stereo Magnetic Pick-up. P.C.B. + Data £10.50. 60+60 watt (RMS) protected; 3Ω min 0.03% THD; 12-50V working, din sockets + controls; selector, V/C etc. Tested. 1 Regent Road, Ilkley LS29 9EA.

## PRINTED CIRCUITS and HARDWARE

Comprehensive range Constructors Hardware and accessories

Selected range of popular components  
Full range of HE printed circuit boards normally ex-stock. same day despatch at competitive prices  
P.C Boards to individual designs  
Resist-coated epoxy glass laminate for the diy man with full processing instructions (no unusual chemicals required)

Allac range of etch resist transfers and other drawing materials for p.c boards

Send 15p for catalogue.

**RAMAR CONSTRUCTOR SERVICES**  
MASON'S ROAD  
STRATFORD-ON-AVON  
WARWICKS, Tel. 4879

### COLOUR MODULATOR

- RG B inputs, PAL/UFH output
- Unlimited colour combinations
- TTL etc interface details supplied
- 1000's already in use!

KIT: only £12 Built & Tested: only £18

— please add VAT at 15% to all prices  
— Barclay/Access orders accepted by telephone

**WILLIAM STUART SYSTEMS Ltd**

Dower House, Billericay Road  
Herongate, Brentwood,  
Essex CM13 3SU.  
Telephone: Brentwood (0277) 810244

# C.B.S.

If you are in Business and considering an application of a Minicomputer or Microprocessor based System and are a little confused why not attend one of our courses.

- Microcomputer Application — BUSINESS
- Microcomputer Application — ENGINEERING AND CONTROL
- Programming in BASIC — INTRODUCTION
- Programming in BASIC — ADVANCED

We are an independent consultative organisation specialising in business and engineering application, prepared to recommend systems when required and provide full software and programming support.

Courses are available for individual or group instruction, and may be arranged to suit your specific applications.

For full details and dates available write or phone:

## CLEVELAND BUSINESS SERVICES

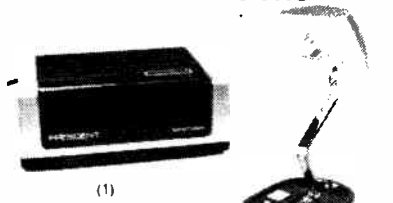
Cleveland House  
Routh, Near Beverley  
North Humberstone HU17 9SR  
Tel: Leven 0401-43139

## SHARP POCKET COMPUTERS

PC 1211 Pocket Computer with CE121 Cassette Interface ..... £105.95  
Printer Cassette Interface CE122 ..... £59.95  
The CE122 combines the functions of printer and cassette interface.  
PC 1211, complete with CE122 Printer/Cassette Interface ..... £152.00  
Free Papermate Pen with all orders. All prices include 15% VAT and U.K. delivery.  
**ELKAN ELECTRONICS, 28 Bury New Road**  
Prestwich, Manchester, M25 8LD

**ZX80 'LIVE ACTION' SOFTWARE.** Top quality games at unbeatable prices: BREAKOUT (1K) £4; SPACE INTRUDERS (2K) £4. Also MOVIES (2K plus), 7x8 character pictures displayed in rapid rotation giving animation effect £3 — No hardware modification whatsoever. Written in machine code without loss of T.V. synchronisation. SOUNDS INCREDIBLE? — YES, but it's true. Reviews say the ZX80 can't be used for continuous live action ARCADE type games — WELL IT CAN — WE'VE DONE IT — SEEING IS BELIEVING — Send cheques or P.O.'s for program listing (or S.A.E. for list of all software) to: MACRONICS (K. Macdonald), 26 Spiers Close, Knowle, Solihull, B93 9ES.

## BARGAINS FOR THE ELECTRONIC HANDYMAN BRANDED L.E.D. DIGITAL ALARM CLOCKS



Returned to Service Department within guarantee period (2)  
1. With alarm repeat. S.R.S.P. of £17.00. Offered at £3.95, inc. VAT or 3 for £9.95, inc. VAT.  
2. With luxury lamp and repeat alarm. S.P.S.P. £31.00 Offered at £7.95 inc. VAT each, or 3 for £19.95 inc. VAT  
These will be sold as received from our customers with the existing fault(s) and without guarantee U.K. only  
Discounts available on large bulk purchase  
**PRESCOTT CLOCK & WATCH CO. LTD.**  
PRESCOTT HOUSE, HUMBER ROAD, LONDON NW2 6ER

**SPEED — VERSATILITY — ECONOMY**



Designed originally for logic wiring applications, it is now accepted and used extensively throughout industry, education and research. ROADRUNNER is used by hobbyists, students, technicians, designers and engineers, to carry out work on—

• P.C.B. REPAIRS • ANALOGUE BREADBOARDING • SIMPLE LOGIC WIRING • COMPLEX INTERCONNECTING OF MICROS AND MEMORIES.

EURO INTROKIT £16.70. PROJECT KIT £8.18. MINIKIT (A) £7. PENCIL WITH LOADED QSE BOBBIN £2.81 WITH T.C.W. BOBBIN £2.76. STRIPS: GLUE FIX 20/PKT 6" LONG £3.20. HIGH DENSITY GLUEFIX 20/PKT 6" LONG £3.20. PRESS FIX 20/PKT £3.20. SINGLE HIGH DENSITY D-SIDED EUROCARD £5.18. SINGLE SIDED £3.80. DOUBLE HIGH DENSITY D-SIDED EUROCARD £8.60. PROJECT CARD £2.50. BOBBINS: BLUE 4/PKT. £2.12. GREEN 4/PKT. £2.12. GOLD 4/PKT. £2.12. PINK 4/PKT. £2.12. 1 OF EACH COLOUR £2.20. TINNED COPPER 2/PKT. £0.96. ADHESIVE £0.41. SOLDERING IRON 420 C £5.52. REPLACEMENT WELDER TIPS — PTAAB 430 C £1.40. PTAAB 480 C £1.40.

Please add 40p for P&P + VAT to all orders FOR FURTHER INFORMATION ON ROADRUNNER PRODUCTS SEND LARGE S.A.E. TO:

**T. J. BRINE ASSOCIATES**  
FREEPOST, Haslemere, Surrey GU27 3BL

**DIGITAL WATCH BATTERY REPLACEMENT KIT**



These watches all require battery (power cell) replacement at regular intervals. This kit provides the means. We supply eyeglass, non-magnetic tweezers, watch screwdriver, case knife and screwback case opener. Also one doz. assort. push-pieces, full instructions and battery identification chart. We then supply replacement batteries — you fit them. Begin now. Send £9 for complete kit and get into a fast-growing business. Prompt despatch.

**BOLSTER INSTRUMENT CO. (ET23)**  
11 Percy Avenue, Ashford, Middx. TW15 2PB

**PRE-WAR ONWARD VALVES**, wireless (S.W.s included). S.A.E. 100 transistors £5. Bargains list 15p. — Sole Electronics, ET1, 37 Stanley Street, Ormskirk, Lancs.

**FM MINI TRANSMITTERS** 88-108 MHz, 150 yard range. Money back (before/after assembly). Guaranteed. Kit £2.65 + 25p P&P. P. Faherty, 37 College Drive, Ruislip, Middx.

|  |           |
|--|-----------|
| SN76477 sound generator plus data  | 160p      |
| XR2206 tone decoder plus data  | 270p      |
| MM57160 STAC timer   | 500p      |
| ZN425E D to A converter  | 380p      |
| NE555 timer  | 15p       |
| 2708 450nS EPROM   | 300p      |
| TBA800 5W audio amplifier  | 70p       |
| NE567 tone decoder   | 100p      |
| LM13600 dual transconductance amp.   | 120p      |
| LM387 low noise preamp plus data   | 130p      |
| LM386 power amplifier  | 80p       |
| LM377 dual 2w. amplifier   | 150p      |
| LF351 operational amplifier  | 40p       |
| LF353 dual LF351   | 80p       |
| TDA1022 delay line   | 500p      |
| 7805 or 7812 TO220 regulator   | 50p       |
| 7905 or 7912 TO220 regulator   | 60p       |
| Metal film 1/4w. 1% resistors 51Q to 300K. E24 series                              | 4p        |
| Siemens polyester capacitors 0.01, 0.022, 0.047, 0.1                               | 9p        |
| Pack 50 each 6BA nuts, washers, 1/2" screws  | 50p       |
| Pack 50 each 4BA nuts, washers, 1/2" screws  | 70p       |
| Connecting cable single strand, 1 metre of eight different colours, total 8 metres | 30p       |
| As above but 5 metres each colour, total 40m.                                      | 140p      |
| Light duty stranded 10/0 1mm, 8 colours  | 4p metre  |
| Extra flex. 55/0.1, red or black   | 12p metre |
| Twin cable, speaker type   | 10p metre |
| Single screened cable  | 15p metre |
| Twin individually screened   | 20p metre |
| Min. 3-core mains cable, 2.5A  | 22p metre |

All prices exclude V.A.T. Please add 40p carriage. All brand new components.

**J. NELSON** 203 HIGH STREET  
LONDON, S.E.13

**MICROTYPE**

READY CUT CASE FOR SUPERBOARD, UK101, NASCOM 2, (ALSO AVAILABLE WITH BLANK KEYBOARD FOR HOMEBREW, NASCOM 1, ETC.)

PRODUCED IN BLACK ABS PLASTIC. COMPLETE WITH SCREWS AND INSTRUCTIONS SPACE FOR EXPANSION, FORCE FEED FAN, NUMERIC PAD AND ADDITIONAL KEYS ONLY £24.50 + £1.50 P&P + VAT. SEND CHEQUES OR P.O.'S FOR £29.80 TO: MICROTYPE, P.O. BOX 104, HEWEL, HEMPSTEAD, HERTS. HP2 7QZ. SAE FOR DETAILS. DEALER & OEM ENQUIRIES WELCOME.

**B.U.F.O.R.I.N.** BUFORIN UFO Research Network urgently need investigators in all parts of Britain. For more details, send 10p and s.a.e. to — The BUFORIN, Upper Grange Farm, Old Dalby, Melfon Mowbray, Leicestershire.

**SYNTHESISER 4600** for sale. Full constructional data, professionally built. Calibrated, tuned and tested. Excellent finish, beautiful condition, £750 ono. Tel: Letchworth 04626 76951 after 6pm.

**POWER SUPPLIES**, new, guaranteed. Many types cased and uncased. Write Petron Electronics, 1 Courtlands Road, Newton Abbot, Devon.

**BUILD A 12** into 2 mixer for £100. Details £3.50. P.O. to Mr J. A. Lovatt, Flat 5, 36 William Ave., Margate, Kent.

**POWERTRAN D.P.X.** Polyphonic Synthesiser fully built and tested, perfect working order, £350 ono. Phone Leeds 450586/8. Ext. 38. (Flat F3).

**CB SPARES**

Japanese original transistors and integrated circuits.

Largest selection in Britain at very low prices.

Write or phone for free list.

**McLaughlin Electronics**  
44 Carlisle Road  
Londonderry  
N. Ireland BT48 6JW

Tel: (0504) 65002

**Mail Order Protection Scheme**

If you order goods from mail order advertisers in this magazine and pay by post in advance of delivery, this publication *Electronics Today International* will consider you for compensation if the advertiser should become insolvent or bankrupt, provided

1. You have not received the goods or had your money returned; and
2. You write to the publisher of this publication *Electronics Today International* explaining the position not earlier than 28 days from the day you sent your order and not later than 2 months from that day.

Please do not wait until the last moment to inform us. When you write, we will tell you how to make your claim and what evidence of payment is required.

We guarantee to meet claims from readers made in accordance with the above procedure as soon as possible after the advertiser has been declared bankrupt or insolvent to a limit of £1800 per annum for any one advertiser so affected and up to £5400 p.a. in respect of all insolvent advertisers. Claims may be paid for higher amounts, or when the above procedure has not been complied with, at the discretion of this publication *Electronics Today International*; but we do not guarantee to do so in view of the need to set some limit to this commitment and to learn quickly of readers' difficulties.

This guarantee covers only advance payment sent in direct response to an advertisement in this magazine (not, for example, payments made in response to catalogues, etc., received as a result of answering such advertisements). Classified advertisements are excluded.

**ADAM HALL**

Cabinet & Flightcase Fittings, Trasluths coverings, handles, castors etc. Jacks & sockets. Cannons, Bulgins, reverb trays, Emilar compression drivers, AKG mics, Celestion speakers, ASS glassfibre horns.

Send 30p postal order for illustrated catalogues to **ADAM HALL (E T SUPPLIES)** Unit B, Charlton Court Grainger Road, Southend-on-Sea Essex SS2 5BZ

**EXACT TIME?**

**MSF CLOCK** is ALWAYS CORRECT — never gains or loses, self setting at switch-on, 8 digits show Date, Hours, Minutes and Seconds, auto GMT/BST and leap year, also parallel BCD output and audio to record and show time on playback, receives Rugby 60kHz atomic time signals, built-in antenna, 1000Km range, ABSOLUTE TIME, £54.80. V.L.F.7 EXPLORE 10-150KHz, Receiver £13.70. 60KHz RUGBY RECEIVER, as in MSF Clock, serial data output, built-in antenna, £15.70.

Each fun-to-build kit includes all parts, printed circuit, case, instructions, postage etc. money back assurance so GET your NOW.

**CAMBRIDGE KITS**  
45 (TR) Old School Lane, Milton, Cambridge

**MK 14 KITS.** Keyboard £12.80. 1/2" display £12.80. 4K memory board, fitted 1K £20.82. Ditto fitted 4K £43.47. 16 bit LED board £11.41. Mother board £9.34. Cassette interface £8.21. 5v, 1.5A power supply, less transformer £7.55. Super VDU interface £39. New monitor £14.95. VDU monitor PROM (5v) £14.95. Pico-2 basic PROM (5v) £14.95. Mk 14 book £5.95. Secondhand Mk 14 £37. Catalogue 80p. Full price list — send SAE. Post 80p. Redditch Electronics, 21 Ferney Hill Ave., Redditch, Worcs. B97 4RU. Tel: (0527) 61240 evenings.

**TELEPHONE ANSWERING MACHINE.** Build your own for under £10 plus any cassette recorder. Send £3 for circuit and plans. S. D. Cross, 24 Thorney Road, Streetly, Sutton Coldfield, West Midlands.

**DOUBLE SIDED COPPER CLAD** Fibreglass Board. 1/2p/sq. inch. Please state size. Maximum size 12" x 12". Minimum order £1. P&P 60p. Also complete P.C.B. service. H.C.R. (Chelmsford), 1 Bankside, off New Street, Chelmsford.

**FORMANT SYNTH**, integral case, reverb, phaser, etc. Less one VCO, all working. £450. Tel: (0670) 513567.

**100 IN4148 £1, 150 Resistors £1, 100 Capacitors £1.** P&P 25p. S.A.E. lists. Dept. T. D.B. Products, P.O. Box 8, York YO1 1FT.

### BUDGET MICRO BITS:

- 1K Extra Memory Kit for Mk. 14's..... £8.54
- Decoding logic kit for Mk. 14 address to full 16 lines..... £2.81
- 4k Static Memory block kit..... £30.95
- Address and Data buffers with memory control logic kit..... £18.70

**TREMORRAN DATA SYSTEMS**  
Tors Park, Infracombe, N. Devon

**WANTED.** Electronic components and test equipment. Good prices given. Q Services, 29 Lawford Crescent, Yatley (0252) 871048, Camberley, Surrey.

## VIDEO MUSIC



The amazing Videograph, as featured recently in Electronics Today International, links your Hi-Fi with any Colour TV to produce a Fantasia of hypnotic visual effects. The system displays stereo music as brilliantly coloured waveforms against an ever changing background. For the technically-minded, a square-wave signal generator is built-in, permitting advanced demonstrations of transient response etc. Truly the ultimate accessory for any Hi-Fi system!

**DIY KIT ONLY £33.95**

Case & Controls £15.95  
or READY BUILT £69.95

All prices include VAT and postage

**WILLIAM STUART SYSTEMS Ltd**

Dower House, Billericay Road,  
Herongate, Brentwood,  
Essex CM13 3SD  
Telephone: Brentwood (0277) 810244

## DIGITAL VOLTMETER MODULE



Fully built and tested, ONLY **£11.95+VAT**

- ★ Reads positive and negative voltages with a sensitivity of 0 - +999mV and 0 - -99mV
- ★ Requires only single supply between 7 & 12 volts (220mA)
- ★ High accuracy +0.1% + 1 digit
- ★ Large bright 0.43" high efficiency displays
- ★ 4 readings per second sampling rate
- ★ Size only 41 x 95 x 10mm.
- ★ Supplied with full data & applications information

This quality module manufactured by Autona Limited (one of the U.K.'s largest module manufacturers) means you can build accurate test equipment, multi-meters, thermometers, etc., easily and at a fraction of the cost of ready-made equipment. Full details are provided showing how to measure A.C. voltage, current, resistance and temperature.

Send your cheque or P.O. (£11.95 + £1.79 V.A.T. + 50p p. & p. = £14.24) now to:

**Dept. ET14, RISCOMP LIMITED**  
21 Duke Street, Princes Risborough  
Bucks. HP17 0AT  
Telephone (084-44) 6326

Retail shop callers welcome



EX-STOCK DELIVERY



## ADVERT INDEX

|                                 |             |
|---------------------------------|-------------|
| Acorn Computers.....            | 53          |
| Altek Instruments.....          | 74          |
| Ambit International.....        | 43          |
| Audio Electronics.....          | 14 & 90     |
| Bi-Pak Semiconductors.....      | 54          |
| BK Electronics.....             | 16 & 94     |
| BNRS.....                       | 18          |
| Butterworths.....               | 101         |
| Calculator Sales & Service..... | 94          |
| Cambridge Learning.....         | 57          |
| Campbell Clark Cabinets.....    | 86          |
| Castle Electronics.....         | 98          |
| Chiltmead.....                  | 81          |
| Chordgate Ltd.....              | 63          |
| Chromasonics.....               | 48 & 49     |
| Clef Products.....              | 85          |
| Comp Comp Comp.....             | 114 & 115   |
| Crimson Elektrik.....           | 97          |
| Crofton Electronics.....        | 103         |
| Delta Tech & Co.....            | 93          |
| Display Electronics.....        | 65 & 80     |
| Doram Electronics.....          | 69          |
| Drallim Davis Electronics.....  | 42          |
| Electronize Design.....         | 85          |
| Electro Supplies.....           | 42          |
| Electrovalue.....               | 103         |
| GMT Electronics.....            | 74          |
| Greenbank.....                  | 99          |
| Greenweld.....                  | 94          |
| G.S.C.....                      | 19 & 62     |
| Hameg Ltd.....                  | 106         |
| Happy Memories.....             | 106         |
| Henry's Radio.....              | 64, 86 & 93 |
| I.C.S.....                      | 7           |
| I.L.P.....                      | 32, 33 & 64 |
| Keelmore.....                   | 49          |
| Kode Services.....              | 70          |

|                            |            |
|----------------------------|------------|
| Langstone Electronics..... | 34         |
| LB Electronics.....        | 86         |
| L & B Electronics.....     | 70         |
| LEM Services.....          | 74         |
| Linsac.....                | 93         |
| Manor Supplies.....        | 86         |
| Maplin.....                | 116        |
| Marshall's.....            | 90         |
| Micro Circuits.....        | 87         |
| Microdigital.....          | 80         |
| Midwich Computers.....     | 103        |
| Mitrad.....                | 73         |
| NIC Models.....            | 70         |
| Parndon Electronics.....   | 52         |
| T. Powell.....             | 52         |
| Powertran.....             | 2, 8 & 107 |
| Rapid Electronics.....     | 34         |
| J. W. Rimmer.....          | 52         |
| R.T.V.C.....               | 108        |
| Safgan Electronics.....    | 80         |
| Saxon Entertainments.....  | 98         |
| Science of Cambridge.....  | 4 & 5      |
| Silica Shop.....           | 42         |
| Swanley Electronics.....   | 106        |
| Tangerine.....             | 38 & 39    |
| Technomatic.....           | 12         |
| Teleradio.....             | 52         |
| Tempus.....                | 20         |
| Timedata.....              | 64         |
| TK Electronics.....        | 58         |
| Transam Components.....    | 26         |
| Vero Electronics.....      | 34         |
| Videotone Ltd.....         | 89         |
| Watford Electronics.....   | 6 & 7      |
| Wilmslow Audio.....        | 64         |
| Yale Security.....         | 98         |

**PROGRAMMING, UV.** Eproms, most types, 1 & 3 rail. £3/1K. Dept. E, Petron Electronics, 1 Courtlands Road, Newton Abbot, Devon.

### WANTED

Test equipment, valves, tubes and scrap electronics.

Reasonable prices paid. Distance no object (UK mainland only).

**FRG General Supplies**  
Unit 3, Longhill Industrial Estate  
March, Cambridgeshire  
PT15 8NQ

Tel: March (03542) 58614  
or 01-404 5011  
Telex: 24224 Quote Ref. 3165

## ELECTRIFY YOUR SALES! • CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENT

|    |    |    |
|----|----|----|
| 1  | 2  | 3  |
| 4  | 5  | 6  |
| 7  | 8  | 9  |
| 10 | 11 | 12 |
| 13 | 14 | 15 |
|    |    |    |
|    |    |    |
|    |    |    |

Please place my advert in: **Electronics Today International**  
(Delete as applicable) **Hobby Electronics**

Advertise nationally in Electronics Today International/Hobby Electronics. Simply print your advertisement in the coupon here (left), indicating which magazine you require. Or telephone for more information.

Name .....

Address .....

Tel. No. (Day) .....

Send, together with your cheque to:  
**Jenny Naraine, ETI/HE,**  
145 Charing Cross Rd., London WC2H 0EE.  
Tel: 01-437 1002 Ext. 50.

NOBODY CAN GET NEAR OUR PRICES EXCEPT OUR CUSTOMERS

RRP £540 only **£399** - VAT  
**ANADEX DP8000**  
 Super Quality — Low cost printer Tractor Feed with full 96 ASCII character set — Accepts RS232C at baud rates between 100 and 9600 and Parallel Bit data  
 Attaches either directly or through interfaces to Pet, Apple, TRS80, Sorcerer, Nascom, Compukit etc.

**THE NEW ANADEX DP9500 and DP9501 A PROFESSIONAL PRINTER**

- Bi-directional printing
- Up to 220 chars/line with 4 print densities
- 500 char buffer
- RS232C and Centronics Parallel interface built in
- Full software control of matrix needles allowing graphics capability
- 200 chars/sec
- Adjustable width tractor feed.

DP9500 — ONLY **£795** + VAT  
 DP9501 — ONLY **£845** + VAT

**THE ATARI VIDEO COMPUTER GAMES SYSTEM** **£83.00** + VAT

Atari's Video Computer System now offers more than 1300 different game variations and options in twenty Game Program™ cartridges!

Most Cartridges only **£13.90** + VAT  
 Prices may vary with special editions Basic Maths, Airsea Battle, Black Jack, Breakout, Surround, Spacewar, Video Olympics, Outlaw, Basketball, Hunt & Score\*, Space War, Sky Diver, Air Sea Battle, Codebreaker\*, Miniature Golf.

Extra Paddle Controllers — **£14.90** + VAT  
 Keyboard Controllers — **£16.90** + VAT  
**SPACE INVADERS NOW IN STOCK £25**

**NEW TV GAME BREAK OUT**

Has got to be one of the world's greatest TV games. You really get hooked. As featured in ETI. Has also 4 other pinball games and lots of options. Good kit for upgrading old amusement games

**MINI KIT** — PCB, sound & vision modulator, memory chip and de code chip. Very simple to construct **£14.90** + VAT  
**OR** PCB **£2.90** MAIN LSI **£8.50** Both plus VAT

**WE ARE NOW STOCKING THE APPLE II AT REDUCED PRICES**

16K **£599**  
 32K **£649**  
 48K **£659** + VAT

**Getting Started** APPLE II is faster, smaller, and more powerful than its predecessors. And it's more fun to use too because of built-in features like:

- BASIC — The Language that Makes Programming Fun.
- High-Resolution Graphics (in a 54,000-Point Array) for Finely-Detailed Displays.
- Sound Capability that Brings Programs to Life.
- Hand Controls for Games and Other Human-Input Applications.
- Internal Memory Capacity of 48K Bytes of RAM, 12K Bytes of ROM; for Big-System Performance in a Small Package.
- Eight Accessory Expansion Slots to let the System Grow With Your Needs.

You don't need to be an expert to enjoy APPLE II. It is a complete, ready-to-run computer. Just connect it to a video display and start using programs (or writing your own) the first day. You'll find that its tutorial manuals help you make it your own personal problem solver.

**EUROPE'S FASTEST SELLING ONE BOARD COMPUTER**  
**COMPUKIT UK101**

- ★ 6502 based system — best value for money on the market.
- ★ Powerful 8K Basic — Fastest around
- ★ Full Qwerty Keyboard
- ★ 4K RAM Expandable to 8K on board.
- ★ Power supply and RF Modulator on board.
- ★ No Extras needed — Plug-in and go.
- ★ Kansas City Tape Interface on board.
- ★ Free Sampler Tape including powerful Dissassembler and Monitor with each Kit.
- ★ If you want to learn about Micros, but didn't know which machine to buy then **this is the machine for you.**

40 pin Expansion Jumper Cable for Compukit expansion **£8.50** + VAT

Build, Understand and Program your own Computer for only a small outlay

**KIT ONLY £179** - VAT  
**NO EXTRAS NEEDED**

Available ready assembled, tested & ready to go **£229** + VAT

**NEW MONITOR FOR COMPUKIT UK101**

- In 2K Eprom 2716
- Allows screen editing
- Saves data on tape
- Flashing cursor
- Text scrolls down

**£22.00** + VAT  
**Special Bonus SAVE £22.** New Super Monitor inc. in each kit or sold separately for **£22** + VAT.

| FOR THE COMPUKIT                | Game Packs                          | Super Space Invaders (8K) | £8.50         |
|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------|
| Assembler/Editor <b>£14.90</b>  | 1. Four Games <b>£5.00</b>          | Space Invaders            | <b>£5.00</b>  |
| Screen Editor Tape <b>£5.90</b> | 2. Four Games <b>£5.00</b>          | Chequers                  | <b>£3.00</b>  |
| All Prices exclusive VAT        | 3. Three Games 8K only <b>£5.00</b> | Real Time Clock           | <b>£3.00</b>  |
|                                 |                                     | Case for Compukit         | <b>£29.50</b> |

**HITACHI PROFESSIONAL MONITORS**

9" — ~~£129~~ **£99.95**  
 12" — ~~£199~~ **£149**

- Reliability Solid state circuitry using an IC and silicon transistors ensures high reliability.
- 500 lines horizontal resolution Horizontal resolution in excess of 500 lines is achieved in picture center.
- Stable picture Even played back pictures of VTR can be displayed without jittering.
- Looping video input Video input can be looped through with built-in termination switch.
- External sync operation (available as option for U and C types)
- Compact construction Two monitors are mountable side by side in a standard 19-inch rack.

**ENGLISH COLOUR TV/ AMERICAN NTSC COLOUR MONITOR**

Suitable for Apple, Atari and Texas 99/4 **£295** + VAT

|  |                     |
|--|---------------------|
| 8MHz Super Quality Modulators            | <b>£4.90</b>        |
| 6MHz Standard Modulators                 | <b>£2.90</b>        |
| C12 Computer Grade Cassettes             | 10 for <b>£4.00</b> |
| Anadex Printer Paper — 2000 sheets       | <b>£25.00</b>       |
| Floppy Discs 5 1/4" Hard and Soft Sector | <b>£3.50</b>        |
| Floppy Disc Library Case 5 1/4"          | <b>£3.50</b>        |
| Verocases for Nascom 1 & 2 etc.          | <b>£24.90</b>       |
| Keyboard Cases                           | <b>£9.90</b>        |

**MEMORY UPGRADES**

16K (8 x 4116) **£29.90** + VAT  
 4K Compukit (8 x 2114) **£29.90** + VAT

**SPECIAL OFFER**

We will part exchange your Sinclair ZX80 for any of our products.

Refurbished ZX80's — fully guaranteed + VAT  
 Refurbished MicroAces — **£69.90** + VAT  
 (Supply dependant upon stocks).



We have one of the largest collections of Computer Books under one roof, along with racks of software for the PET and TRS80. **Come and see for yourself.**

**NOW OPEN**

**OUR NEW SHOWROOM & SALES CENTRE AT**

311 Edgware Road, London W2.  
 Telephone: 01-262 0387

**APPLE DISC II**

Disc with Controller **£349** + VAT  
 Additional Drives **£299** + VAT

- Powerful Disk Operating Software Supports up to 6 drives
- Name Access to Files for Ease of Use
- BASIC Program Chaining to Link Software Together
- Random or Sequential File Access to Simplify Programming
- Dynamic Disk Spare Allocation for Efficient Storage
- Individual File Write-Protection Eliminates Accidental File Alterations
- Loads an 8K Byte Binary Image in 6.5 sec. (1.2 sec. in Pascal)
- Storage Capacity of 116 Kilobytes (143K Bytes with Pascal) on Standard 5 1/4" Diskettes
- Powered Directly From the APPLE (Up to 6 Drives) for Convenience and High Reliability
- Packaged in Heavy-Duty, Colour-Coordinated Steel Cabinet

**A SELECTION OF APPLE INTERFACES ARE NOW AVAILABLE AT OUR NEW SHOWROOM.**

Delivery is added at cost. Please make cheques and postal orders payable to **COMP SHOP LTD.**, or phone your order quoting **BARCLAYCARD, ACCESS, DINERS CLUB** or **AMERICAN EXPRESS** number. **CREDIT FACILITIES ARRANGED** — send S.A.E. for application form.

**MAIL ORDER AND SHOP**  
 14 Station Road, New Barnet, Hertfordshire, EN5 1QW (Close to New Barnet BR Station — Moorgate Line).  
 Telephone: 01-441 2922 (Sales) 01-449 6596 Telex: 298755 TELCOM G  
**OPEN (BARNET) — 10am - 7pm — Monday to Saturday**  
**NEW WEST END SHOWROOM.**  
 311 Edgware Road London W2 Telephone: 01-262 0387  
**OPEN (LONDON) — 10am 6pm — Monday to Saturday**

- ★ IRELAND: 80 Marlborough Street, Dublin 1. Telephone: Dublin 749933
- ★ **COMP SHOP USA**, 1348 East Edinger, Santa Ana, California, Zip Code 92705. Telephone: 0101 714 5472526

**COMP SHOP** "Europe's Largest Discount Personal Computer Stores"

**COMP COMPUTER COMPONENTS** (Part of the Compshop Ltd. Group)

Logos: BARCLAYCARD, VISA, AMERICAN EXPRESS, DINERS CLUB INTERNATIONAL, COMP SHOP INTERNATIONAL, WOODGATE ACCESS.

